

Town Council Meeting February 26, 2024 at 6:00 PM Howey-in the-Hills Town Hall 101 N. Palm Ave., Howey-in-the-Hills, FL 34737

Join Zoom Meeting: <u>https://us06web.zoom.us/j/86412249492?pwd=ICsLIOvrfvd2TRIp70X7ggTH7Ggc5u.1</u> Meeting ID: 864 1224 9492 | Passcode: 660238

AGENDA

Call the Town Council Meeting to order Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag Invocation by Councilor Reneé Lannamañ

<u>ROLL CALL</u> Acknowledgement of Quorum

AGENDA APPROVAL/REVIEW

CONSENT AGENDA

Routine items are placed on the Consent Agenda to expedite the meeting. If Town Council/Staff wish to discuss any item, the procedure is as follows: (1) Pull the item(s) from the Consent Agenda; (2) Vote on the remaining item(s); and (3) Discuss each pulled item and vote.

- **<u>1.</u>** The approval of the minutes and ratification and confirmation of all Town Council actions at the January 22, 2024 Town Council Meeting.
- 2. The approval of the minutes and ratification and confirmation of all Town Council actions at the January 22, 2024 Town Council Workshop Meeting.

PUBLIC HEARING

3. Consideration and Approval: (transmittal hearing) Ordinance 2023-013 - Comprehensive Plan Amendment - Future Land Use Element

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS, FLORIDA, PERTAINING TO COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING; AMENDING THE FUTURE LAND USE ELEMENT (FLUE) OF THE TOWN'S ADOPTED COMPREHENSIVE PLAN PURSUANT TO SECTION 163.3184 OF FLORIDA STATUTES; DESCRIBING THE ANALYSIS AND REEVALUATION UNDERTAKEN BY TOWN COUNCIL REGARDING RESIDENTIAL DENSITIES AND LOT SIZES IN POST-2010 RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE TOWN; AMENDING CERTAIN FLUE POLICIES TO MODIFY THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE "VILLAGE TOWN CENTER" AND "MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL" LAND-USE DESIGNATIONS REGARDING DWELLING UNITS PER ACRE, LOT SIZES, AND OPEN SPACE; AMENDING OTHER RELATED REQUIREMENTS FOR THE TWO LAND-USE DESIGNATIONS; AMENDING POLICY 1.2.6 OF THE FUTURE LAND USE ELEMENT TO SPECIFY AREAS WHERE THE TOWN MAY ALLOW LOTS SMALLER THAN ONE-FOURTH ACRE (10,890 SQ. FT.); PROVIDING FOR CODIFICATION, SEVERABILITY, AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

- Mayor MacFarlane will read the Ordinance title.
- Town Planner will explain Ordinance 2023-013.
- Mayor MacFarlane will open Public Comment and Questions for this item only.
- Mayor MacFarlane will close Public Comment.
- Motion to approve Ordinance 2023-013.
- Council Discussion.
- Roll Call Vote.
- 4. Discussion: (second reading) Ordinance 2024-001 Mission Rise PUD Rezoning

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS, FLORIDA, PERTAINING TO LAND USE: REZONING FOUR PARCELS OF LAND LOCATED GENERALLY IN THE SOUTHWEST PART OF THE TOWN AND COMPRISING THE PROPOSED PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT TO BE KNOWN AS "MISSION RISE" ON AN L-SHAPED AGGREGATE OF ABOUT 243.3 ACRES WEST AND SOUTH OF THE DEVELOPMENT KNOWN AS "THE **RESERVE AT HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS" (NOW ALSO KNOWN AS "HILLSIDE GROVES"),** WITH PART OF THE LANDS BEING SOUTH OF NUMBER TWO ROAD AND EAST OF SILVERWOOD LANE AND OTHER PARTS OF THE LAND BEING WEST OF STATE ROAD 19 AND SOUTH OF REVELS ROAD, THE FOUR PARCELS BEING IDENTIFIED WITH LAKE COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER ALTERNATE KEY NUMBERS 1780616, 1780811, 1030421, AND 3835991; AMENDING THE TOWN'S ZONING MAP TO APPROVE PLANNED-**UNIT-DEVELOPMENT (PUD) ZONING FOR THE PARCELS: PROVIDING FINDINGS OF** THE TOWN COUNCIL; APPROVING PUD ZONING FOR THE PARCELS, WITH DEVELOPMENT TO BE GOVERNED BY A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT AND A **REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAND USE PLAN AND BY THE TOWN'S LAND DEVELOPMENT** CODE AND OTHER TOWN ORDINANCES GOVERNING THE DEVELOPMENT OF LAND; **REPEALING PRIOR ORDINANCES AND SUPERSEDING CONFLICTING ORDINANCES;** PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY, CODIFICATION AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

- Mayor MacFarlane will read the Ordinance title
- Town Planner will explain Ordinance 2024-001
- Mayor MacFarlane will open Public Comment for this item only.
- Mayor MacFarlane will close Public Comment.
- Council Discussion

OLD BUSINESS

5. Consideration and Approval: Hillside Groves Intersection Roundabout Requirement

NEW BUSINESS

- 6. Consideration and Approval: **Removal of Board Member Ellen Yarckin from the Planning and Zoning Board**
- 7. Consideration and Approval: Sara Maude Mason Boardwalk Revitalization Contract

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

8. Town Manager

COUNCIL MEMBER REPORTS

- 9. Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli
- **10.** Councilor Lehning
- **11.** Councilor Miles
- 12. Councilor Lannamañ
- 13. Mayor MacFarlane

PUBLIC COMMENTS

Any person wishing to address the Mayor and Town Council and who is not on the agenda is asked to speak their name and address. Three (3) minutes is allocated per speaker.

ADJOURNMENT

To Comply with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA):

Qualified individuals may get assistance through the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1. Florida Relay is a service provided to residents in the State of Florida who are Deaf, Hard of Hearing, Deaf/Blind, or Speech Disabled that connects them to standard (voice) telephone users. They utilize a wide array of technologies, such as Text Telephone (TTYs) and ASCII, Voice Carry-Over (VCO), Speech to Speech (STS), Relay Conference Captioning (RCC), CapTel, Voice, Hearing Carry-Over (HCO), Video Assisted Speech to Speech (VA-STS) and Enhanced Speech to Speech.

Howey Town Hall is inviting you to a scheduled Zoom meeting. Topic: Town Council Meeting Time: Feb 26, 2024 06:00 PM Eastern Time (US and Canada) Join Zoom Meeting https://us06web.zoom.us/j/86412249492?pwd=ICsLIOvrfvd2TRIp70X7ggTH7Ggc5u.1 Meeting ID: 864 1224 9492 Passcode: 660238 Dial by your location +1 646 558 8656 US (New York) +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston) Meeting ID: 864 1224 9492 Passcode: 660238 Find your local number: https://us06web.zoom.us/u/kdehVhBl3F

Please Note: In accordance with F.S. 286.0105: Any person who desires to appeal any decision or recommendation at this meeting will need a record of the proceedings, and that for such purposes may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, which includes the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is based. The Town of Howey-in-the-Hills does not prepare or provide this verbatim record. Note: In accordance with the F.S. 286.26: Persons with disabilities needing assistance to participate in any of these proceedings should contact Town Hall, 101 N. Palm Avenue, Howey-in-the-Hills, FL 34737, (352) 324-2290 at least 48 business hours in advance of the meeting.



Town Council Meeting January 22, 2024 at 6:00 PM Howey-in the-Hills Town Hall 101 N. Palm Ave., Howey-in-the-Hills, FL 34737

MINUTES

Mayor MacFarlane called the Town Council Meeting to order at 6:00 p.m. Mayor MacFarlane led the attendees in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag. Mayor MacFarlane asked for a moment of silence.

ROLL CALL

Acknowledgement of Quorum

MEMBERS PRESENT:

Councilor Reneé Lannamañ (via Zoom) | Councilor David Miles (via Zoom) | Councilor George Lehning | Mayor Pro Tem Marie V. Gallelli | Mayor Martha MacFarlane

STAFF PRESENT:

Sean O'Keefe, Town Manager | Tom Harowski, Town Planner | Tom Wilkes, Town Attorney | Tara Hall, Library Director | John Brock, Town Clerk

Motion made by Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli to allow Councilor Miles and Councilor Lannamañ to participate and vote in the meeting remotely via Zoom; seconded by Councilor Lehning. Motion passed unanimously by voice-vote.

Voting

Yea: Councilor Lehning, Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli, Mayor MacFarlane Nay: None

AGENDA APPROVAL/REVIEW

Motion made by Councilor Lehning to approve the meeting's agenda; seconded by Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli. Motion passed unanimously by voice-cote.

Voting

Yea: Councilor Lannamañ, Councilor Miles, Councilor Lehning, Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli, Mayor MacFarlane Nay: None

CONSENT AGENDA

Routine items are placed on the Consent Agenda to expedite the meeting. If Town Council/Staff wish to discuss

any item, the procedure is as follows: (1) Pull the item(s) from the Consent Agenda; (2) Vote on the remaining item(s); and (3) Discuss each pulled item and vote.

- 1. The approval of the minutes and ratification and confirmation of all Town Council actions at the January 08, 2024, Town Council Meeting.
- 2. Consideration and Approval: Water Treatment Plant Design Proposal Halff Contract

Motion made by Councilor Lehning to approve the Consent Agenda; seconded by Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli. Motion approved unanimously by voice-vote.

Voting

Yea: Councilor Lannamañ, Councilor Miles, Councilor Lehning, Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli, Mayor MacFarlane Nay: None

PUBLIC HEARING

3. Discussion: (first reading) Ordinance 2024-001 Mission Rise PUD Rezoning

Mayor MacFarlane read Ordinance 2024-001 out loud by title only:

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS, FLORIDA, PERTAINING TO LAND USE; REZONING FOUR PARCELS OF LAND LOCATED GENERALLY IN THE SOUTHWEST PART OF THE TOWN AND COMPRISING THE PROPOSED PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT TO BE KNOWN AS "MISSION RISE" ON AN L-SHAPED AGGREGATE OF ABOUT 243.3 ACRES WEST AND SOUTH OF THE DEVELOPMENT KNOWN AS "THE **RESERVE AT HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS" (NOW ALSO KNOWN AS "HILLSIDE GROVES"),** WITH PART OF THE LANDS BEING SOUTH OF NUMBER TWO ROAD AND EAST OF SILVERWOOD LANE AND OTHER PARTS OF THE LAND BEING WEST OF STATE ROAD 19 AND SOUTH OF REVELS ROAD, THE FOUR PARCELS BEING IDENTIFIED WITH LAKE COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER ALTERNATE KEY NUMBERS 1780616, 1780811, 1030421, AND 3835991; AMENDING THE TOWN'S ZONING MAP TO APPROVE PLANNED-UNIT-DEVELOPMENT (PUD) ZONING FOR THE PARCELS; PROVIDING FINDINGS OF THE TOWN COUNCIL; APPROVING PUD ZONING FOR THE PARCELS, WITH DEVELOPMENT TO BE GOVERNED BY A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT AND A **REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAND USE PLAN AND BY THE TOWN'S LAND DEVELOPMENT** CODE AND OTHER TOWN ORDINANCES GOVERNING THE DEVELOPMENT OF LAND; **REPEALING PRIOR ORDINANCES AND SUPERSEDING CONFLICTING ORDINANCES;** PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY, CODIFICATION AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

Mayor MacFarlane asked Town Planner, Tom Harowski, to introduce and explain this item. Mr. Harowski reviewed his staff report that was included in the meeting's packet.

Mr. Harowski reviewed the Planning and Zoning Board's recommendations for this proposed Development. The Planning and Zoning Board's recommendation included approval of Ordinance 2024-001 and the Village Mixed Use PUD for Mission Rise only if the proposed Development Agreement was modified to include:

1) 80% of the residential lots can be no smaller than 1/4 acre in size (10,890 sq feet) – the remainder of the lots can be 75' lots as proposed by the applicant.

2) Access to Number Two Rd can be constructed but cannot be open to access until Phases 1 and 2 have been completed and access to Number Two Rd shall be constructed and ready to open before a certificate of occupancy is issued for 50% of the lots in Phase 3.

3) The open space area between Phase 2 and Phase 3 shall be redesigned to eliminate the drainage ponds (as recommended in the Town Planner's staff report).

Mayor MacFarlane asked the representatives for the applicant to introduce themselves and give their presentation to the Town Council. Jonathan Huel, applicant's Land Use Attorney, introduced the applicant's project team, which included: Rhea Lopes (Project Planner), Jason Humm (owner representative), Mike Ripley (from Land Advisors), Jacque St. Juste (from Atwell), Charlotte Davidson (Traffic Mobility Consultants), and Mark Ausley (Bio-Tech Consulting).

Ms. Lopes gave a PowerPoint presentation to Councilors in support of the proposed Mission Rise development. Ms. Lopes stated that the submitted development agreement and concept plans for Mission Rise were the Town's current Comprehensive Plan. Ms. Lopes stated that certain conditions that the Planning and Zoning Board had made on their recommendation were not feasible, that the stormwater area was required as it was and that requested larger lots would not be feasible due to the additional cost.

Mayor MacFarlane opened Public Comment for this item only.

Eric Gunesch, 448 Avila Pl. – Mr. Gunesch stated that the developer obviously did not listen to the Planning and Zoning Board, and he wanted fifteen-foot side setbacks between homes.

Tim Everline, 1012 N Lakeshore Blvd. – Mr. Everline stated that he was frustrated with developers that said that developments would "fit in" within the Town's current homes. He did not agree and wanted the owners of the Mission Rise land to drive around the town and see what the town was really like. Mr. Everline stated that he did not believe the Mission Rise traffic study included Venezia Townhomes trips in its study.

Frances O'Keefe Wagler, 409 W. Central Ave. – Mrs. Wagler identified herself as a Planning and Zoning Board member and reminded everyone that the Mission Rise development was recommended only with certain conditions, which the developer was not implementing.

Ken Dunsmoor, 9950 Orange Blossom Rd (unincorporated Lake County) – Mr. Dunsmoor wanted to know how the developer would discourage people from driving down Orange Blossom Rd.

Mayor MacFarlane closed Public Comment for this item.

Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli asked why there were changes in proposed lots from what the developer had shown her during the previous week. Mr. Huel apologized for the confusion but explained that this was what had been proposed to the Planning and Zoning Board and what had previously been shown to her was showing a willingness for the plan to evolve and a willingness to negotiate with the Town. Mr. Huel stated that the applicants' message to the Town was that they are willing to work with the Town and wanted to find conditions that could be met that would work for the Town and the developer.

Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli stated that, in the current proposal from the developer, 83% of the lots were small 55' width lots and that was much too large of a percentage for small width lots. Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli stated that the developer needed to get rid of the 55' width lots.

Councilor Lannamañ stated that she thought 55' width lots were too small for the Town.

Councilor Miles stated that he had been muted during the last 10 minutes of the previous workshop. Councilor Miles stated that the Councilors had received a 300-page packet for the Town Council meeting, the Friday evening before the meeting and he did not think that was enough time to review the items in the packet. Councilor Miles asked Mr. Harowski about the Hillside Groves Road upgrade area of Number Two Rd. and those road upgrades, along with the upgrades that Mission Rise would have to do, and if those upgrades would make the portion of Number Two Rd, which was within the Town's borders, up to standard. Mr. Harowski explained what would be required of the developer and that it was his expectation that the area that the developers would be required to upgrade would be within standards. Mr. Harowski stated that Hillside Groves and Mission Rise were only upgrading the portion of Number Two Road adjacent to their property, if there were other areas of Number Two Road (such as in front of the Town's 9 acres of land), they would need other funding sources to be upgraded.

Councilor Miles stated that he could not hear or understand Ms. Rhea Lopes' presentation, nor could he see it since he was on the phone and not attending in-person.

Councilor Miles corrected Ms. Lopes' presentation in which Ms. Lopes stated that Hillside Groves was approved for 740 units, when she should have stated that they were approved for 728 units and that the initial approval for this was made in 2005, not recently.

Councilor Miles stated he was concerned about the size of the two proposed parks in Mission Rise. Mr. Huel stated that two parks would be approximately 16.9 acres and that future plans could be specific for the two sizes. Councilor Miles stated that he would need to know the specific proposed size for each park.

Councilor Miles stated that developers were using the old, approved density of 4 units per acre, but the Town was in the process of lowering the amount that would be approved to 3 units per acre. Councilor Miles stated that they would need to lower their density to a max of 3 units per acre.

Councilor Miles stated that the development only had 129.3 acres of residential area, but in the developer's density calculation they included 153 acres (this included non-residential areas). Councilor Miles stated that he disagreed with the method of calculating and that 129.3 acres should be used to calculate the density.

Councilor Miles stated that the original approval (which was no longer in effect) for Mission Rise was for only 400 units. Currently the developer was asking for 499 units, and Councilor Miles stated that he would only allow the original number of units.

Councilor Miles stated that his vote for this Ordinance and proposed development, as it stands, would be for denial. Councilor Miles asked the Town Attorney if he could make a motion for denial during the current meeting, or to table the first reading to a time when he could attend in person.

Town Attorney, Tom Wilkes, stated that State law allowed for the developer to have two readings for their proposed development, so there was no cutting it off during this meeting.

Councilor Miles asked Mr. O'Keefe to read out loud text comments into the meeting's record. Mr. O'Keefe read out:

"Sean,

I have provided John and you my four comments on the minutes from Jan 8 and also two messages with three comments on the ordinance on the comp plan for the workshop. I will attend by Zoom.

I am going through the very length info for the Monday night meeting. Just got this long agenda yesterday. I am limited in reading it as only have iPhone here.

I am going to ask to table the Mission Rise item until first meeting in Feb. to give us more adequate time to review and adequately comment on their proposal. I will say the idea of having 80% of their lots being 55x120 is a non-starter with me. Even the remaining 20% at 75x120 are too small. I am not happy with set backs either. Minimum front needs to be 25 feet, minimum rear needs to be 30 feet, minimum side needs to be 12.5 feet. Minimum side street needs to be 15 feet. Maximum house size under air sb 3,500 sq ft and minimum s/b 1,600 sq ft. Minimum garage size is 21x21= 441 sq ft, 2 car. Require all garages to be side entrance. I would support 90x120 lots (10,800 sq ft) and 80 x 135 lots (also 10,800 sq ft). Maximum number of lots for 129.3 acres of residences is 388, the max Number of single-family houses I would support. If they move 4 acres from the nonresidential category to residential category, I would support that, which would allow a max of 400 lots. That by the way, I believe, was the max that was approved in their expired PUD previously in place. 400 lots is my maximum and all lots must be 10,800 sq ft or larger. That gives them 90 square feet per lot or 36,000 square feet of benefit for a 400-lot development. Their 499 units is a non-starter for me.

Also I don't want any 22' width alleys. All streets should be 24' widths on 50' width ROW's.

I have more, but that is enough for now.

Sean,

Also all streets, all water and all wastewater lines, pumps and lift stations to be dedicated to Town. All storm water drainage facilities can be dedicated to HOA. Electric facilities dedicated to Duke. Natural Gas to Teco. Would like community to offer natural gas to all lots.

Sean,

One more issue with the Mission Rise proposal. They state they are reducing their density request from 592 lot units to 499 lot units, as if this is a decrease. In fact their previous PUD approval that expired in 2017 was for only 400 lot units! Thus this new proposal actually is asking to increase density over their previous proposal by 99 lot units to 499, that's almost a 25% increase in density for this property. I will not vote for any proposal on this property unless it is 400 lot units or less."

Councilor Miles stated that a developer should not look at Hillside Groves as a precedent that the Town will allow in other new developments.

Mayor MacFarlane stated that she would like to see natural gas added to the community. Mayor MacFarlane noted that all the parks were listed as passive parks (such as trails and trailheads); she would like to see more active parks (such as Pickle Ball courts) in the development.

Mayor MacFarlane said that, while she loved seeing alleys in communities (with garages not facing the main road), they needed to be careful that they did not make them too small, due to emergency needs and bottlenecks. Mayor MacFarlane was concerned about a lack of off-street parking.

Councilor Miles made a motion to table the 1st reading of this item to the first meeting in February, so that there would be an additional 1st reading on this item. There was no second for this motion. This concluded the first reading of this item.

OLD BUSINESS

4. Discussion: Wastewater Options

Sean O'Keefe, Town Manager, stated that Woodard and Currann had notified the Town about a grant opportunity that would allow the Town to get funding for a Wastewater Study. Mr. O'Keefe stated that, with the assistance of Woodard and Curran, the Town had submitted a grant for the Clean Water Facility Planning study. Mr. O'Keefe stated that Justin deMello, Project Manager for Woodard and Curran, was at the meeting to answer questions. Mr. O'Keefe then reviewed the PowerPoint presentation that had previously been presented to the Town Council during the December 12, 2023, Town Council Workshop.

Mr. O'Keefe explained that a gap in the previous presentation had been the estimated Operating Cost of a Town-owned wastewater treatment facility. Mr. O'Keefe stated that, based off of the cost of other municipalities' costs, the estimated operating cost would be roughly \$2.33 million (this was created by prorating the cost of a wastewater treatment plant in the city of Tavares).

Councilor Lehning did not agree with the estimated cost that the Town Manager had come up with and believed there were better ways to come up with an estimated cost.

Councilor Miles stated that there were three things that would go into the operating cost of a treatment facility. They were electricity, chemicals, and labor costs. Councilor Miles believes that the staffing for a Town-run plant would be one person for 8 hours a day for only 5 days a week. Councilor Miles stated that, given additional time, he can come up with a better estimated operating cost.

Mr. O'Keefe stated that, based off of the Mayor's feedback in the last meeting, he had removed the proposed Wastewater Improvement fee from the Talichet and Venezia neighborhoods.

Mayor MacFarlane stated that, if the Town goes through with the proposed changes to the Land Development Code and the Comprehensive Plan, it will create a situation with even less proposed new homes utilizing a Town-owned wastewater treatment facility. This would increase the cost per person to operate the treatment plant.

Mr. O'Keefe stated that the next step for the Town would be to contract out for a study that would create a Clean Water Facility Planning document. Mr. O'Keefe stated that the Town should get the results from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) on whether the Town was selected to get a grant to pay for the necessary study.

Justin deMello from Woodard and Curran was asked how long it would take to conduct the Clean Water Facility Planning document. Mr. deMello stated that it would take at least 6 to 9 months to conduct the study. Mr. deMello stated that, if the State were going to assist with the funding of the proposed Wastewater Treatment Plant, they would require that the Town submit the Clean Water Treatment Planning document with the request for assistance.

Councilor Miles asked Mr. deMello to describe what services Woodard and Curran provides for the City of Tavares and the City of Groveland and how much Woodward and Curran charges each municipality. Mr. deMello stated that Woodard and Curran has a general engineering contract for the City of Tavares and is paid roughly \$200,000 to \$300,000 annually. Mr. deMello stated that Woodard and Curran

operates the wastewater plants for the City of Groveland and that the contract would be worth roughly \$3 to \$5 million a year.

Councilor Miles noted that the rate that the City of Groveland is currently charging the City of Mascotte for wastewater treatment services was \$18.18 per 1,000 gallons. Councilor Miles also noted that the Central Lake CDD was currently charging the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills \$24.00 per 1,000 gallons for the treatment of wastewater and that rate had been in place since 2006.

Mr. O'Keefe stated that he recommended that the Town Council hold off till March (when it will find out from FDEP if its grant submission was approved) before making any further decisions on the Wastewater options. Mayor MacFarlane agreed with Mr. O'Keefe.

Councilor Miles asked Mr. deMello if it would really take 6 to 9 months to complete the study. Mr. deMello stated that it would, and sometimes it takes up to 12 months.

Mayor MacFarlane suggested that, while the Town was waiting to see if it was selected to receive the grant from FDEP, that the Town Manager should research getting an SRF loan to pay for the study if the Town is not selected for the grant.

Mayor MacFarlane opened Public Comment for this item only.

Tim Everline, 1012 N. Lakeshore Blvd. – Mr. Everline stated that he had seen this analysis a few times already and would like the Central Lake CDD to be invited to come make a wastewater presentation before the Town Council.

Mayor MacFarlane closed Public Comment for this item.

NEW BUSINESS

5. Discussion: Potential Library Expansion

Tara Hall, Library Director, explained that the last expansion of the Town's library was four years ago and it added the Library Education Center (LEC) space that was used for library programming. Mrs. Hall stated that the next expansion of the Town Library should be for study rooms, quiet rooms, and additional stack space for children's literature and fiction. The first step of this expansion would be planning and drawing out designs for the space. The last time that the library was expanded, it took five years of creating impact fee submissions to the County prior to getting funding.

Councilor Miles stated that he wanted to see this in writing on a CIP form, so that it would explain what the library was attempting to do. Councilor Miles wanted Mrs. Hall to come back during the CIP to explain what her request was. Councilor Miles stated that the world was evolving and that a lot of books could be attained through electronic media and Councilor Miles wondered if more electronic format books would reduce the need for space in the library.

Mayor MacFarlane opened Public Comment for this item only.

Tim Everline, 1012 N. Lakeshore Blvd. – Mr. Everline wanted to know how specifically the LEC was used and for what age groups the programming in the LEC was created for. Mr. Everline wanted people to be quieter in the main library.

Hannah VanWagner, Town Library Assistant - Ms. VanWagner stated that the programming in the LEC was typically for all ages and that study rooms were a common addition to libraries.

DEPARTMENT REPORTS

6. Town Manager

Sean O'Keefe, Town Manager, reminded all that were attending the meeting that there would be a CIP workshop at 4pm on Monday February 12, 2024, directly before the 6pm regular Town Council meeting.

COUNCIL MEMBER REPORTS

7. Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli

Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli stated that she was working on the Town's fire truck restoration project but did not currently have an update. Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli thanked the residents for coming to the Town Council meetings.

8. Councilor Lehning

Councilor Lehning wanted to know the status of the well drilling project. Mr. O'Keefe stated that he didn't know the current depth of the second well.

Councilor Lehning wanted the non-emergency phone number for the Town's Police Department placed on the Town's electronic sign board.

Councilor Lehning also wanted a Development Status document added to the Town's reports each month.

9. Councilor Miles

Councilor Miles stated that he thought Councilor Lannamañ's idea of fixing up and painting the Town retired water tower for the Town's 100th anniversary was a good idea and he volunteered to create the CIP form for this project.

10. Councilor Lannamañ

Councilor Lannamañ stated that she would want to see all the required information before she would be comfortable making a decision about the Town's wastewater future.

11. Mayor MacFarlane

Mayor MacFarlane mentioned a House Bill that was going through the State Legislature this session, that, if passed, would have the effect of reducing the Town's Ad Valorem tax base.

Mayor MacFarlane told everyone that there was a Fish and Wildlife meeting set for January 24, 2024, from 3pm to 8pm in the Leesburg Venetian Garden building that would let the public know how the State was going to be chemically treating the Harris Chain of Lakes to reduce weed growth. Mayor MacFarlane asked interested or concerned individuals to attend that meeting.

Mayor MacFarlane stated that all of the proposed changes to the Town's Land Development Code and Comprehensive Plan would slow down or stop certain development, and that the State and County would still be making rules and demands on the Town that would be increasing costs. The Town would still need to pay for the cost increases by some means and, if the Town was not growing, it would still need to cover these costs by whatever means was necessary.

Mayor MacFarlane asked the Town Manager again to please have the empty cabinets at the back of the meeting room removed.

Councilor Lehning stated the Mayor was correct about costs going up and that Town's taxes would have to go up to cover these costs.

PUBLIC COMMENTS

Any person wishing to address the Mayor and Town Council and who is not on the agenda is asked to speak their name and address. Three (3) minutes is allocated per speaker.

Tom Ballou, 1105 N. Tangerine Ave. – Mr. Ballou stated that he would like to see the Town Hall meeting room's speaker system fixed.

Banks Helfrich, 9100 Sams Lake Rd., Clermont – Mr. Helfrich spoke about the purpose of groups.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to discuss, a motion was made by Councilor Lannamañ to adjourn the meeting; Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli seconded the motion. Motion was approved unanimously by voice vote.

The Meeting adjourned at 8:57 p.m. | Attendees: 42

ATTEST:

Mayor Martha MacFarlane

John Brock, Town Clerk



Town Council Workshop January 22, 2024 at 4:00 PM Howey-in the-Hills Town Hall 101 N. Palm Ave., Howey-in-the-Hills, FL 34737

MINUTES

Mayor MacFarlane called the Town Council Workshop to order at 4:00 p.m.

ROLL CALL

Acknowledgement of Quorum

MEMBERS PRESENT:

Councilor Reneé Lannamañ (via Zoom) | Councilor David Miles (Zia Zoom) | Councilor George Lehning | Mayor Pro Tem Marie V. Gallelli | Mayor Martha MacFarlane

STAFF PRESENT:

Sean O'Keefe, Town Manager | Tom Wilkes, Town Attorney | John Brock, Town Clerk

Motion made by Mayor MacFarlane to allow Councilor Miles and Councilor Lannamañ to participate and vote remotely via Zoom; seconded by Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli. Motion passed unanimously by voice-vote.

Voting Yea: Councilor Lehning, Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli, Mayor MacFarlane Nay: None

OLD BUSINESS

1. Discussion: Ordinance 2023-013 - Comprehensive Plan Amendment - Future Land Use Element

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS, FLORIDA, PERTAINING TO COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING; AMENDING THE FUTURE LAND USE ELEMENT (FLUE) OF THE TOWN'S ADOPTED COMPREHENSIVE PLAN PURSUANT TO SECTION 163.3184 OF FLORIDA STATUTES; DESCRIBING THE ANALYSIS AND REEVALUATION UNDERTAKEN BY TOWN COUNCIL REGARDING RESIDENTIAL DENSITIES AND LOT SIZES IN POST-2010 RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE TOWN; AMENDING **CERTAIN FLUE POLICIES TO MODIFY THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE "VILLAGE TOWN** CENTER" AND "MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL" LAND-USE DESIGNATIONS **REGARDING DWELLING UNITS PER ACRE, LOT SIZES, AND OPEN SPACE; AMENDING OTHER** RELATED REQUIREMENTS FOR THE TWO LAND-USE DESIGNATIONS; AMENDING POLICY 1.2.6 OF THE FUTURE LAND USE ELEMENT TO SPECIFY AREAS WHERE THE TOWN MAY ALLOW LOTS SMALLER THAN ONE-

FOURTH ACRE (10,890 SQ. FT.); PROVIDING FOR CODIFICATION, SEVERABILITY, AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

Mayor MacFarlane asked the Town Manager to read out loud the comments on the Comprehensive Plan amendments that Councilor Miles had emailed the Town Manager. Sean O'Keefe, Town Manager, read out the comments that had been submitted to him. Mr. O'Keefe read out loud:

Message 1

Just to be sure I have two changes to the attachment to Ordinance 2023-013 that I would like to see as follows:

1. Page I-29, 3rd paragraph: Change minimum lot area from "10,800 square feet" to "10,890 square feet" for consistency throughout the rest of the document.

2. Page I-37, policy 1.2.6 starting after the colon change to read: "areas in or adjacent to the Town Center (e.g. the Town central commercial district) and areas abutting major arterial and collector road corridors such as state roads, county roads, and major Town collector roads, such as Central Avenue and N. Citrus Avenue, but not neighborhood roads..."

Message 2

Page I-29, 3rd paragraph: Change to read as follows; "One hundred percent (100%) of single family lots must have a minimum lot area of 10,890 square feet, exclusive of any wetlands or waterbodies that might be included with the lot.":

Mayor MacFarlane stated that her recollection was that the Town Council wanted to go from 40% to 50% of single family lots must have a minimum lot area of 10,890, not 100%. Mr. O'Keefe stated that he believed that confusion comes from different statements being made at different times. Councilor Miles stated that the discussion in December was that all lots were to be 10,890 square feet. Mayor MacFarlane then agreed with Councilor Miles.

Councilor Lehning stated that on page I-9 of the proposed ordinance, under the Village Mixed Use (VMU) section, he wanted the section that states "*town council may allow up to four dwelling units per acre if the development includes substantial recreation facilities for field sports, court games, and/or indoor recreation facilities.*" to be removed. Councilor Lehning stated that after that section was removed, he would like a sentence added that would describe what sort of parks and recreation facilities he would like to see added into VMU developments. Councilor Lehning stated that, after that sentence, he would like an addition of a requirement that 10% of all land would need to be set aside for parks and recreational facilities.

Councilor Lehning stated that he would like to see something regulating the minimum width of roads and parking added to the Comprehensive Plan. Councilor Lehning stated that he knows these regulations are in other areas of Town Code, but his fear is that the Town Council will never get around to changing those sections. Councilor Lehning said that he wanted to see 24' width roads, with additional parking space on both sides of the road, added into all zoning categories. Mayor MacFarlane stated that the Town Clerk had noted that road sizes and parking requirements were in the Land Development Code (LDC). Councilor Lehning said that he feared that the Council would not get around to changing the LDC.

Town Attorney, Tom Wilkes, said that he was just about completed with another ordinance that would be making the requested changes to the LDC, which would include the road widths and parking requirements in the Ordinance. Mr. Wilkes stated that a draft of the ordinance, which would make the requested changes to the LDC, would be sent to the Town Councilors for review within the next two weeks. Mr. Wilkes stated that the Town Councilors should be able to vote on the ordinance to amend the LDC even earlier than they will be able to adopt any amendments to the Town's Comprehensive Plan.

Councilor Lannamañ said that all Town Councilors should keep in mind that HOAs will have their own declarations. As an example, Councilor Lannamañ stated the Venezia HOA declaration does not allow any parking on the roads overnight.

Councilor Miles stated that he did not see the necessity to put road widths and parking within the Comprehensive Plan, that they should stay in the LDC. It was decided that the road widths and parking requirements would be left within the LDC.

Councilor Lehning stated that he would like to identify what sort of recreational facilities he wanted to see in the VMU developments, and not leave it up to the developers. Councilor Lehning stated that when there is an area identified as a park, he wants it to be a larger size, not just the size of a leftover lot. Councilor Miles suggested that prior to construction, or the issuance of any permits, the developer must get approval of all recreational facilities in those parks. Mr. Wilkes stated that, in anticipation of that request, he had already added that into the proposed LDC amendment ordinance.

Councilor Lehning stated that he believed that the Council should state what a minimum size for a park should be. Councilor Lehning stated that he was open to discussion from other Councilors, but that 2 acres was what he thought the minimum size of a park should be. Mayor MacFarlane stated that she was concerned that too much of the Town's park space was dedicated to passive parks, and she wanted to see more active areas.

Councilor Miles reiterated that, prior to construction, or the issuance of any permits, the developer has to get approval of all recreational facilities in those parks.

Mr. Wilkes stated that he had already placed in the proposed LDC amendment that the Town Council would need to approve the plans for the developments prior to the approval of the first final plat for a development.

Councilor Lehning stated that he wanted to require developers to get a bond for the construction of parks and recreational facilities that were to be built in later phases.

Councilor Lehning summarized that what he was looking for was larger lots, bigger setbacks, wider roads, more parks.

Councilor Lannamañ stated that she agreed with Councilor Lehning and wanted to know what parks would look like prior to approval.

Mayor MacFarlane asked the Town Council to do their due diligence more, and if they know that an item is coming before the Council, that has been noticed, to get with the staff ahead of time if they want changes to the ordinance. This was so that the cost of noticing the hearing is not wasted.

Councilor Miles stated that he wanted the staff to follow the Town Council's directions more closely.

PUBLIC COMMENTS

Any person wishing to address the Mayor and Town Council and who is not on the agenda is asked to speak their name and address. Three (3) minutes is allocated per speaker.

Eric Gunesch, 448 Avila Pl. – Mr. Gunesch suggested changes to Councilor Lehning's wording of the 10% requirement for park space and recreation facilities. Mr. Gunesch stated that he would like to see the open space

requirement for VMU be increased from 25% to 30%, reduce the residential area to a minimum of 60% to a maximum of 70%, and remove all referce to any wetlands being used as open space. Mr. Gunesch stated that all the changes that were just recommended would also need to be changed on I-29.

Tim Everline, 1012 N Lakeshore Blvd. – Mr. Everline stated that the Town should know the plan for the parks even earlier, prior to grading, not the issuance of building permits. Mr. Everline had questions about Councilor Miles' other suggestions that were read out earlier.

Joshua Huseman, 671 Avila Pl. – Mr. Huseman suggested that the Town specify how much park space would have to be active versus passive park space.,

Mayor MacFarlane suggested that half of the required 10% area set aside for parks and recreation facilities needed to be active parks. There was a consensus from the Town Council that half of the required 10% had to be structured, active parks.

Tom Ballou, 1105 N. Tangerine Ave. – Mr. Ballou thanked the Town Councilors for their hard work.

Councilor Lehning said that the staff was much too slow with this amendment process.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to discuss, a motion was made by Mayor Pro Tem Gallelli to adjourn the meeting; Councilor Lehning seconded the motion. Motion was approved unanimously by voice vote.

The Meeting adjourned at 5:02 p.m. | Attendees: 18

Mayor Martha MacFarlane

ATTEST:

John Brock, Town Clerk

Item 2.





TMHConsulting@cfl.rr.com 97 N. Saint Andrews Dr. Ormond Beach, FL 32174 PH: 386.316.8426

MEMORANDUM

TO:	Howey-in-the-Hills Town Council
CC:	J. Brock, Town Clerk, T. Wilkes, Town Attorney
FROM:	Thomas Harowski, AICP, Planning Consultant
SUBJECT:	Ordinance 2023-013 Comprehensive Plan Amendment
DATE:	January 26, 2024

I was unable to fully participate in the workshop where the provisions for Ordinance 2013-013 were reviewed in preparation for the transmittal hearing. After reviewing the proposed amendments, there are two items that give me some concern, and I wish to call these to the Council's attention to consider modification to the policy amendments as current constructed.

Policy 1.2.6

The first item is with the revised Policy 1.2.6, page I-39, lines 20 and 21. This proposed amendment allows the Town to consider smaller lot sizes in areas supporting the Central Avenue commercial district, but the specific area cited is the Town Center Commercial (TC-C) district. Except for some provisions for existing single-family lots, the TC-C district does not allow single-family housing. Dwelling units added to this area must be done in conjunction with commercial development with the residential use located above the commercial space. Other than a handfull of existing homes there will be no single-family located in the Town Center Commercial area.

A more appropriate area for designation is the Town Center Overlay. The overlay includes the Town Center Residential (TC-R) and Town Center Flex (TC-F) which do include single-family development and will allow new single-family as infill or redevelopment. If any efforts are to be made to employ single-family housing in support of the Town Center Commercial area, the Town Center Overlay area is the best option to do that.

As a practical matter nearly all of the area encompassed by the Town Center Overlay is platted and substantially developed, so the proposed policy amendment is likely to have minimal impact on the built environment. There may be a few instances where lot splits or replacement units might result in some additional units supporting the Central Avenue commercial area and limiting the lot size options to the TC-C district will exclude these opportunities.

Policy 1.1.1 Active Recreation Requirement

Policy 1.1.1 on page I-31 proposes some new rules for recreation facilities in Village Mixed Use projects. I have a concern that the wording as proposed may result in less overall recreation opportunity in these larger projects and the prospect of underutilized and poorly maintained facilities. I understand the Council's desire to include more items such as court games, swimming pools, playfields, playgrounds, and perhaps indoor activities in community buildings as a component of the recreation options offered in the larger communities. Facilities such as walking trails should be considered more passive recreation or they will continue to dominate the recreation provided. We presume the Council will desire a project to offer both active and passive recreation opportunities.

It is important to understand that active recreation facilities are going to be more expensive to build than passive recreation, and therefore developers are going to want to limit the active recreation insofar as possible. Passive recreation facilities tend to be large by their nature. While a project may be willing to provide an extensive area for passive recreation they will not do that if every additional passive recreation acre needs to be matched by an active facility acre. This situation creates a disincentive for including passive recreation facities and drives the project toward the minimum level of recreation, both passive and active, required by the policy.

The current policy directs that active recreation to be 50% of the minimum park area. If we use a minimum VMU project of 100 acres, then the project is obligated to a recreation component of 10 acres (10% of the area), of which five acres are active and five acres are passive. Five acres of active recreation facility can accommodate a lot of facilities. The following table shows some comparisons for various facilities based on recommended sizes.

As a side note we have been very successful in negotiating the inclusion of walking trails and bicycle facilities in our village mixed use projects, including projects where active recreation facilities are included. Both Watermark and Hilltop Groves include trail networks along with active recreation opportunities. The Lake Hills development agreement also calls for both active and passive recreation opportunities while the proposed Mission Rise plan has a robust recreation component.

Facility	Size	Acres
Minimum Requirement	217,800 s.f.	5.00
Tennis Court	2,808 s.f.	0.06
Pickleball Court	880 s.f.	0.02
Basketball Court	4,700 s.f.	0.11
Swimming Pool	4,860 s.f.	0.11
Baseball Field	160,000 s.f.	3.67
Soccer Field	81,000 s.f.	1.88

Based on a minimum active requirement of five acres, the development could easily accommodate a major playfield area and a grouping and variety of play courts. We can expect a development to select active recreation facilities based on their projected

market. A development targeting seniors is more likely to include courts, pools and community centers than field play areas, while a family oriented developmen may chose more of a mixture.

In this example, the five acres for passive recreation is not a lot of area in a 100-acre development, but anytime the developer adds area for walking trails he has to also increase the active recreation component, and as more active facilities are added the active component can quickly outgrow the demand. At some point, more tennis courts or pickleball courts will go unused as there is insufficent demand.

Our Recreation and Open Space Element includes a population served factor for a variety of recreation facilities. This table is reproduced below.

Activity	Resource* Facility	Population Served
Golf	9-hole golf course	25,000
Golf	18-hole golf course	50,000
Tennis	Tennis court	2,000
Baseball/softball	Baseball/softball field	3,000
Football/soccer	Football/soccer field	4,000
Handball/racquetball	Handball/racquetball	10,000
	court	
Basketball	Basketball court	5,000
Swimming (Pool)	Swimming (Pool)*	8,700
Shuffleboard	Shuffleboard court	1,000
Freshwater fishing non-boat	800 feet of Fishing	5,000
	pier	
Freshwater fishing power	Boat ramp lane	1,500
boating, water skiing, and		
sailing		

Population Guidelines for User-Oriented Outdoor Recreation Activities

* Based on a standard community swimming pool measuring 81 ft x 60 ft (4,860 ft).

In the example used here of a minimum sized Village Mixed Use project, the expected population is 717 people. (100 acres x 3units/acre x 2.39 people/unit) As is seen from a comparison of project population to the service capacity of the facilities cited above, the minimum village mixed use project would not trigger a service demand for more than one of any of these facilities. When compared to the sizes of each type of active recreation facilities in the previous table, the active recreation demand can be met in a far smaller area than the minimum five acres required by the proposed policy. Essentially the proposed policy is demanding much more in active recreation than our comprehensive plan policies would expect from any development. A smaller active recreation requirement will enable the Town to meet active recreation needs and still negotiate for larger passive recreation areas.

Summary

The requirement for an active recreation component in the VMU development is a laudable effort. This analysis, however, suggests that the 50% minimum for active recreation, may result in facilities that exceed the probable demand. The currently proposed rule is likely to result in facilities that will be under-utilized and likely poorly maintained as a result. As structured, the requirement also serves as a disincentive to provide any recreation facilities above the minimum level required or to provide more passive recreation than the minimum requirement. The culprit seems to be the 50% active recreation requirement rather than the 10% total area requirement.

If the active recreation component were set at 30%, the project could still accommodate a soccer field, a basketball court, four tennis courts and four pickleball courts (2.42 acres) in the three acre minimum with some space left over. The policy may also need some room to negotiate a total area devoted to active recreation facilities relative to passive recreation uses. I suggest the Council consider a lesser minimum percentage for active recreation and provide a more flexible opportunity to negotiate for these types of facilities in the Village Mixed Use projects.

ORDINANCE NO. 2023-013 1 2 AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS, 3 PERTAINING TO **COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING;** FLORIDA. 4 AMENDING THE FUTURE LAND USE ELEMENT (FLUE) OF THE 5 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN PURSUANT TO TOWN'S ADOPTED 6 SECTION 163.3184 OF FLORIDA STATUTES; DESCRIBING THE 7 ANALYSIS AND REEVALUATION UNDERTAKEN BY TOWN COUNCIL 8 **REGARDING RESIDENTIAL DENSITIES AND LOT SIZES IN POST-2010** 9 **RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE TOWN; AMENDING CERTAIN** 10 FLUE POLICIES TO MODIFY THE REQUIREMENTS IN THE 11 "VILLAGE TOWN CENTER" AND "MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL" 12 LAND-USE DESIGNATIONS REGARDING DWELLING UNITS PER 13 ACRE, LOT SIZES, OPEN SPACE REQUIRMENTS, AND PARKS AND 14 RECREATION SPACE **REQUIREMENTS;** AMENDING 15 **OTHER RELATED REQUIREMENTS** FOR THE TWO LAND-USE 16 **DESIGNATIONS; AMENDING POLICY 1.2.6 OF THE FUTURE LAND** 17 USE ELEMENT TO LIMIT THE AREAS WHERE THE TOWN MAY 18 ALLOW LOTS SMALLER THAN ONE-FOURTH ACRE (10,890 SQ. FT.); 19 **PROVIDING FOR** CODIFICATION, SEVERABILITY, AND AN 20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** 21

22 23

24

25 Be it ordained by the Town Council of the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills,

26 **Florida:**

27

30

35

Section 1. Findings. In adopting this ordinance, the Town Council of the Town of Howey-inthe-Hills, Florida finds and declares the following:

- (1) Under Section 163.3184 of Florida Statutes, the Town Council adopted a comprehensive
 plan, which includes the statutorily required Future Land Use Element (FLUE). Among
 other things the FLUE sets requirements and provides certain allowances for residential
 development in the Town.
- (2) After 2010, substantial amounts of approved residential development were constructed at
 substantially increased densities and substantially smaller lot sizes than were prevalent in the
 Town's development from its incorporation in 1925 to 2010.
- (3) In 2022 and 2023 the Town Council and its Planning and Zoning Board undertook an
 analysis and reevaluation of the post 2010 densities and lot sizes, with robust public
 participation in the reevaluation.

43

39

(4) The consensus on Town Council, at the Planning and Zoning Board, and among Town
 residents was that the increased densities and smaller lot sizes are inconsistent with the

development pattern, character, and ambiance of the Town's historical neighborhoods. For 1 that reason, the Town Council determines that adjustment of density and open-space 2 requirements in the Future Land Use Element of the Town's adopted Comprehensive Plan is 3 justified and desirable. 4 5 (5) Under Section 163.3184 of the Florida Statutes, on _____, 2024, the Town approved 6 the transmittal to the Florida Department of Commerce and other required review agencies of 7 the proposed amendments to the Future Land Use Element. The Town held a second public 8 hearing for adoption on the comprehensive plan amendments on . 2024, after 9 the Town received responsive comments from the Florida Department of Commerce. 10 11 (6) The Town Council has determined that it is in the interest of the citizens, residents, and 12 property owners of the Town to adopt the proposed amendments to the Future Land Use 13 Element of the Town's adopted Comprehensive Plan. 14 15 Section 2. Adoption of Amendments to the Future Land Use Element. The amendments to 16 17 the Future Land Use Element of the Town's adopted Comprehensive Plan, as contained in Attachment A to this ordinance with the underscore and strike-through format, are hereby 18 approved and adopted by the Town Council. 19 20 Section 3. Codification. The amendments to the Future Land Use Element are hereafter part of 21 the Town's adopted Comprehensive Plan and are to be codified and posted on the Town's 22 website accordingly. Goals, objectives, and policies of the Future Land Use Plan may be 23 renumbered or reorganized for editorial or codification purposes. Such renumbering or 24 reorganization shall not constitute or be deemed a substantive change to the adopted Future Land 25 26 Use Element. 27 Section 4. Severability. If any provision or portion of this ordinance is declared by a court of 28 competent jurisdiction to be void, unconstitutional, or unenforceable, then all remaining 29 provisions and portions of this ordinance shall remain in full effect. To that end, this ordinance 30 is declared to be severable. 31 32 33 Section 5. Effective Date. This ordinance shall become effective 31 days after its passage and approval as a non-emergency ordinance at two regular meetings of the Town Council. If 34 challenged timely pursuant to section 163.3187(5) of the Florida Statutes, the amendments shall 35 take effect when the state land planning agency or the Administration Commission, as 36 appropriate, issues a final order. 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 [signatures on the following page] 45 46 47

Draft only 1-24-2024 Item 3.

ORDAINED AND ENACTED th	nis day of, 2024, by the Town
Council of the Town of Howey-in-the-Hill	ls, Florida.
	TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS,
	By: Its Iown Council
	Bu
	By Hon Martha MacFarlane Mayor
	fion. Martina Macranane, Mayor
ATTEST:	APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY
	(for the use and reliance of the Town only)
John Brock, Town Clerk	Thomas J. Wilkes, Town Attorney
	1 D
Planning and Zoning Board hearing(s) hele	a <u>December 21, 2023</u>
LPA public nearing and transmittal public	nearing neid
Second reading and adoption public hearing	ng neia

Draft only 1-24-2024 Item 3.

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		Attachment A
14		
15		
16		Amendments
17		to
18	ŀ	Future Land Use Element
19		
20		
21		

Item 3.

FUTURE LAND USE ELEMENT



10	
11	
12	TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS
13	
14	LAKE COUNTY, FLORIDA
15	
16	ADOPTED ON OCTOBER 11, 2010
17	
18	AMENDED:
19	APRIL 22, 2020
20	, 2024
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

FUTURE LAND USE ELEMENT TABLE OF CONTENTS

A.	INTI	RODUCTION	1
	1.	PURPOSE	1
D			1
D.	POP	ULATION ESTIMATES AND FORECASTS	1
C	EXIS	STING CONDITIONS	3
C.	1	FXISTING LAND USF	3
	1. 2	AVAILABILITY OF PUBLIC FACILITIES AND SERVICES	5
	2.	A. SANITARY SEWER	6
		B. POTABLE WATER	6
		C. STORMWATER DRAINAGE	13
		D. SOLID WASTE	13
		E. TRANSPORTATION	13
		F. RECREATION AND OPEN SPACE	14
		G. PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES	14
	3.	LAND AVAILABLE FOR DEVELOPMENT	15
	4.	SOILS AND TOPOGRAPHY	15
	5.	NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	17
		A. SURFACE WATERS	17
		B. FLOODPLAINS	17
		C. WETLANDS	18
		D. NATURAL GROUNDWATER AQUIFER RECHARGE AREAS	18
		E. CONE OF INFLUENCE	18
		F. AIR QUALITY	19
	6.	HISTORIC RESOURCES	19
D	4 N.T. 4		01
D.	ANA 1	LYSIS	21
	1.	ECONOMIC VITALITY	21
	2. 2	NUNCONFORMING AND INCOMPATIBLE USES	21
	5. 4	CROUNDWATED RECHARCE	21
	4. 5		22
	5. 6	ANALYSIS OF LAND NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE DROJECTED	22
	0.	ANALISIS OF LAND NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE PROJECTED	22
	7	23	23
	7. 8	25 ANAI VSIS OF NEED FOR REDEVELORMENT	23
	0. Q	$\Delta N\Delta I VSIS OF FLOOD PRONE \Delta PFAS$	23 72
). 10	ΔΝ ΔΝΔΙ ΥΣΙΣ ΟΓΙ ΔΝΟ ΠΣΕ ΡΡΩΡΙ ΕΜΣ ΔΝΟ ΡΩΤΕΝΤΙΛΙ ΠΣΕ	23
	10.	PROBLEMS	24
	11	IIRBAN SPRAWL	24 24
	12	ENERGY EFFICIENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION AND	2+
	14.	LILING I LITICILING I, LINENO I CONSERVATION, AND	

26

Item 3.

GRE	ENHOUSE GAS EMISSION	27
А.	PRODUCING ENERGY EFFICIENT LAND USE PATTERNS	
В.	INCREASING ENERGY CONSERVATION	27
C.	REDUCING GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS	
0.		

E.	FUTURE LAND USE GOALS, C	DBJECTIVES, AND POLICIES2	29
----	--------------------------	---------------------------	----

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1:	POPULATION ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS 2010 - 2035	2
TABLE 2:	SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	3
TABLE 3:	ACREAGE WITHIN EXISTING LAND USE CATEGORIES, 2010	4
TABLE 4:	PERMITTED MAXIMUM DENSITY/INTENSITY WITHIN LAND USE CATEGORIES	7
TABLE 5:	SOILS	15
TABLE 6:	HISTORIC SITES AND STRUCTURES	20

LIST OF MAPS

MAP 1	2035 FUTURE LAND USE	.57
MAP 2	TOWN CENTER OVERLAY MAP	58
MAP 3	EXISTING LAND USE MAP APRIL 2020	59
MAP 4	VACANT LANDS MAP APRIL 2020	60
MAP 5	CONTOUR MAP	.61
MAP 6	FLOODPLAINS MAP	.62
MAP 7	SOILS MAP	.63
MAP 8	WETLANDS MAP	64
MAP 9	NATIONAL REGISTRY OF HISTORIC RESOURCES MAP	65

Item 3.

1			
2		CHAPTER 1	
3		FUTURE LAND USE ELEMENT	
4			
5 6	The comp	ata and analysis presented in the Future Land Use Element and other elements of the rehensive plan is updated from the information used to develop the 2010 Comprehensive	
7 8 9	Plan Revie 2018	Jpdate. Some of the data was developed in 2017 as part of the Evaluation and Appraisal w of the comprehensive plan. Where appropriate additional data has been included in the analysis.	i.
10	А.	INTRODUCTION	
11		1. Purpose	
12		The purpose of the <i>Future Land Use Element</i> is the designation of future land use	
13		patterns as reflected in the goals, objectives and policies of the local government	
14		comprehensive plan elements.	
15			
16		The Future Land Use Element sets forth the physical plan for the future development of	•
17		the Town. The Future Land Use Element describes the appropriate location for the futu	re
18		land uses and promulgates the policies regulating the location and development of all	
19		land uses. The Future Land Use Element sets forth not only the density and intensity of	•
20		land uses, but also considers other factors affecting land use development, such as timin	g,
21		cost, and current development trends.	
22			
23		While each <i>Element</i> within the <i>Comprehensive Plan</i> is important, the <i>Future Land Use</i>	
24		<i>Element</i> is arguably the most important as it must be consistent with all other	
25		Comprehensive Plan Elements and articulate the Goals, Objectives and Policies of these	9
26		other <i>Elements</i> in the form of specific land use policies.	
27			
28		The Existing Land Use Map included as part of this Element, describes the location and	
29		distribution of land uses in Howey-in-the-Hills in 2018. The Future Land Use Map (als	0
30		included in this <i>Element</i>) is the focus of the <i>Comprehensive Plan</i> . It indicates the	
31		proposed location and distribution of land uses in the year 2035. All policies contained	
32		within this <i>Plan</i> must be consistent with the <i>Comprehensive Plan</i> and the <i>Future Land</i>	
33		Use Map. All land development regulations in effect subsequent to the adoption of this	
34		<i>Plan</i> must be consistent with the <i>Future Land Use Map</i> and the goals, objectives and	
35		policies of the Comprehensive Plan.	
36			
37		This Future Land Use Element is a required element; the minimum criteria for its	
38		contents are established in Florida Statutes Chapter 163. This Plan Element was	
39		formulated to be consistent with relevant sections of Chapter 163, Part II, F.S., the State	;
40		Comprehensive Plan, and the Comprehensive East Central Florida Regional Policy Pla	n.

41 B. Population Estimates and Forecasts

In order to plan for growth, it is first necessary to project the number of persons that will reside

Draft only 1-24-2024

Item 3.

1 in the Town. The effectiveness of a local government's comprehensive plan depends principally

2 on the accuracy of population projections for both resident and seasonal populations. These

3 predictions for the future are the basis of planning for future land use, housing, recreation and

- 4 open space, and public services and infrastructure needs.
- 5

6 A population projection to 2035 has been prepared to coordinate with long-range utility planning

7 for water and sewer services. This estimate assumes the Town will continue to undergo a steady

residential development pattern based on single-family homes as the predominant housing type.
Projections for small populations are notoriously tricky given the small base size of the

population and the ability for a single project to significantly affect total population and the

timing of housing production. Therefore, a table presenting the major approved projects with

- 12 total approved unit count has been included.
- 13

14 The table also indicates which projects have met concurrency requirements and which projects

still must meet concurrency tests for water and sewer service at the time subdivision or site plan

approval is sought. In theory, the projects without concurrency approval are vulnerable to

development denial if necessary public services are not available. This "check process" should

provide a safety valve should the water and/or sewer demand be out of line with system capacity

at the time the development seeks approval. The projection for resident and seasonal populations
 is provided below.

21 22

	6
P	j.
НО	
Year	1
2010	6
2010)
2015	1

TABLE 1: POPULATION ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS 2010 -2035

H	HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS, FLORIDA				
Year	Resident	Seasonal	Total		
2010	1098	110	1208		
2015	1106	111	1217		
2020	1604	160	1764		
2025	1925	193	2118		
2030	2118	212	2330		
2035	2266	227	2493		

36 37 38

Source: US Census, BEBR and TMH Consulting projections.

39 Since 2015, the Town has seen the impact of development in the Venezia South subdivision with

the 2017 BEBR estimate being set at 1,355 people. The projections assume this rate of

development will continue to 2020 resulting in a total population increase of about 45%. This

rate of growth is likely unsustainable over the long term, but it is also likely that at least one of

⁴³ pending major projects will move forward as the rater of development in Venezia South slows.

The projections assume a declining rate of growth over the succeeding time increments, while

still projecting a significant increase. If multiple large projects move forward at the same time or

if significant levels of multi-family housing enter the market, population growth will be

accelerated over these projections. The graph below offers a visual representation of this data.



19

2

The following table provides a summary of major developments that have received some level of approval through the Town's planning and development review process. The approved projects with 2018 concurrency certifications are Venezia South and Whispering Hills. The other projects have received planning level approval but must still pass a concurrency review at the time development in the form of subdivision or site plan review is proposed. Venezia North (Talichet) is currently pursuing a new development agreement to increase the project size from 93 to 139 units.

27

TABLE 2: SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

29

PROJECT	SFR	MFR	TOTAL	NOTES
Venezia South	172	113	285	Already connected to systems
Talichet	93		93	
Whispering Hills	156		156	
Lake Hills			780	No SFR/MFR split available
Mission Rise	400		400	
The Reserve	403	330	733	
Total	1224	443	2447	

30

31 C. Existing Conditions

32 **1. Existing Land Use**

The amount of acreage located within the Town's current boundaries is presented in Table 3 by the existing land use categories. The Town has had no annexations since 2010, and the only change in existing land use is the development of 129.31 acres of 1 2 3

- 4 5
- Table 3:

Acreage within Existing Land Use Categories, 2017

single-family residential totals.

Existing Land Use	Acreage	Percentage of Total
Residential (includes all residential uses except vacant		
Village Mixed Use)	673.63	28.71%
Single-family Residential	321.69	13.71%
Condominium	14.10	0.60%
Multi-family less than 10 units	1.07	0.05%
Vacant Residential	336.44	14.34%
Vacant Lakefront Residential	0.33	0.01%
Commercial (except Village Mixed Use)	120.09	5.12%
Vacant Commercial	114.53	4.88%
Recreation (includes golf courses, recreation other, and		
vacant preserve/passive park)	4.50	0.19%
Golf Courses (Mission Inn golf course is included in		
the Vacant Planned Unit Development/Mixed Use		
acreage)	1.06	0.05%
Recreation (other)	218.85	9.33%
Vacant Preserve/Passive Park (Sarah Maude Mason		
Preserve of 54 acres included in Conservation acreage)	0.95	0.04%
Public Use (includes utilities, roads, ROWs,		
educational facilities, institutional, and government		
facilities)	165.29	7.05%
Utilities	37.15	1.58%
Roads	4.14	0.18%
Educational Facilities	6.99	0.30%
Government Facilities	4.34	0.19%
Institutional	6.48	0.28%
Vacant Institutional	2.36	0.10%
Conservation	517.58	22.06%
Industrial	24.27	1.03%
Vacant Planned Unit Development/Village Mixed Use	780.69	33.28%
Total	2,345.94	100.00%

single-family residential in the Venezia South Village Mixed Use classification. This

area has been deducted from the vacant Village Mixed Use Category and added to the

- 6
- 7 Source: TMH Consulting update of 2010 tabulations.
- 8

<u>Residential</u> - This category on the *Existing Land Use Map* denotes all land used for
 residential purposes, including single family, accessory apartments, rectories, and mobile
 home structures, but specifically excludes recreational vehicles, travel trailers, or similar
 vehicles. Single family residential use is permitted in all areas of the Town except the
 public use, recreational, industrial, and conservation areas in Town. The permitted
 density for residential lands in Howey-in-the-Hills as of the Town's 2023 reevaluation
 and analysis of residential land uses is featured in Table 4.

I**-**4

Commercial - This category on the *Existing Land Use Map* denotes all land used for retail and wholesale trade, offices, restaurants, hotels and motels, and professional services. Most of the commercial uses in Town are found along Central Avenue. Commercial land use is permitted in the Town Center Overlay, Town Center Mixed Use, Village Center Mixed Use, and Neighborhood Commercial. The maximum intensity for commercial uses in Town is presented in Table 4.

<u>Industrial</u> – This category on the *Existing Land Use Map* denotes all land used for warehousing, assembly and distribution of goods, light processing, heavy equipment, large durable goods, or other land uses requiring heavy truck traffic. The Town permits industrial uses on Light Industrial lots with conditions. Cell towers are also permitted in this land use under certain conditions. The intensity of industrial uses permitted in Town is featured in Table 4.

<u>Public Use</u> - This category on the *Existing Land Use Map* denotes all land used for public service activities, water plants, electric sub-stations and telephone facilities except for cell towers. On the *Existing Land Use Map*, this category includes and is used for utilities, government owned facilities, and institutional facilities such as educational facilities, day care facilities, churches or residential care facilities. The Town permits an intensity of 0.50 impervious surface ratio or 0.25 floor area ratio (see Table 4).

<u>Recreation</u> - This category on the *Existing Land Use Map* denotes all land primarily used for outdoor recreational activities such as picnicking, jogging, cycling, outdoor courts, golf courses, and playing fields. These lands include both private and public recreational facilities. The Town permits an impervious surface ratio of 0.30 on recreational land uses (see Table 4).

<u>Conservation</u> - This category on the *Existing Land Use Map* denotes all land used for
 wetlands, some uplands, public managed lands, floodplains, flood prone areas, and other
 areas in which valuable natural resources are found. No buildings are allowed on
 conservation lands in Town except for boardwalks, docks, observation decks, or similar
 facilities allowed by the Town and all regulatory agencies.

Planned Unit Development(PUD)/Village Mixed Use - In 1992, the Town approved a Planned Unit Development Mixed Use District Ordinance which permits a variety of residential structures and a diversity of building arrangements as well as complementary and compatible commercial uses and public or quasi-public facilities developed in accordance with an approved development plan. A large percentage of the lots in this category on the *Existing Land Use Map* are vacant. The permitted maximum density and intensity standards for planned unit development/mixed use are presented in Table 4.

2. Availability of Public Facilities and Services

The following data and analysis describes the availability of services and facilities to
 support development.

Item 3.

a.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25 Sanitary Sewer

The Town has entered into an agreement with the Central Lake Community
Development District to provide wastewater treatment for the Town. New
Village Mixed Use development is required to connect to sanitary sewer, and the
Town has begun the process of providing sanitary sewer on Central Avenue.
Infill development in the largely developed portions of the Town will continue to
use septic tanks until sanitary sewer service can be made available. The Town
will own and maintain the collection system (mains, lift stations, etc.) within the
Town limits.

b. Potable Water

The Town currently owns, operates and maintains a central potable water treatment and distribution system. The Town's potable water system provides water for both residential and non-residential purposes, including fire-fighting demands. The Town's water system consists of two water plants located approximately one mile apart with a total of three active wells, one out-of-service well, one 500,000-gallon ground storage tank_and one 15,000-gallon hydropneumatic tank. The elevated storage tank remains in place but is not active.

The *Comprehensive Plan* sets two different levels of service for potable water usage. The first LOS standard is 242.0 gallons per day per capita for the overall customer usage and the second LOS standard is 150.8 gallons per day per resident for the residential customers.

The Town currently holds a consumptive use permit for 10-MGD. The permit is in the process of being revised as the Town has exceeded the consumption level. The permit revision is part of a larger planning process for master plans for both water and sewer. These plans are expected to be completed by the end of 2018, and once completed will identify projects for inclusion in the capital improvements program.

32

1 2

	ted Maximum Density/Intensity within Land Ose Categories	
<u>(as of a</u>	amendments approved, 202)	
Future Land Use	Maximum Density/Intensity	Description
Rural Lifestyle	Must have a minimum of 2 acres for this land use. 1 dwelling unit per 2 acres; all	Primarily single-family
(RL)	buildings not to exceed .15 FAR; 20% max. impervious surface coverage; 50%	detached homes with
	open space required.	agricultural uses.
Low Density	2 dwelling units per acre	Primarily single-family
Residential (LDR)		detached homes.
Medium Density	-4-3 dwelling units per acre; 25% minimum open space required	Single-family detached
Residential (MDR)		homes, townhomes, etc.;
	Developments with 100 units or more shall be required to have a public recreation	this category may also
	component.	include support community
		facilities and elementary
	Developments with <u>either</u> more than 300 proposed <u>dwelling</u> units <u>or more than 100</u>	schools.
	acres must use the Village Mixed Use designation.	

 Table 4:
 Permitted Maximum Density/Intensity within Land Use Categories

Adopted on October 11, 2010 Ordinance No. 2010-007

Town Center	The Town Center Overlay District denotes where specific uses are permitted within	The size of each individual
Mixed Use	the Town Center (see the Town's <i>Town Center Overlay Map</i>).	business shall be regulated
(TCMU)		through the Land
	For areas designated Commercial Core, all new buildings must be 2 stories or	Development Regulations.
	provide a minimum street façade elevation of at least 15-feet to create a vertical	
	enclosure along Central Avenue. A max. 2.0 FAR is permitted if parking	
	requirements are achieved. Where new residential uses are constructed in the	
	Commercial Core, these uses shall be located on the second floor of buildings.	
	(Existing single-family units on Central Avenue west of Dixie Drive and units	
	fronting on Oak street and Holly Street are considered permitted uses. Single-	
	family residences may not be constructed elsewhere within the Town Center	
	Commercial area. Properties in the Town Center Commercial Area within the	
	designated sections of W. Central Avenue, Oak street and Holly Street may be	
	converted to non-residential uses, and once converted, may not revert to single-	
	family residential use.)	
	For areas designated Office/Services or Residential, 40% max, impervious surface	
	coverage. May live and/or work in these areas.	
	For areas designated Residential, a max. of 4 units per acre.	
	There is a total of 81.73 acres in the Town Center Overlay. About 23.3% of the	
	Town Center Overlay is comprised of roads which are laid out in a grid system.	
	About 52.5% of the Town Center Overlay area is designated for residential use.	
	About 16% of the Town Center is designated for commercial/office/professional	
	services use (with the possibility of residential on the second floor) and about 8.2%	
	is designated as flex space, where either office, professional services, or residential	
	uses – or a live/work combination of those uses is permitted.	
	Once anone within the Town Conten will get be defined as it is for ethe	
	Open space within the Town Center will not be defined as it is for other areas	

36
Future Land Use	Maximum Density/Intensity	Description
	within the Town. Rather, the Town has established maximum impervious surface	
	coverage standards that may not be surpassed within the various uses in the Town	
	Center. The areas designated as Commercial Core have a maximum impervious	
	surface coverage of 100%. Areas designed office/professional services and/or	
	residential shall have a maximum impervious surface coverage of 40% and areas	
	designated as residential in the Town Center shall have a maximum impervious	
	surface of 50%. In the commercial core of the Town Center, the Town anticipates a	
	master stormwater system which will allow maximum coverage for buildings and	
	surface parking.	

Village Mixed Use	Must have a minimum of 25 100 acres for this land use.	A mix of uses is permitted
(VMU)		and required in this
	Maximum of three four dwelling units per acre; May be increased to 6 dwelling	category in order to
	units per acre if the development includes 20% usable public open space (no	promote sustainable
	wetlands). All single-family lots must have a minimum lot area of 10,890 square	development, including the
	feet (1/4 acre) exclusive of any wetlands or waterbodies that might be included	provisions of reducing
	with the lot.	dependence the
		dependability on the
		automobile, protecting
	Residential areas shall comprise a minimum of 70% of the Net Land Area and a	more open land, and
	max. of 85% of the Net Land Area.	providing quality of life by
		allowing people to live,
	Commercial/non-residential areas shall comprise a minimum of 15% of the Net	work, socialize, and
	Land Area and a maximum of 30% of the Net Land Area. This includes community	recreate in close proximity.
	facilities and schools.	Elementary, middle, and
		high schools are also
	For developments with more than 100 acres, 5% Five percent (5%) of the non-res.	permitted in this category.
	land shall be dedicated for public/civic buildings.	
	Commercial/non-residential may be 2 stories with 50% coverage as long as parking	
	and other support facilities (stormwater) are met.	
	Public recreational uses must occupy a minimum of 10% of the useable open space	
	(no wetlands).	
	A minimum of 25% open space and a minimum of 10% dedicated to park and	
	recreation uses is required. Park and recreation areas count toward the 25% open-	
	space requirement. No less than 50% of areas dedicated to park and recreation uses	
	must contain active recreation uses. To be counted against the 10% park/recreation	
	requirement, parcels dedicated to park uses may be no smaller than ac. The	

Adopted on October 11, 2010 Ordinance No. 2010-007

38

Future Land Use	Maximum Density/Intensity	Description
	Land Development Code must require that plans for active recreation uses be submitted for approval by Town Council no later than application for final plat	
	approval. Town Council may require a performance surety bond for park and	
	recreation improvements.	
Neighborhood	0.50 floor area ratio; 70% max. impervious surface coverage	Commercial uses to
		permitted in this category
		The size of each individual
		business shall be regulated
		through the Land
		Development Regulations.
		Elementary and middle
		schools are also permitted
T * 1 / T 1 / * 1		in this category.
Light Industrial	/0% max. Impervious surface coverage; 0.6 floor area ratio	Manufacturing, distribution
(LI)		permitted in this category
Institutional	0.25 floor area ratio: 40% max_impervious surface coverage: 25% open space	Educational facilities
(INST)	required	(public or private).
		religious facilities, day care
		(child and adult),
		government buildings
		(including fire and police),
		cemeteries, group homes,
		nursing homes, or
		community residential
		facilities, hospitals (general
		and emergency care).

Future Land Use	Maximum Density/Intensity	Description
Recreation (REC)	Max. 30% impervious surface coverage	Public or private
		recreational facilities.
Conservation	No buildings	Boardwalks, docks,
(CON)		observation decks, and
		similar facilities as allowed
		by the Town and all
		regulatory agencies.
Public/Utilities	0.25 floor area ratio; max. impervious surface coverage of 50%	Government buildings and
(PUB)		essential utilities, with cell
		towers being a special
		exception or conditional
		use.

1

Notes: Open Space: Open space is figured on the Gross Land Area. Up to 50% 25% of the open space requirement may be met with
 wetlands. Open space may include landscaped buffers and stormwater facilities if they are designed to be a park-like setting
 with pedestrian amenities and free form ponds. Open space may be passive or active. Open space may include public
 recreational components of developments. Most of the open space shall be permeable; however, up to 10% may be impervious
 (plazas, recreational facilities, etc.). Wet ponds are not counted as part of that 10%.

Bensities shall be determined by the Net Land Area. The Net Land Area is figured by taking the Gross Land Area (total
 property less any lakes or water bodies), then subtracting from that any open space requirements, then subtracting from that
 any remaining unbuildable acreage (remaining wetlands).

7

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

c. Stormwater Drainage

Stormwater drainage within the Town is currently accommodated by both natural and man-made drainage features. Although culverts and drainage pipes comprise a large portion of the stormwater system, the Town does not know where the underground pipes lead and where their outfalls are located. This system was installed decades ago and no engineering studies or plans for the drainage system are available to determine the design capacity of the system. In addition to these features, there are private retention/detention areas which were constructed to provide fill for the Mission Inn Complex. These ponds provide on-site retention/detention and a certain amount of percolation of runoff to the aquifer.

14Increased development and land coverage could increase the need to construct15additional drainage facilities to protect Little Lake Harris from nutrient runoff.16Drainage problems do exist with stormwater runoff believed to be discharging17directly from State Road 19 into Little Lake Harris. The Town has received one18grant for a baffle box system to address this issue and plans to continue to seek19funds to address the concern. There are no major flooding problems associated20with stormwater runoff.

Level of service standards established in the *Comprehensive Plan* will continue to remain consistent with State statutes pertaining to the performance of the drainage system. The Town ensures the provision of adequate stormwater drainage systems through the development review process. Permits are also required from all applicable State, Federal, and local agencies regarding stormwater. No development is approved or is allowed to begin construction until all such permits are received by the Town.

29 30

31

32 33

34

35

36 37

38

21

d. Solid Waste

Solid waste disposal is achieved through franchise agreements with one solid waste hauler. The Town will continue to dispose refuse at the County's incinerator facility approximately 10 miles west of Town. The County will deposit waste ash in an ash monofill south of the incinerator near the Sumter County Line. There is a separate disposal area for construction and demolition debris.

- e. Transportation
- 39

Only two major roads provide access into Town: (1) County Road 48 and (2)

Item 3.

1	State Road 19. County Road 48 provides a direct connection to the City of
2	Leesburg and US 27. State Road 19 provides direct access to the Florida
3	Turnpike, cities of Groveland and Tavares. All the streets in Howey-in-the-Hills
4	are paved.
5	
6	The Town's adopted level of service is D for minor arterials, collector roadways,
7	and local roads. There are no roads in Town that are over capacity. The Town
8	requires all development to provide adequate analysis of its impact on the roads in
9	the Town to determine if the adopted LOS will be maintained. The capacities or
10	deficiencies for the Town's road network is featured in the Transportation
11	Element.
12	
13	f. Recreation and Open Space
14	Overall, there are about 174 acres (115 acres of golf courses, 54 acres of preserve
15	in Sarah Maude Nature Preserve, and 5 acres of other recreational facilities) of
16	recreational land available to meet the recreational needs of Howey-in-the-Hills'
17	residents and visitors.
18	
19	The Town has adopted a level of service standard of 6.5 acres of park land for
20	every 1,000 residents. There are 22.93 acres of parkland in Howey-in-the-Hills.
21	The largest park in Town is the Sarah Maude Nature Preserve, which is about 54
22	acres of preserve and 17 acres of upland (the Town only includes the upland acres
23	in the overall parkland acres) and the smallest <u>Town park is Tangerine Point Park</u>
24	at 0.1 acres.
25	
26	There is 4.5 acres designated as Recreation lands on the Town's Future Land Use
27	Map, almost all this land is considered to be open spaces. Most of these open
28	spaces is adjacent to the lakes in Town and lack the space needed to accommodate
29	development other than small recreational uses.
30	
31	There are no major public open spaces or natural preservations within a half mile
32	of the Town limits. Recreational lands within the Town are depicted on the
33	Existing Land Use Map and Future Land Use Map.
34	
35	g. Public School Facilities
36	The Town continues to support public school concurrency and participates in an
37	interlocal agreement with the School district and other local governments in Lake
38	County. School concurrency is reviewed as part of the development approval
39	process.
40	
	Adopted on October 11,

Adopted on Octo 2010

3. Land Available for Development

There are about 1640 acres of vacant land (about 516 of those acres are Conservation land uses) in the Town (see the Town's *Vacant Land Map*). Most of this land does not have any major environmental constraints and is very suitable for development. Also, most of the vacant lands in the Town currently have a Village Mixed Use Future Land Use category.

6 7 8

12

14

16

1

2

3 4

5

4. Soils and Topography

Soils are an important aspect in land development. The physical and chemical properties 9 of soils restrict the intensity of development through limitations on road construction, 10 septic tank operation, and building placement. 11

There are a variety of soil types in Howey-in-the-Hills (see the Town's *Soils Map*). The 13 general descriptions of the soils in the Town are found below in Table 5. All upland soils are suitable for development and show little limitation for the use of septic tanks. 15

The Town lies on the Lake Wales Ridge, a physiographic high that has a high potential 17 for aquifer recharge to the Floridan Aquifer. There is little topographic relief within the 18 Town (90 feet). The upper limit is approximately 170 feet above sea level located south 19 of E. Revels Road, west of Sunset Drive, and east of State Road 19. Around this area, 20 there is a difference of about 80 feet in elevation (see the Town's *Contour Map*). This 21 topographic relief poses little, if any, limitations to development of vacant lands. See 22 *Conservation Element* for a further discussion of soils and soil limitations. 23

- 24 25
 - Table 5:

Soils

Map Unit Name	Hydric	Drainage Class	Steel	Concrete	Acres
	Soll		Corrosio	Corrosio	
			n	n	
Anclote and Myakka	Yes	Very Poorly	High	Moderate	14.34
Soils		Drained			
Apopka Sand, 0 to 5	No	Well Drained	Moderate	High	51.88
Percent Slopes					
Apopka Sand, 5 to 12	No	Well Drained	Moderate	High	28.00
Percent Slopes					
Arents	No	Somewhat Poorly	Unranked	Unranked	141.2
		Drained			1
Borrow Pits	Partially	Unranked	Unranked	Unranked	2.82
	Hydric				

SoilCorrosio nCorrosio nCandler Sand, 0 to 5NoExcessively DrainedLowHigh760.4Candler Sand, 12 to 40NoExcessively DrainedLowHigh3.10		
Candler Sand, 0 to 5 Percent SlopesNoExcessively DrainedLowHigh760.4 Candler Sand, 12 to 40Candler Sand, 12 to 40NoExcessivelyLowHigh3.10		
Candler Sand, 0 to 5NoExcessivelyLowHigh760.Percent SlopesDrained0000Candler Sand, 12 to 40NoExcessivelyLowHigh3.10		
Percent SlopesDrainedCandler Sand, 12 to 40NoExcessivelyLowHigh3.10	Candler Sand, 0 to 5	
Candler Sand, 12 to 40 No Excessively Low High 3.10	Percent Slopes	
	Candler Sand, 12 to 40	
Percent Slopes Drained	Percent Slopes	
Candler Sand, 5 to 12 No Excessively Low High 299.	Candler Sand, 5 to 12	
Percent Slopes Drained	Percent Slopes	
Immokalee SandPartiallyPoorly DrainedHigh32.30	Immokalee Sand	
Hydric		
Kendrick Sand, 5 to 8NoWell DrainedModerateHigh6.24	Kendrick Sand, 5 to 8	
Percent Slopes	Percent Slopes	
Lake Sand, 0 to 5 Percent No Excessively Low High 114.4	Lake Sand, 0 to 5 Percent	
Slopes Drained	Slopes	
Lake Sand, 5 to 12NoExcessivelyLowHigh12.99	Lake Sand, 5 to 12	
Percent Slopes Drained	Percent Slopes	
Lochloosa Sand No Somewhat Poorly High High 11.99	Lochloosa Sand	
Drained		
Myakka Sand Partially Poorly Drained High High 95.4	Myakka Sand	
Hydric		
Ocoee Mucky Peat Yes Very Poorly High High 4.1	Ocoee Mucky Peat	
Drained		
Oklawaha Muck Yes Very Poorly High Low 6.14	Oklawaha Muck	
Drained		
Paola Sand, 0 to 5 Percent No Excessively Low High 1.9'	Paola Sand, 0 to 5 Percent	
Slopes Drained	Slopes	
Placid and Myakka Yes Very Poorly High High 23.8	Placid and Myakka	
Sands, Depressional Drained	Sands, Depressional	
Pompano Sand Partially Poorly Drained High Moderate 13.8	Pompano Sand	
Hydric	F	
Sparr Sand, 0 to 5 Percent No. Somewhat Poorly Moderate High 18.4	Sparr Sand, 0 to 5 Percent	
Slopes Drained	Slopes	
Swamp Yes Very Poorly Unranked Unranked 55.9	Swamp	
Drained	Stramp	
Tavares Sand 0 to 5 No Moderately Well Low High 309.	Tavares Sand 0 to 5	
Percent Slopes Drained	Percent Slopes	
Water Unranke Unranked Unranked Unranked 317.6	Water	
d official contained official contained 517.0		
Wauchula Sand Partially Poorly Drained High High 10.5%	Wauchula Sand	
Hydric Hydric		

Item 3.

Town of Howey-in-the-Hills Comprehensive Plan

1 2

3 frequency and duration of wet periods. Concrete Corrosion - Susceptibility of concrete to corrosion when in contact with the soil. 4 Steel Corrosion - Susceptibility of uncoated steel to corrosion when in contact with the 5 soil. 6 7 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service's Lake Source: 8 County Soils Geographic Information Systems database. 9 10 5. **Natural Resource Management** 11 In this section, natural resource protection which is applicable to Howey-in-the-Hills is 12 discussed. The Town contains no Areas of Critical State Concern as established in 13 Chapter 380.05, Florida Statutes. According to SJRWMD and the Army Corps of 14 Engineers, there are no dredge spoil disposal sites within the Town. 15 16 Surface Waters 17 a. Lake Illinois and several unnamed lakes are within the Town limits. Additionally, 18 the Town is adjacent to Little Lake Harris. Most of these lakes are maintained by 19 the County. There are no lakes in Town classified as "A Florida Outstanding 20 Water". The lakes are used for boating, swimming, fishing and other water 21 activities. 22 23 b. **Floodplains** 24 Floodplains are valuable resources which provide a rich diversity of vegetation 25 and wildlife. These areas are sources for groundwater recharge that filters 26 through soils during high water levels. The 100-year floodplains are also subject 27 to inundation during a 100-year storm, causing potential loss of life and property, 28 disruption of services, and economic loss. These areas cannot tolerate continued 29 development which, in effect, retards their ability to absorb water and restrict the 30 flow of water from adjacent higher elevation areas. 31 32 The County's Geographic Information Systems (GIS) database shows that there 33 are 100-year floodplains in the Town (see the Town's *Floodplains Map*). The 34 FEMA flood zone designations in Howey-in-the-Hills are as follows: 35 36

Notes: Drainage Class - Identifies the natural drainage conditions of the soil and refers to the

37 38 • Zone A – Areas with a 1% annual chance of flooding and a 26% chance of flooding over the life of a 30-year mortgage. Because detailed analyses are

1	not performed for such areas; no depths or base flood elevations are shown within these zones
2	• Zone AE The base flood plain where base flood elevations are provided
3	• Zone AE - The base moodplain where base mood elevations are provided. AE Zones are now used on new format EIDMs instead of A1 A20 Zones
4	AE Zones are now used on new format FIRMs histead of A1-A50 Zones.
G	Development within floodplains will continue to be closely scrutinized to ensure
0 7	compliance with established regulations
0	compliance with established regulations.
8	a Watlands
9	c. Wettanus
10	Wetlands by definition are transitional lands between terrestrial and aquatic
11	systems where the water table is usually at or near the surface, or the land is
12	covered with shallow waters. Wetland functions are interconnected with the
13	hydrology of the area. This connection determines the presence, extent,
14	movement, and quality of water in the wetland. It is estimated that wetlands
15	account for about 515 acres in the Town (see the Town's Wetlands Map).
16	
17	d. Natural Groundwater Aquifer Recharge Areas
18	The Floridan aquifer is the principal source of drinking water for Lake County.
19	Currently almost all the ground water pumped in Lake County comes from the
20	Upper Floridan but the potential for utilizing the lower Floridan aquifer is just
21	beginning to be explored in Lake County.
22	
23	Aquifer recharge is the process whereby rainfall percolates downward through the
24	soil to reach the underlying aquifers. Recharge to the Floridan aquifer occurs in
25	areas of the County where the elevation of the water table of the surficial aquifer
26	is higher than the elevation of the potentiometric surface of the Floridan aquifer.
27	In these areas, water moves from the surficial aquifer in a downward direction
28	through the upper confining unit to the Floridan aquifer. The surficial aquifer
29	system in the County is recharged by rainfall. Recharge is augmented locally by
30	artificial recharge - wastewater or reuse water land application, rapid-infiltration
31	basins, and septic systems.
32	
33	Howey-in-the-Hills is in a recharge area with a recharge rate of 1 to 10 inches per
34	year and discharge rate of less than 1 inch per year.
35	
36	e. Cone of Influence
37	Cone of influence is defined as an area around one or more major wellfields, the
38	boundary of which is determined by the government agency having specific
39	statutory authority to make such a determination based on groundwater travel or
	Adopted on October 11

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

20

22

23

24

25

26

27 28

40

Item 3.

drawdown depth. The term waterwell is defined by Rule 9J-5, F.A.C., as a well excavated, drilled, dug, or driven for the supply of industrial, agricultural, or potable water for general public consumption.
Generally, the term cone of influence can be defined as the land area surrounding a well on which a present or future land use has the potential to negatively impact an aquifer as a result of the induced recharge from that well's cone of depression. The purpose of delineating a cone of influence is to protect the current and future water supply.
The Town restricts development (except facilities related to the public water system) from occurring within a 150-foot radius of any existing or proposed public well (Primary Protection Zone). No septic tanks, sanitary sewer facilities, or solid water of diamond facilities are normalized within a 200 factor of an existing.

14or solid waste or disposal facilities are permitted within a 200-foot radius of any15existing or proposed public well (Secondary Protection Zone). The Town also16has established a 500-foot radius wellhead protection area within which17manufacturing or light industrial uses are prohibited. The wellhead protection18areas for the Town's potable water supply wells are shown on the Existing and19Future Land Use Maps.

21 **f.** Air Quality

Air quality is another example of a natural resource that impacts the Town's and surrounding areas quality of life. The Florida Department of Environmental Protection and the United States Environmental Protection Agency monitor air quality data in Lake County. Lake County does not have an established program dedicated to monitoring air quality. Overall, Lake County's air quality can be considered good.

29 6. Historic Resources

The Florida Division of Historical Resources maintains and regularly updates the *Florida* 30 Master Site File. The Florida Master Site File is a paper file archive and computer 31 database of recorded historical cultural resources in Florida. Categories of resources 32 33 recorded at the Site File include archaeological sites, historical structures, historical cemeteries, historical bridges and historic districts. The Site File also holds copies of 34 survey reports and other manuscripts relevant to Florida history and prehistory. As of 35 March 2010, there were 7 historic structures or sites in the Town that were added to the 36 State's Master Site File. The Howey House was listed in the National Register of 37 Historic Places (see Table 5 and the Town's National Register of Historic Resources 38 Map). 39

Site Name	Address/Site Type	Year Built	Architectura	Date Certifie
		Dunt	Archaeologi	d
			cal culture	u
TOM Line	Pre-historic Mound		St. Johns,	
			700 B.C. –	
			A.D. 1500	
Flagship 1	Land-terrestrial		Prehistoric	
Flagship 2	Land-terrestrial		20 th Century	
			American,	
			1900-present	
Howey Water Tower	316 Grant Street	1926	Unspecified	
Howey Academy		1923	Unspecified	
Howey House	Citrus Street	1925	Mediterranea	1/27/19
			n Revival ca.	83
			1880-1940	
Griffin Airways Landing	Designed Historic	1950s-	Griffin	
Strip	Landscape	1960s	Airways	
			Landing Strip	
			is not a man-	
			made	
			construction.	
			It was a	
			cleared dirt	
			strip of land	
			that served as	
			an airstrip for	
			Prop planes.	
			C.V. Griffin	
			used the strip	
			to fly in	
			investors to	
			the area as he	
			tried to foster	
			industrial	
			development.	

1 Table 6: Historic Sites and Structures

2

3 Source: Florida Department of Historical Resources, Florida Master Site File – March 2010.



1 D. ANALYSIS

1. Economic Vitality

The Town is now and plans to continue primarily as a residential community with commercial support to serve the residents and visitors. The small downtown business district along Central Avenue from Lakeshore Boulevard to S. Mare Avenue, primarily serves the immediate convenience needs of the Town's residents. The Town has prepared a redevelopment plan for this area to include a land use plan, master stormwater system and public parking areas. Various cities and towns in Lake County provide additional employment and needed services within reasonable commuting areas of the Town. As future development occurs in the Village Mixed Use areas, additional employment and service opportunities will be made available for the Town's residents and others. This will provide for much improved sustainability for the Town over the planning period.

13 14

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

2. Nonconforming and Incompatible Uses

Land use conflicts arise when uses are introduced in dissimilar areas without proper buffering. The *Future Land Use Map* and the Howey-in-the-Hills Land Development Regulations set forth the appropriate locations for land uses in the Town in order to eliminate existing land use conflicts. The Town's Land Development Regulations addresses incompatibilities through control of nonconforming uses.

20 21

24

3. Availability of Facilities and Services

This section provides an overview of the availability of public facilities and services in Howey-in-the-Hills during the planning period.

As previously mentioned, the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills currently has a limited central wastewater system. The Wastewater Treatment Facility (WWTF) is owned by the Central Lake Community Development District with the Town owning and maintaining the collection system up to the CDD facility. In 2006, through a wastewater impact fee study performed in anticipation of possible creation of a Town-owned wastewater collection and treatment system, the Town established a wastewater Level of Service value of 120 gallons per person per day.

As previously mentioned, the Town's potable water system provides water for both residential and non-residential purposes, including fire-fighting demands. The system has enough capacity to support the population demand during the planning period of this *Comprehensive Plan* (2025).

36 37 38

32

The Town's solid waste level of service standard for solid waste is 6 pounds per person

1	per day. There is enough capacity in the County's landfill to support the population
2	demand during the short-range (2011-2015) and long-range (2025) planning period.
3	
4	The Town shall continue to require development to provide for the 100-year, 24-hour
5	rainfall event and provide retention for water quality consistent with new and innovative
6	techniques. The Town shall also continue to require that all new development provide
7	evidence to show that LOS ratings in stormwater conveyances serving the new
8	development will not be degraded to an LOS lower than currently exists as a result of the
9	new development's construction and stormwater runoff contribution.
10	
11	There are more than adequate recreational facilities and open spaces readily available and
12	accessible to the residents and guests of Howey-in-the-Hills. The Town shall continue to
13	coordinate with the County on establishing measures to enhance the recreation and open
14	space opportunities in and around Town. The Town will also continue to solicit grants
15	from public and private agencies and collect park impact fees to fund future parks and
16	facilities.
17	
18	There are no public school facilities planned in the Town during the planning period.
19	
20	4. Groundwater Recharge
21	As previously mentioned, Howey-in-the-Hills is in a recharge area with a recharge rate of
22	1 to 10 inches per year and discharge rate of less than 1 inch per year. There are no
23	known groundwater recharge problems in Howey-in-the-Hills. The Town shall continue
24	to protect the quality of groundwater recharge through enforcing the Town's Land
25	Development Regulations and the guidelines established in this Comprehensive Plan.
26	The quality of groundwater recharge shall also be protected by ensuring that all
27	stormwater conveyances serving new development does not degrade the level of service
28	lower than currently exists as a result of the new development's construction and
29	stormwater runoff contribution.
30	
31	5. Analysis of Existing Vacant Lands

As previously mentioned, there are 1,769 acres of vacant land (516 acres of this land is 32 33 Conservation land use) in Town. About 51% (909 acres) of the vacant lands is in the Village Mixed Use Future Land Use category and 19% (335 acres) is designated for 34 Residential uses (see the Town's Vacant Lands Map). The soils on these vacant lands are 35 overall suitable for development. The elevation on these vacant lands range from 75 feet 36 mean sea level (MSL) to 170 feet MSL. There are no known sinkholes located on these 37 vacant lands. There are also no known environmentally sensitive lands or significant 38 39 natural resources located on these vacant lands that will prevent any development.

Adopted on October 11, 2010

40

1	6.	Analysis of Land Needed to Accommodate Projected Population
2	Most	of the vacant land in the Town is in Village Mixed Use planned communities. The
3	Towr	has approved conceptual developments for all but one of the Village Mixed Use
4	prope	erties. These properties contain enough land area for residential, commercial, civic
5	and r	ecreational uses for the projected population to the end of the planning period.
6	These	e projects are summarized in Table 2.
7		
8	7.	2023 Analysis and Reevaluation of Residential Densities and Lot Sizes
9		
10	<u>In 20</u>	23 the Town Council and the Town's Planning and Zoning Board analyzed and
11	<u>reeva</u>	luated post-2010 residential development in the Town. Residential development
12	under	the Village Mixed Use designation resulted after 2010 in substantially increased
13	<u>housi</u>	ng densities and substantially smaller residential lots than were prevalent in the
14	<mark>Towr</mark>	n's historical development.
15		
16	The e	valuation and analysis was accompanied by robust public participation. Public
17	sentii	nent agreed overwhelmingly with Town Council: the increased densities and
18	<u>down</u>	sized lots after 2010 were inconsistent with the character, appearance, and ambiance
19	<mark>of the</mark>	e Town's historical neighborhoods. Contrary to FLUE Policy 1.1.2, development in
20	Villa	ge Mixed Use had failed to "maintain the unique charm of the Town."
21		
22	Cons.	equently, the Town Council determined that amendments to this Future Land Use
23	<u>Elem</u>	ent to redirect future residential densities and lot sizes were warranted and desirable.
24		
25	8.	Analysis of Need for Redevelopment
26		
27	The	Town Center Overlay District needs redevelopment. The Town has completed a
28	redev	elopment plan for the Central Avenue business core and made recommended
29	chang	ges to selected comprehensive plan policies in support of this plan. The Town is
30	curre	ntly working on a program for installation of sanitary sewer on Central Avenue as
31	an es	sential precursor to broader redevelopment proposals. Howey-in-the-Hills will
32	prom	ote a live-work environment as well as shopping and restaurants to serve the local
33	area.	
34	0	
35	9.	Analysis of Flood Prone Areas
36	The 7	Fown shall continue to ensure that development within floodplains will be closely
37	scruti	nized to ensure compliance with established Land Development Regulations. Most
38	vacar	it lots in Town are very suitable for building.

Adopted on October 11, 2010

39

Item 3.

1	10.	An analysis of Land Use Problems and Potential Use Problems
2	No ma	ajor current or potential land use problems are seen within the Town.
3	11.	Urban Sprawl
5 6	The Twill co	Yown does not and will continue not to promote the approval of development that ontribute to "urban sprawl." An analysis corresponding to measures the Town
7	imple	ments to discourage a proliferation of urban sprawl is featured in this section
8		
9		1. Promotes, allows or designates for development substantial areas of the
10		jurisdiction to develop as low-intensity, low-density, or single-use
11		development or uses in excess of demonstrated need.
12		
13		The Town has adopted a Planned Unit Development ordinance and
14		Village Mixed Use and Town Center Mixed Use land uses. There has not
15		been any significant development of low intensity single family
16		subdivisions. The Town's Concurrency Management System, subdivision
17		regulations, and zoning regulations discourages this type of development.
18		
19		2. Promotes, allows or designates significant amounts of urban development
20		to occur in rural areas at substantial distances from existing urban areas
21		while leaping over undeveloped lands which are available and suitable for
22		development.
23		
24		All new development must prove that it will be served by adequate public
25		facilities prior to the issuance of a development order. The new
26		development must also demonstrate that it will not degrade the level of
27		service beyond the adopted standard.
28		
29		3. Promotes, allows or designates urban development in radial, strip, isolated
30		or ribbon patterns generally emanating from existing urban developments.
31		
32		The Town's Village Mixed Use and Town Center Overlay Mixed Use
33		categories preclude strip commercial-type development and isolated single
34		uses.
35		
36		4. As a result of premature or poorly planned conversion of rural land to
37		other uses, fails adequately to protect and conserve natural resources, such
38		as wetlands, floodplains, native vegetation, environmentally sensitive
39		areas, natural groundwater aquifer recharge areas, lakes, rivers, shorelines
40		beaches, bays, estuarine systems, and other significant natural systems.

Item 3.

1		
2		The Town protects and conserves all natural resources by enforcing the
3		requirements of this Comprehensive Plan and the Town's Land
4		Development Regulations. The Town delineates wetlands and other
5		environmentally sensitive lands as Conservation on the Town's Existing
6		and Future Land Use Maps. No buildings are permitted on Conservation
7		lots in Town except for boardwalks, docks, observation decks, and similar
8		facilities as allowed by the Town and all regulatory agencies.
9		
10	5.	Fails adequately to protect adjacent agricultural areas and activities,
11		including silviculture, and including active agricultural and silvicultural
12		activities as well as passive agricultural activities and dormant, unique and
13		prime farmlands and soils.
14		
15		The Town has adopted a Rural Lifestyle land use category on the <i>Future</i>
16		Land Use Map. This land use is primarily for single-family detached
17		homes with allowable agricultural practices. There is a minimum of 2
18		acres required for this land use. There is a maximum density of 1
19		dwelling unit per 2 acres, 0.15 floor area ratio, 20% maximum impervious
20		surface coverage, and 50% open space requirement on the Rural
21		Residential lots in Town. The Town feels that the adopted standard is
22		adequate to protect these agricultural areas in Town to serve as a buffer for
23		nearby rural areas.
24		•
25	6.	Fails to maximize use of existing public facilities and services.
26		
27		The Town annually updates and adopts a Concurrency Management
28		System Report to ensure that existing public facilities and services have
29		enough capacity to support the population demand. All deficiencies are
30		identified along with capital plans to address those deficiencies. Any
31		deficiencies are incorporated in the Capital Improvements Element.
32		
33	7.	Fails to maximize use of future public facilities and services.
34		-
35		The Town annually updates and adopts a Concurrency Management
36		System Report to ensure that future public facilities and services are
37		adequately signed to address future needs.
38		-
39	8.	Allows for land use patterns or timing which disproportionately increase
40		the cost in time, money and energy, of providing and maintaining facilities
41		and services, including roads, potable water, sanitary sewer, stormwater

Item 3.

4		where the second s
1		management, law enforcement, education, health care, fire and emergency
2		response, and general government.
3		The Town has concurrency requirements for notable water, sewer, solid
4		waste, drainage, parks and recreation, roads, and public schools
6		waste, aramage, parks and recreation, rouas, and paone sensors.
7	9.	Fails to provide a clear separation between rural and urban uses.
8		1 1
9		The Town feels that the adopted open space, and minimum development
10		intensity and density standards are sufficient to ensure a clear separation
11		between rural and urban uses.
12		
13	10.	Discourages or inhibits infill development or the redevelopment of
14	101	existing neighborhoods and communities.
15		
16		The Town promotes infill development or redevelopment of existing
17		neighborhoods and communities and has created a Town Center Overlay
18		to address infill and redevelopment in the historic Town Center
19		to address mini and reacterspinent in the instance rown center.
20	11.	Fails to encourage an attractive and functional mix of uses.
21		
22		The Town has adopted a Planned Unit Development Ordinance which
23		would permit an attractive and functional mix of uses in appropriate areas
24		of the Town. There are about 855 acres of land designated as Village
25		Mixed Use on the Town's Future Land Use Map and majority of this land
26		is vacant.
27		
28	12.	Results in poor accessibility among linked or related land uses.
29		
30		Solutions to better manage traffic within the historic downtown area and
31		to discourage additional traffic have been implemented. Uses have also
32		been linked with bicycle paths and sidewalks. The Town requires new
33		subdivisions or developments to address circulation, access control, off-
34		street parking and landscaping of median strips and rights-of-way.
35		
36	13.	Results in the loss of significant amounts of functional open space.
37		
38		The Town requires that levels of service be met for park land and open
39		space. Each new development will include open space and recreational
40		components.
41		-

Item 3.

1	The Town shall continue to discourage the approval of any development or
2	redevelopment projects that will promote urban sprawl.
3	
4	12. Energy Efficiency, Energy Conservation, and Greenhouse Gas Emission
5	The Town has identified strategies for producing energy efficient land use patterns,
6	increasing energy conservation, and reducing greenhouse gas emissions. This section
7	provides an overview of the energy related strategies implemented by the Town.
8	a Producing Energy Efficient Land Use Patterns
5	a. Froducing Energy Enterent Land Ose Fatterns
10	The Town has adopted the Village Mixed Use and Town Center Mixed Use land
11	uses as a tool to produce energy efficient land use patterns in Howey-in-the-Hills.
12	The Town will ensure that developments within these mixed-use areas are
13	compact, walkable neighborhoods.
14	
15	The Town has also established a "build-out" area (the Town's Utility Service
16	Area) to determine the maximum extent of where urban development will be
17	approved by Town Council. During the preparation of the <i>Future Land Use</i>
18	<i>Map</i> , the Town reviewed all land uses to ensure that the higher gross density and
19	intensity standards were appropriately established in all areas planned for urban
20	development within the "build-out" area.
21	
22	The Town's minimum density and intensity standards apply to all areas planned
23	for urban development and redevelopment. These standards and the buffering
24	requirements established in the Land Development Regulations ensure that the
25	and uses in Howey-in-the-Hills will remain compatible and consistent with the
26	surrounding land uses.
27	h Increasing Energy Concernation
28	b. Increasing Energy Conservation
29	The Town is in the process of establishing an Energy Management Plan to
30	increase energy conservation (see Policy 1.17.3 of this <i>Element</i>). The <i>Energy</i>
31	Management Plan will be used as a tool to minimize electric, fuel and water
32	resources in Town buildings, fleet vehicles and on public properties.
33	
34	The Town promotes "green" development in both private and municipally-
35	supported housing. Green development specifically relates to the environmental
36	implications of development. Green building integrates the built environment with
37	natural systems, using site orientation, local sources, sustainable material
38	selection and window placement to reduce energy demand and greenhouse gas
39	emissions. The Town is in the process of amending the Land Development

1	Regulations to establish green building practices and sustainability development
2	guidelines.
3	
4	The Town requires energy-efficient and water saving measures to be implemented
5	in all new construction and redevelopment projects.
6	
7	c. Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emissions
8	The Village Mixed Use and Town Center Mixed Use land uses will serve as a tool
9	to reduce vehicle miles traveled in Town, which will reduce the greenhouse gas
10	emissions. Residents and guests of Howey-in-the-Hills can easily access the
11	historical downtown or Little Lake Harris area by walking or biking. The Town is
12	actively involved with the Lake-Sumter MPO regarding expanding the pedestrian
13	and bicycle facilities in Town. The Town will continue to promote mixed-use
14	developments, bicycling, and walking as a tool to reduce the greenhouse gas
15	emissions in the Howey-in-the-Hills area.
16	
17	The Town is amending its Land Development Regulations to ensure that the
18	removal of regulatory barriers and establishment of incentives to promote energy
19	efficiency and conservation is implemented in Howey-in-the-Hills.
20	

1 E. Future Land Use Goals, Objectives, and Policies

Upon the effective date of the ordinance adopting this *Comprehensive Plan*, all rules, 2 regulations, criteria, and principles set forth in the *Plan* become effective. Where a policy refers 3 4 to the Land Development Regulations, the intent of the policy and its contents remain effective with the *Plan* adoption date. Regulations established by State or Federal statutes or 5 administrative codes referenced in objectives or policies shall pertain to the most recent adopted 6 7 regulation or code as may be amended by said parties from time to time without immediate notice to the Town. 8 9 10 GOAL 1: Retention of the quaint distinctive residential character of the Town by promotion of high quality residential development together with an appropriate level of supporting service 11 and retail opportunities and live-work environments as well as preserving the natural features of 12 the area and minimizing threats to the citizens caused by hazards, nuisances, incompatible land 13 uses or environmental degradation while providing a sense of place and history. 14 15 **OBJECTIVE 1.1:** Identifying Land Use Patterns and Permitted Densities and 16 Intensities. To identify the appropriate land use patterns, residential densities, and non-17 residential intensities of land use permitted in Howey-in-the-Hills. 18 19 **POLICY 1.1.1:** 20 Land Use Designations. The Town shall establish, adopt and implement density and intensity standards for all future land uses, 21 as applicable, and as indicated on the Future Land Use Map and the 22 adopted Town Zoning Map. 23 24 Density and intensity standards for land uses in Howey-in-the-Hills 25 are featured below 26 27 Land Use **Maximum Residential Density Residential:** Low Density Up to 2.0 dwelling units per acre. Maximum building height is 2-1/2stories and no higher than 30 feet. Residential (LDR) Medium Up to 4.0 3.0 dwelling units per acre. A 25% minimum open space is

Medium
DensityUp to 4.0 3.0
dwelling units per acre. A 25% minimum open space is
required. Developments with 100 units or more shall be required to
have a public recreation component. Developments with either
more
than 300 proposed dwelling
units or more than 100 acres
must use
the Village Mixed Use designation. May include support community
facilities and elementary schools. Maximum building height is 2-1/2
stories and no higher than
30 feet.

Rural	Up to 1.0 per 2 acres. Must have a minimum of 2 acres for this land
Lifestyle (RL)	use. A 50% minimum open space is required. All buildings shall not
	exceed a 0.15 floor area ratio. The maximum impervious surface
	coverage is 0.20. Maximum building height is 2-1/2 stories and no
	higher than 30 feet.
Land Use	Maximum Land Intensity
Neighborhood	The maximum floor area ratio is 0.50. The maximum impervious
Commercial	surface coverage is 0.70. The maximum building height is 35 feet
(NC)	and limited to two-stories. The maximum building size is 5,000 sq.
	ft. unless a special exception is granted to the developer by the Town
	Council.
	Elementary and middle schools are also permitted in this category.
Light	The maximum impervious surface is 0.70. The maximum floor area
Industrial (LI)	ratio is 0.60. High schools are permitted in this category.
Institutional	The maximum floor area ratio is 0.25. The maximum impervious
(INST)	surface coverage is 0.40. A 25% minimum open space is required.
	Maximum building height is 2-1/2 stories and no higher than 30 feet.
Recreation	Maximum impervious surface coverage is 0.30. Restricted to passive
(REC)	or active recreational facilities as established in the <i>Recreation and</i>
	Open Space Element or by the Town Council.
Conservation	No buildings. Restricted to boardwalks, docks, observation decks,
(CON)	and similar facilities as allowed by the Town and all regulatory
	agencies.
Public/Utility	The maximum floor area ratio is 0.25. The maximum impervious
(PUB)	surface coverage is 0.50.
	ž
	For utilities, the maximum building height is 1 story or no higher
	than 20 feet for building; 2 story and 35 feet for other facilities.

Villago Mired	Minimum of 25,100 correct to apply for this land use
v mage wixed	$\frac{1}{22} \frac{1}{22} \frac$
Use (VMU)	
	Maximum density of <u>-4-3.0</u> dwelling units per acre., which may be
	increased to 6 dwelling units per acre if the development includes
	20% usable public open space (no wetlands). Residential areas shall
	comprise a minimum of 70% of the net land area and a maximum of
	85% of the net land area.
	Commercial/non-residential areas shall comprise a minimum of 15%
	of the net land area and a maximum of 30% of the net land area. This
	includes community facilities and schools
	includes community facilities and schools.
	All single family lots must have a minimum lot area of 10,800
	square feet (1/4 acre) exclusive of any wetlands or waterbodies that
	square feet (1/4 acre) exclusive of any wettands of waterbodies that might be included with the lot
	Inglit de included with the lot.
	For developments with more than 100 acros . Five percent (5%) of
	the non-residential land shall be dedicated for public/civic buildings
	the non-residential rand shall be dedicated for public/crvic buildings.
	Commercial/non-residential may be 2 stories with 50% coverage as
	long as parking and other support facilities (stormwater) are met. The
	maximum building baight is 25 feet
	maximum bunding height is 55 feet.
	Public recreational uses must occupy a minimum of 10% of the
	useshle open space (no wetlands)
	useable open space (no wettands).
	A minimum of 25% open space and a minimum of 10% dedicated to
	nark and recreation uses is required. Park and recreation areas count
	toward the 25% open space requirement. No less than 50% of areas
	dedicated to park and regreation uses must contain active regreation
	uses To be sounted against the 10% park/respection requirement
	uses. To be counted against the To% park/recreation requirement,
	parcels dedicated to park uses may be no smaller than ac. The
	Land Development Code must require that plans for active recreation
	uses be submitted for approval by Town Council no later than
	application for final plat approval. Town Council may require a
	performance surety bond for park and recreation improvements.
	The maximum building size is 30,000 sq. ft.; unless a special
	exception is granted to the developer by the Town Council.

Town Center	The Town Center Overlay Map denotes where specific uses are
Mixed Use	permitted within the Town Center (see the Town's Town Center
(TCMU)	Overlay Map). For areas designated Commercial Core, all new
	buildings must be 2 stories or provide a minimum street façade
	elevation of at least 15-feet to create a vertical enclosure along
	Central Avenue. The maximum building height is 35 feet. In order to
	maintain the historic character of the downtown area, the Land
	Development Regulations will cap the maximum size of any one
	business in the Town Center Overlay at 5,000 square feet. A
	maximum 2.0 floor area ratio is permitted if parking requirements are
	achieved. Where new residential uses are constructed in the
	commercial core, these uses shall be located on the second floor of
	buildings. (Existing single-family units on Central Avenue west of
	Dixie Drive and units fronting on Oak Street and Holly Street are
	considered permitted uses. Single-family residences may not be
	constructed elsewhere within the Town Center Commercial Area.
	Properties in the Town Center Commercial Area within the
	designated sections of W. Central Avenue, oak Street and Holly
	Street may be converted to non-residential uses, and once converted,
	may not revert to single-family residential use.
	For areas designated Office/Services or Residential, the maximum impervious surface coverage is 0.40. May live and/or work in these areas.
	For areas designated Residential, the maximum density is 4 units per acre.
	There is a total of 81.73 acres in the Town Center Overlay. About 23.3% of the Town Center Overlay is comprised of roads which are laid out in a grid system. About 52.5% of the Town Center Overlay area is designated for residential use. About 16% of the Town Center is designated for commercial/office/professional services use (with the possibility of residential on the second floor) and about 8.2% is designated as flex space, where either office, professional services, or residential uses – or a live/work combination of those uses is permitted.
	Open space within the Town Center will not be defined as it is for other areas within the Town. Rather, the Town has established maximum impervious surface coverage standards that may not be

Item 3.

surpassed within the various uses in the Town Center. The areas designated as Commercial Core have a maximum impervious surface coverage of 100%. Areas designed office/professional services and/or residential shall have a maximum impervious surface coverage of 40% and areas designated as residential in the Town Center shall have a maximum impervious surface of 50%. In the commercial core of the Town Center, the Town anticipates a master stormwater system which will allow maximum coverage for buildings and surface parking.
<i>Land Use Categories.</i> The land use categories, as depicted on the Town's 2035 Future Land Use Map (FLUM) shall permit the following uses and activities.
<i>Conservation</i> - Conservation lands shall include those lands so designated on the <i>FLUM</i> . These areas are generally composed of open land, water, marsh and wetlands and environmentally sensitive areas. Conservation lands may be either publicly or privately owned. It is intended that the natural and open character of these areas be retained and that adverse impacts, which may result from development, shall be prohibited or minimized. Adverse impacts shall be presumed to result from activities, which contaminate or degrade wetlands and environmentally sensitive areas, or natural functions and systems associated with such areas. Permitted uses within the Conservation category shall be limited to the following and shall be further controlled by the Land Development Regulations.
 Activities intended for the conservation, re-establishment and re-nourishment, or protection of natural resources. Recreation uses and facilities that are customarily described as passive in nature including, but not limited to, fishing, hiking and biking, canoeing, kayaking, and the use of other similar small, quiet low-speed watercraft. Very low intensity outdoor or water-dependent recreational related uses (excluding commercial marinas) that are determined not to conflict with the intent of the Conservation category, subject to applicable

Federal, State and local policies and permitting 1 requirements. 2 3 Neighborhood Commercial - The Neighborhood Commercial land 4 use category is intended to provide appropriate locations for 5 neighborhood and community businesses providing services and 6 retail sales for the Town and the nearby communities. Permitted 7 uses within the Neighborhood Commercial category shall be 8 limited to the following uses unless a special exception is granted 9 to applicant by the Town Council. 10 11 General Commercial. These areas shall include those 12 • businesses that provide retail goods and services, which 13 serve the routine and daily needs of residents, including 14 services. and professional banks grocery 15 and convenience stores, retail shops, and restaurants. Public 16 and private elementary and middle schools are also 17 allowed. 18 Limited Commercial. These areas shall include low 19 • intensity office, service and retail businesses that are 20 compatible when located in close proximity to 21 neighborhoods. These uses are intended primarily to 22 serve the needs of the closely surrounding neighborhood. 23 Professional and Office. These areas shall be limited to 24 small neighborhood scale businesses and professional 25 offices that are compatible with, and have no measurable 26 or noticeable adverse impacts, upon surrounding 27 residential uses. Such uses include offices for doctors 28 and dentists (but not clinics or hospitals), accountants, 29 architects, attorneys, engineers, land surveyors, real 30 estate brokers, financial planners, insurance and real 31 estate agents and the like. 32 33 Light Industrial – The Light Industrial category shall be limited 34 to light manufacturing and production, storage, warehousing and 35 distribution uses as further controlled by the Land Development 36 37 Regulations. Light industrial uses may have outdoor storage and business-related activity, but such uses shall not include processes 38 that create negative effects to surrounding properties due to noise, 39 heat, fumes, debris, chemicals or hazardous materials. High 40 schools are permitted in this category. 41

1	
2	Rural Lifestyle – The Rural Lifestyle category shall be primarily
3	limited to single-family detached homes with agricultural uses.
4	Limited commercial activities are permitted such as bed and
5	breakfast establishments, horseback riding facilities, and farm
6	stands for fruits and vegetables grown on that location.
7	
8	Low Density Residential – The Low Density Residential category
9	shall be primarily limited to single-family detached homes.
10	Residential uses in this category shall be permitted in those areas
11	so designated in accordance with the applicable permitted density
12	and as further controlled by the Land Development Regulations
13	and the Florida Building Code.
14	
15	Medium Density Residential - The Medium Density Residential
16	category shall be primarily is limited to single-family detached
17	homes <mark>, townhomes, or_similar type of uses. Support community</mark>
18	facilities and elementary schools are also permitted in this
19	category. Residential uses in this category shall be permitted in
20	those areas so designated in accordance with the applicable
21	permitted density and as further controlled by the Land
22	Development Regulations and the Florida Building Code.
23	
24	Institutional – The Institutional category shall be primarily limited
25	to schools, religious facilities, day care facilities (child and adult),
26	government buildings, cemeteries, or similar uses as identified by
27	the Town Council.
28	
29	Recreation – These areas generally include public parks or private
30	parks that are open and available to the public. Note: Some park
31	and open space lands may be more appropriately designated as
32	Conservation, such as lands with wetlands or other
33	environmentally sensitive areas. Permitted uses shall include
34	active and passive recreation activities including bikeways and
35	pedestrian trails, or other similar facilities as identified by the
36	Town Council.
37	
38	Public/Utility - These areas include uses such as government
39	tacilities and essential utilities, including police, fire and Town
40	Hall buildings and wastewater facilities.
41	

Item 3.

1		Town Center Mixed Use – Primarily intended for mixed-use
2		development in the historical downtown area. The historical
3		downtown area is an economic, cultural, social, historic and
4		architectural anchor of the Town. In order to sustain these
5		qualities, new development and redevelopment within the Town
6		Center Mixed Use District shall be reflective of the architectural
7		styles and fabric of the area. Consistency and compatibility with
8		the existing built environment shall be considered in the review
9		and issuance of development permits within the Town Center
10		Mixed Use District. In order to preserve the quaint character of
11		downtown Howey-in-the-Hills, size limitations will also be placed
12		on individual businesses. Redevelopment will focus on orienting
13		buildings and roadways to a pedestrian scale.
14		
15		Village Mixed Use – Primarily intended to create sustainability
16		and maintain the unique charm of the Town, including the
17		provisions of reducing the dependability dependence on the
18		automobile, protecting more open land, and providing quality of
19		life by allowing people to live, work, socialize, and recreate in
20		close proximity. Elementary, middle, and high schools are also
21		permitted in this category. Village Mixed Use parcels less than 100
22		acres shall use a planned unit development format and are not
23		required to meet the non-residential and civic use requirements.
24		Public recreation and open space requirements shall still apply.
25		
26	POLICY 1.1.3:	Consideration of Community Facilities. Necessary community
27		facilities shall be permitted within any future land use designation
28		except Conservation if such activity satisfies established criteria of
29		the Comprehensive Plan and the Town's Code of Ordinances.
30		
31	POLICY 1.1.4:	Interpretation of Open Space and Density Designations. Open
32		space is and parks/recreation requirements are figured on the Gross
33		Land Area. Up to 50% 25% of the open space requirement may be
34		met with wetlands. Open space may include landscaped buffers and
35		stormwater facilities if they are designed to be a park-like setting
36		with pedestrian amenities and free form ponds. Open space may be
37		passive or active. Open space may include public recreational
38		components of developments. The majority of the open space shall
39		be permeable; however, up to 10% may be impervious (plazas,
40		recreational facilities, etc.). Wet ponds are not counted as part of that
41		10%.

Item 3.

1			
2		Densities would l	be determined by the Net Land Area. The Net
3		Land Area is figu	red by taking the Gross Land Area (total property
4		less any lakes or	water bodies), then subtracting from that any open
5		space requirement	ts, then subtracting from that any remaining
6		unbuildable acrea	age (remaining wetlands).
7			
8	OBJECTIVE 1.2:	Residential Qual	ity and Neighborhood Cohesiveness. Designate
9	and promote sufficient areas	for quality residen	tial development and neighborhood cohesiveness
10	and require the availability o	f adequate facilitie	s to support demands necessitated by existing and
11	future housing development	and associated pop	oulations.
12			
13	POLICY 1.2.1:	Adequate Reside	ntial Land Area. The Town shall ensure that
14		adequate resident	ial land uses needed to support the population
15		during the planning	ng period shall be designated on the Future Land
16		Use Map. The res	sidential land uses shall continue to reflect a
17		pattern that prom	otes neighborhood cohesiveness and identity. All
18		residential uses sl	hall be subject to the requirements established in
19		the Town's Land	Development Regulations.
20		0 0 0	
21	POLICY 1.2.2:	Open Space Requ	uirements. The Town shall continue to ensure that
22		residential develo	opment is consistent with the open space
23		requirements esta	ablished below:
24			
25			
26			
			Minimum open space requirements
		Rural Lifestyle	50%
		Low Density	2 dwelling units per acre
		Residential	
		Medium	25%
		Density	
		Residential	
		Town Center	Within the Town Center Overlay, open space
		Mixed Use	as defined herein is not required. The areas
			designated as Commercial Core have a
			maximum impervious surface coverage of
			100%. Areas designed office/professional

services and/or residential shall have a

maximum impervious surface coverage of 40% and areas designated as residential in the Town

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

22

23

24

	Center shall have a maximum impervious
	surface of 50%.
Village Mixed	25%
Use	
Neighborhood	0.50 floor area ratio; 70% max. impervious
Commercial	surface coverage
Light	70% max. impervious surface coverage; .6
Industrial	FAR
Institutional	25%
Recreation	Max. 30% impervious surface coverage
Conservation	No buildings except boardwalks, docks,
	observation decks, and similar facilities as
	allowed by the Town and all regulatory
	agencies.
Public/Utilities	0.25 FAR; max. impervious surface coverage
	of 50%

Open Space: Open space is figured on the Gross Land Area. No greater than <u>50% 25%</u> of the open space requirement may be met with wetlands. Open space may include landscaped buffers and stormwater facilities if they are designed to be a park-like setting with pedestrian amenities and free form ponds. Open space may be passive or active. Open space may include public recreational components of developments. The majority of the open space shall be permeable; however, up to 10% may be impervious (plazas, recreational facilities, etc.). Wet ponds are not counted as part of that 10%.

POLICY 1.2.3: Encroachment of Incompatible Non-residential Development. 13 Residential areas delineated on the Future Land Use Map shall be 14 protected from the encroachment of incompatible non-residential 15 development. Community facilities and services which best serve 16 the health, safety, and welfare of citizens when located in 17 residential areas, shall be permitted uses therein so long as the 18 activity complies with criteria established in this *Plan* and those in 19 the Town's Code of Ordinances. 20 21

POLICY 1.2.4: *Residential Screening Techniques.* The Town shall require new commercial, light industrial, and manufacturing development to install landscaping, visually obstructive fencing or man-made

Item 3.

1		berms, or other appropriate screening techniques obstructing view
2		of the commercial, light industrial, or manufacturing site from areas
3		designated for low or medium density residential if the proposed
4		commercial, light industrial, or manufacturing building is
5		incompatible with the residential area.
6		
7	POLICY 1.2.5:	Access to and Circulation within Residential Areas.
8		Transportation systems within designated residential areas
9		defineated on the <i>Future Land Use Map</i> shall be designed to
10		accommodate traffic conditions that maintain public safety,
11		encourage alternative modes of transportation, and limit nuisances.
12		Access to residential areas shall comply with policies established
13		within the Transportation Element.
14	DOLICY 126.	Transition of Pasidantial Dansities. The Town shall continue to
10	I ULIU I 1.2.0.	orient the transition of residential densities on the Future Land Use
17		Man toward higher densities along major transportation corridors
10		and areas adjacent to commercial or other intensive land uses
10		while lower residential densities shall be directed towards areas
19		further from the Town center (i.e., the central commercial district)
20		and in areas adjacent to agricultural lands
21		and in areas adjacent to agricultural fands.
22		Reprientation of Residential Densities . For residential
23		development of ten homes or more, the Town may allow lot sizes
25		smaller than one-fourth acre (10.890 sq. ft.) only in the following
26		locations.
27		
28		i. <u>areas in or adjacent to the Town center (that is, the Town</u>
29		central commercial district);
30		ii. areas abutting major arterial and collector road corridors such
31		as state roads, county roads, and major Town collector roads
32		such as Central Avenue and North Citrus Avenue, but not just
33		neighborhood roads with higher traffic counts, and
34		iii. <u>areas abutting commercial or industrial land uses.</u>
35		
36		The Town shall require single family residential lots in all other
37		areas to be one-fourth of an acre (10,890 sq. ft.) or larger.
38		
39	POLICY 1.2.7:	Compatibility of Residential Densities and Public Facilities.
40		Residential densities shall be compatible with available public
41		facilities and their capacity to serve development. Residential

Item 3.

1		areas designated on the <i>Future Land Use Map</i> shall be allocated
2		according to a pattern that promotes efficiency in the provision of
3		public facilities and services and furthers the conservation of
4		natural resources. Public facilities shall be required to be in place
5		concurrent within the impacts of development.
6		
7	POLICY 1.2.8:	Concurrency Management System Criteria. All public facilities
8		and services must be in place consistent with the criteria established
9		Within the Town's Concurrency Management System.
10		Development applications for new residential development shall not
11		be approved unless water, sewer, drainage, park, transportation,
12		solid waste, and public school capacities are available consistent
13		with level of service standards and according to deadlines
14		established within the Concurrency Management System.
15	DOLICY 120.	Desidential Density and the Extreme Land Use Man The Town shall
10 17	FOLIC 1 1.2.9:	Residential Density and the Future Land Ose Map. The Town shall oncure that residential density on the Future Land Man is based on
1 /		the following considerations:
10		the following considerations.
19		• next and anticipated future nonvolation and housing trands and
20 21		• past and anticipated future population and nousing trends and
21		e provision and maintanance of quality residential
22		• provision and maintenance of quanty residential
23		neighborhoods and preservation of conesive neighborhoods,
24		• protection of environmentary sensitive rands; and
25		• transition of density between low, medium and high residential
26		districts.
27	DOI ICV 1 2 10 ,	Group Home and Foster Care Facilities. The Town shall continue
28 20	I OLIC 1 1.2.10.	to allow the location of group homes and foster care facilities in
29		residential areas. These facilities shall serve as alternatives to
30		institutionalization
32		Institutionalization.
32 33	OBJECTIVE 1 3 .	Conservation of Environmentally Sensitive Lands Other Natural
34	Resources Historically Sig	mificant Sites. Manage and control existing and future land uses
35	located within or adjacent to	o environmentally sensitive lands, open space, other significant
36	natural resources, and histor	rically significant sites.
37		, significant sites
38	POLICY 1.3.1:	Limiting Development in Wetland Areas. The Town shall limit
39		development within all wetland areas to land uses supporting
40		conservation facilities and water-related passive recreation
41		activities, as defined in the Recreation and Open Space Element.

1		Wetlands shall be identified on the Future Land Use Map Series as		
2		Conservation lands. No development shall be permitted in		
3		wetlands except for conservation or passive recreation uses as		
4		defined within policies cited herein.		
5 6 7 8	POLICY 1.3.2:	<i>Wetlands and Natural Buffer Zones.</i> Wetlands shall be protected from impacts generated by adjacent land uses through natural buffer zones.		
9				
10 11 12		1. No development of disturbance of area is permitted within 25 feet of a designated wetland area. These areas shall be marked with appropriate signage as conservation areas.		
13				
14		2. No building or impervious surface area (with the exception		
15		of wet retention areas) is permitted within 50 feet of a		
16		designated wetland area.		
17				
18	POLICY 1.3.3:	Protection of Floodplains. Development within the 100 Year		
19		Floodplain shall provide necessary mitigation to maintain the		
20		natural stormwater flow regime. The 100 Year Floodplain Zone		
21		shall be delineated within the <i>Future Land Use Map</i> series. The		
22		boundary of the 100 Year Floodplain Zone shall be determined by		
23		the most recent Flood Insurance Maps prepared by the Federal		
24		Emergency Management Agency.		
25				
26	POLICY 1.3.4 :	Floodplain Mitigation. All development within the 100 Year		
27		Floodplain shall adhere to the following:		
28				
29		a. Pronibited Land Uses and Activities. Storing or processing		
30		materials that would, in the event of a 100 Year Storm, be		
31		hyperpent flowerschle overlagive or notorticilly iniverses to		
~ ~		buoyant, flammable, explosive, or potentially injurious to		
32		buoyant, flammable, explosive, or potentially injurious to human, animal or plant life is prohibited. Material or		
32 33		buoyant, flammable, explosive, or potentially injurious to human, animal or plant life is prohibited. Material or equipment immune to substantial damage by flooding may be		
32 33 34		buoyant, flammable, explosive, or potentially injurious to human, animal or plant life is prohibited. Material or equipment immune to substantial damage by flooding may be stored if securely anchored to prevent flotation or if readily		
32 33 34 35		buoyant, flammable, explosive, or potentially injurious to human, animal or plant life is prohibited. Material or equipment immune to substantial damage by flooding may be stored if securely anchored to prevent flotation or if readily removable from the area upon receipt of a flood warning.		
32 33 34 35 36		buoyant, flammable, explosive, or potentially injurious to human, animal or plant life is prohibited. Material or equipment immune to substantial damage by flooding may be stored if securely anchored to prevent flotation or if readily removable from the area upon receipt of a flood warning. Manufacturing and light industrial land uses shall be prohibited from anorosching into the 100 Magr Flood data		
32 33 34 35 36 37		buoyant, flammable, explosive, or potentially injurious to human, animal or plant life is prohibited. Material or equipment immune to substantial damage by flooding may be stored if securely anchored to prevent flotation or if readily removable from the area upon receipt of a flood warning. Manufacturing and light industrial land uses shall be prohibited from encroaching into the 100 Year Floodplain Zone		
32 33 34 35 36 37 38		buoyant, flammable, explosive, or potentially injurious to human, animal or plant life is prohibited. Material or equipment immune to substantial damage by flooding may be stored if securely anchored to prevent flotation or if readily removable from the area upon receipt of a flood warning. Manufacturing and light industrial land uses shall be prohibited from encroaching into the 100 Year Floodplain Zone.		
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39		 buoyant, flammable, explosive, or potentially injurious to human, animal or plant life is prohibited. Material or equipment immune to substantial damage by flooding may be stored if securely anchored to prevent flotation or if readily removable from the area upon receipt of a flood warning. Manufacturing and light industrial land uses shall be prohibited from encroaching into the 100 Year Floodplain Zone. Minimum Eleor Height Elevation All new construction 		

1 2 3			occurring within a 100 Year Flood Zone must have the first- floor elevation for all enclosed areas at eighteen inches above the 100-year flood elevation.
4			
5		c.	Construction Materials and Methods. All new construction
6			and substantial improvements of existing construction shall
7			be constructed with material and utility equipment resistant
8 9			to flood damage and using methods and practices that will minimize flood damage and prevent the pollution of surface
10			waters during a 100-year flood event.
11			
12		d.	Service Facilities and Utilities. Electrical heating,
13			ventilation, plumbing, air conditioning, and other service
14			facilities shall be designed or located to prevent water from
15			entering or accumulating within the components during a
16			base flood. All new and replacement water supply and
17			sanitary sewage systems shall be designed to minimize or
18			eliminate both infiltration of flood water into the systems and
19			discharges from the systems into flood waters.
20			
21		e.	Residential Subdivision Plans and Design. Plans for
22			subdivisions shall minimize potential flood damage by
23			locating recreation and conservation uses, if included in the
24			plans, to areas within the Flood Zone, reserving as much land
25			as possible outside the flood zone for other land uses. Also,
26			100-Year Flood Zones shall be identified on all final
27			development plans submitted to the Town.
28			1 1
29		f.	Stormwater Facilities. The Town shall require development
30			to have drainage facilities in place and functioning
31			concurrent with the impacts of development, as stipulated by
32			deadlines established within its Concurrency Management
33			System. Such drainage facilities shall be designed to comply
34			with the Town's established level of service standard.
35			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
36	POLICY 1.3.5:	Aqı	<i>uifer Recharge.</i> The Town rests on an area possessing high
37		aqu	ifer recharge potential. To maintain the natural rate of
38		perc	colation within aquifer recharge areas, the Town shall enforce
39		the	following:
40			
-			

1		a. Impervious Surface Ratio and Open Space. Enforce the
2		impervious surface ratios and open space standards established
3		in this <i>Comprehensive Plan</i> .
4		
5		b. Manufacturing or Light Industrial Uses and Recharge
6		Areas. Ensure that the Future Land Use Element does not
7		allocate any manufacturing or light industrial land use
8		activities adjacent to lake front areas or within high recharge
9		groundwater aquifer areas that generate pollutants that may
10		adversely impact the quality of surface and ground waters.
11		The guidelines established in the Town's Land Development
12		Regulations regarding manufacturing uses permitted within
13		commercial districts and light industrial uses shall serve as a
14		guide to monitor the type and intensity of such uses in the
15		Town.
16		
17		c. <i>Permeable Parking Lots.</i> Promote the application of
18		permeable parking lot surfaces for commercial developments
19		proposed within high recharge areas.
20		
21		d. Land Use Activities and Densities. Promote land use activities
22		and development densities which are compatible to high
23		recharge potential percolation rates.
24		
25	POLICY 1.3.6:	Lake Shore Protection. To protect the lake front areas from the
26		encroachment of development, a shoreline protection zone shall be
27		delineated. There shall be no disturbance within 50 feet of the
28		landward extent of wetlands as set forth in Rule 62-340, except for
29		pilings for docks or piers. There shall be no buildings, pools,
30		ponds, or other structures in this protection zone. There shall be no
31		septic tanks within 75 feet of the landward extent of wetlands as
32		set forth in Rule 62-340. All development shall be subject to the
33		building setback requirements regarding the shoreline protection
34		zone established in the Town's Land Development Regulations.
35		
36	POLICY 1.3.7:	Upland Vegetative and Wildlife Habitat Protection. Upland
37		vegetative communities and wildlife habitats (particularly those
38		identified as primary habitat for endangered or threatened species)
39		for which the Town or State deems environmentally significant
40		shall be protected from adverse impacts associated with
41		development. Upland areas identified within the Conservation

1	Eleme	ent as essential breeding, feeding or habitat sites for
2	endan	gered or threatened flora or fauna creatures shall be protected
3	accore	ding to the following activities:
4		
5	a.	<i>Conservation Designation.</i> Important upland habitat may
6	1	be designated as conservation under the following
7		circumstances:
8		
9		1. The site is owned by a government body or agency;
10		2. The site is programmed for purchase by a government
11		agency within the first three years of the Five-Year
12		Schedule of Capital improvements; and
13		3. A request to designate the site as conservation is made by
14		the land owner.
15		4. The Town requires the designation as a part of the
16		development review process.
17		
18		Development proposed to occur within areas designated as
19		Conservation are subject to all policies pertaining to open
20	1	space requirements and development restrictions.
21		
22	b. ,	Sites with Endangered or Threatened Species. Any areas
23		identified within the Conservation Element as refuge,
24		breeding, feeding, or habitat areas of endangered or
25	t	threatened species shall be subject to the following activities:
26		
27		1. An applicant of a property designated for development
28		shall prepare a Critical Habitat Management Plan
29		prepared by a professional biologist, ecologist, or other
30		related professional. As a minimum, this Plan shall
31		analyze the following issues:
32		
33		a.) Affected species;
34		b.) Land needs to support continued on-site presence of
35		the species;
36		c.) Impacts of proposed development which will disturb
37		the species;
38		d.) Recommended management plans and measures
39		necessary to protect the subject species; and
40		e.) Cost to developer to implement the recommended
41		management plan.
1		
----	----------------------	--
2		The adequacy of the study shall be determined by the Town
3		of Howey-in-the-Hills. The final development plan shall
4		conform to recommendations determined within the study
5		as approved by the Town Council. The Town will reserve
6		the right to have a State agency review the Critical Habitat
7		Management Plan and provide a written response.
8		
9	POLICY 1.3.8:	Historically Significant Sites. The Town shall use the Florida
10		Master Site File as a resource to identify archeological resources
11		and historically significant structures. The Howey House and any
12		other historically significant sites listed on the Florida Master File
13		or the National Register of Historic Places shall be identified on
14		the Future Land Use Map Series. In addition, the Town shall also
15		distinguish buildings as historic if the following criteria are met:
16		
17		a. The age of the subject site exceeds fifty years;
18		b. Whether the building, structure, or object represents the last
19		remaining example of its kind in the neighborhood or Town;
20		c. Whether documented proof indicates that the site played a
21		significant role in the history of Howey-in-the-Hills, Lake
22		County or the State of Florida.
23		
24		If type, density and intensity of adjacent land use shown on the
25		<i>Future Land Use Map</i> is not compatible to the preservation of the
26		historic site, then appropriate buffering and screening techniques
27		shall be requirements imposed on encroaching adjacent new
28		development. Such requirements shall be stipulated within the
29		Land Development Regulations.
30		
31	POLICY 1.3.9:	Rehabilitating, Relocating, or Demolition of Historic Sites.
32		Criteria established in the Land Development Regulations
33		pertaining to the rehabilitation or relocation of a designated historic
34		structure shall follow the U.S. Secretary of the Interior's "Illustrated
35		Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings". Additional
36		criteria for approving the relocation, demolition, or rehabilitation of
37		a historic structure shall include the following factors:
38		
39		a. the historic character and aesthetic interest the building,
40		structure, or object and how it contributes to its present
41		setting;

1 2		b.	whether there are definite plans for the area to be vacated and the effect of those plans on the character of the
3			surrounding neighborhood;
4		c.	whether the building, structure, or object can be moved
5			without significant and irreversible damage to its physical
6			integrity;
7		d.	whether the building, structure, or object represents the last
8			remaining example of its kind in the neighborhood or Town;
9		e.	whether definite plans exist to reuse the subject property if a
10			proposed demolition is carried out, and the effect of those
11			plans on the character of the surroundings; and
12		f.	whether reasonable measures can be taken to save the
13			building, structure, or object to a level safe for occupation.
14			
15	POLICY 1.3.10:	Preve	enting Destruction of Discovered Archaeological Sites.
16		Deve	lopment shall cease construction activities on a development
17		site v	when artifacts are uncovered during either land preparation or
18		const	ruction. The developer shall notify the Town of such potential
19		disco	very, and the Town and / or developer shall contact the Florida
20		Depa	rtment of State of such discovery. Construction shall not begin
21		until	the State has determined the archaeological significance of the
22		disco	very and the restrictions which shall be imposed on
23		devel	opment. Development may continue in areas which will not
24		impa	ct the site of the discovery.
25		•	·
26	OBJECTIVE 1.4:	Com	nercial Planning Activities. Ensure the Town's
27	sustainability by allocating s	ufficie	nt land area to accommodate commercial activities which
28	provide a level of employme	ent as w	vell as goods and services demanded by local residents and
29	guest with consideration to	fiscal a	nd environmental impacts to the Town of Howey-in-the-
30	Hills.		
31			
32	POLICY 1.4.1:	Loca	tion and Distribution of Commercial Sites. The location and
33		distri	bution of commercial land use districts delineated on the
34		Futur	e Land Use Map shall be determined according to the
35		follov	ving criteria:
36			C C
37		a.	Promote mixed use land use categories to prevent strip
38			commercial centers and reduce the dependability on the
39			automobile;
40		b.	Promote the integration of uses to include live-work
41			environments;

1 2		c. Ability to comply with adopted performance standards for preventing or minimizing nuisance impacts, such as emission
3		of air pollutants, noise, odor, and generation of hazardous
4		waste or products;
5		d. Impact to the conservation and preservation of natural
6		resources;
7		e. Demand on existing and planned public services, utilities,
8		water resources and energy resources;
9		f. Impact on designated scenic and aesthetic transportation
10		corridors;
11		g. Compatibility with surrounding land uses;
12		h. The size of each individual business permitted in the
13		Neighborhood Commercial, Village Mixed Use, or Town
14		Center Mixed Use land uses shall comply with the guidelines
15		established within the Policy 1.4.6; and
16		i. The height of each business permitted in the Neighborhood
17		Commercial, Village Mixed Use, or Town Center Mixed Use
18		land uses shall comply with the guidelines established in
19		Policy 1.4.7 of this <i>Element</i> .
20		
21	POLICY 1.4.2:	Screening Requirement. The Town shall require new commercial,
22		light industrial, and manufacturing development to install
23		landscaping, visually obstructive fencing or man-made berms, or
24		other appropriate screening techniques concealing the commercial,
25		light industrial, or manufacturing site from areas designated for low
26		or medium density residential if the proposed commercial, light
27		industrial, or manufacturing building is not compatible.
28		
29	POLICY 1.4.3:	Availability of Facilities to Support Commercial Development.
30		The density and intensity of commercial uses shall be compatible
31		with the ability of public facilities to provide adequate services
32		according to adopted level of service standards.
33		
34	POLICY 1.4.4:	Provision of Open Space. All new commercial development shall
35		be subject to the open space standards established in Policy 1.2.2 of
36		this <i>Element</i> .
37		
38	POLICY 1.4.5:	Maximum Intensity of Commercial Uses. Maximum intensity of
39		use for commercial development is outlined within the respective
10		land use categories and further refined in the Land Development

Regulations.

Adopted on October 11,

Item 3. Draft only 1-24-2024

1		
2	POLICY 1.4.6:	Commercial Building Size Limitations. Individual businesses
3		within the Town Center Mixed Use and Neighborhood Commercial
4		shall be limited to 5,000 sq. ft. unless a waiver is granted to the
5		developer by the Town Council. Individual businesses within the
6		Village Mixed Use land uses shall be limited to 30,000 sq. ft. unless
7		a waiver is granted to the developer by the Town Council. These
8		guidelines shall be used to determine the maximum allowable size
9		for all new commercial buildings in Town. Waivers shall be based
10		on the particular needs of the individual business, the compatibility
11		of the proposed building and business with the business site and
12		other affected development, enhanced architectural design of the
13		proposed building, and other factors which the Town Council
14		determines as relevant to development of the proposed site and
15		impacts to the general area.
16	DOLICY 147.	Commencial Building Usiaht Limitations Commencial buildings
1/	POLICY 1.4./:	within the Town Conter Mixed Use Willow Mixed Use and
18		Naighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to a maximum
19		of 35 fact in height
20		of 55 feet in height.
21		
22	POLICY 1 4 8	Accentable Uses within Commercial Areas Activities allowed
22	POLICY 1.4.8:	Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town
22 23 24	POLICY 1.4.8:	Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use Village Mixed Use or Neighborhood
22 23 24 25	POLICY 1.4.8:	Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following:
22 23 24 25 26	POLICY 1.4.8:	Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following:
22 23 24 25 26 27	POLICY 1.4.8:	 Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following: 1. Retail business (drive-thru establishments in the Town
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	POLICY 1.4.8:	 Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following: 1. Retail business (drive-thru establishments in the Town Center Mixed Use shall be located to the rear of properties
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	POLICY 1.4.8:	 Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following: 1. Retail business (drive-thru establishments in the Town Center Mixed Use shall be located to the rear of properties fronting on Central Avenue)
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	POLICY 1.4.8:	 Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following: 1. Retail business (drive-thru establishments in the Town Center Mixed Use shall be located to the rear of properties fronting on Central Avenue) 2. Community centers and fraternal lodges;
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	POLICY 1.4.8:	 Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following: 1. Retail business (drive-thru establishments in the Town Center Mixed Use shall be located to the rear of properties fronting on Central Avenue) 2. Community centers and fraternal lodges; 3. Hotels or motels;
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	POLICY 1.4.8:	 Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following: 1. Retail business (drive-thru establishments in the Town Center Mixed Use shall be located to the rear of properties fronting on Central Avenue) 2. Community centers and fraternal lodges; 3. Hotels or motels; 4. Marinas;
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	POLICY 1.4.8:	 Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following: 1. Retail business (drive-thru establishments in the Town Center Mixed Use shall be located to the rear of properties fronting on Central Avenue) 2. Community centers and fraternal lodges; 3. Hotels or motels; 4. Marinas; 5. Service businesses, Personal Services such as barber/beauty,
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	POLICY 1.4.8:	 Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following: 1. Retail business (drive-thru establishments in the Town Center Mixed Use shall be located to the rear of properties fronting on Central Avenue) 2. Community centers and fraternal lodges; 3. Hotels or motels; 4. Marinas; 5. Service businesses, Personal Services such as barber/beauty, personal training, spa, salons, pottery shops, art/painting
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	POLICY 1.4.8:	 Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following: 1. Retail business (drive-thru establishments in the Town Center Mixed Use shall be located to the rear of properties fronting on Central Avenue) 2. Community centers and fraternal lodges; 3. Hotels or motels; 4. Marinas; 5. Service businesses, Personal Services such as barber/beauty, personal training, spa, salons, pottery shops, art/painting galleries or studios, dance studios, etc.;
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	POLICY 1.4.8:	 Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following: 1. Retail business (drive-thru establishments in the Town Center Mixed Use shall be located to the rear of properties fronting on Central Avenue) 2. Community centers and fraternal lodges; 3. Hotels or motels; 4. Marinas; 5. Service businesses, Personal Services such as barber/beauty, personal training, spa, salons, pottery shops, art/painting galleries or studios, dance studios, etc.; 6. Professional and Business offices;
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	POLICY 1.4.8:	 Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following: 1. Retail business (drive-thru establishments in the Town Center Mixed Use shall be located to the rear of properties fronting on Central Avenue) 2. Community centers and fraternal lodges; 3. Hotels or motels; 4. Marinas; 5. Service businesses, Personal Services such as barber/beauty, personal training, spa, salons, pottery shops, art/painting galleries or studios, dance studios, etc.; 6. Professional and Business offices; 7. Veterinarian offices, provided the facility has no outside
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	POLICY 1.4.8:	 Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following: 1. Retail business (drive-thru establishments in the Town Center Mixed Use shall be located to the rear of properties fronting on Central Avenue) 2. Community centers and fraternal lodges; 3. Hotels or motels; 4. Marinas; 5. Service businesses, Personal Services such as barber/beauty, personal training, spa, salons, pottery shops, art/painting galleries or studios, dance studios, etc.; 6. Professional and Business offices; 7. Veterinarian offices, provided the facility has no outside kennels;
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	POLICY 1.4.8:	 Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following: 1. Retail business (drive-thru establishments in the Town Center Mixed Use shall be located to the rear of properties fronting on Central Avenue) 2. Community centers and fraternal lodges; 3. Hotels or motels; 4. Marinas; 5. Service businesses, Personal Services such as barber/beauty, personal training, spa, salons, pottery shops, art/painting galleries or studios, dance studios, etc.; 6. Professional and Business offices; 7. Veterinarian offices, provided the facility has no outside kennels; 8. Financial Institutions and banks;
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	POLICY 1.4.8:	 Acceptable Uses within Commercial Areas. Activities allowed within areas designated for commercial uses established in the Town Center Mixed Use, Village Mixed Use, or Neighborhood Commercial land uses shall be limited to the following: 1. Retail business (drive-thru establishments in the Town Center Mixed Use shall be located to the rear of properties fronting on Central Avenue) 2. Community centers and fraternal lodges; 3. Hotels or motels; 4. Marinas; 5. Service businesses, Personal Services such as barber/beauty, personal training, spa, salons, pottery shops, art/painting galleries or studios, dance studios, etc.; 6. Professional and Business offices; 7. Veterinarian offices, provided the facility has no outside kennels; 8. Financial Institutions and banks; 9. Residential development, low, medium, or high density

1		10. Recreation and Parks;
2		11. Manufacturing, as permitted according to policies cited in
3		this <i>Element</i> ;
4		12. Elementary and middle schools in the Neighborhood
5		Commercial land use; and
6		13. Elementary, middle, and high schools in the Village Mixed
7		Use land use.
8		
9		A more detailed matrix is available in the Land Development
10		Regulations.
11		
12	POLICY 1.4.9:	Strip Commercial Development and State Road 19 and County
13		Road 48. The Town shall discourage strip commercial style
14		development from occurring along State Road 19 and County Road
15		48. Prior to the approval of each proposed annexations along the
16		State Road 19 and County Road 48 corridors, the Town shall
17		consider the potential of a strip commercial style development being
18		established as a direct result of such annexation.
19		
20	POLICY 1.4.10:	Adequate Commercial Land and the Future Land Use Map. The
21		Town will ensure that adequate land is designated on the Future
22		Land Use Map to support the commercial needs of the residents and
23		guests of Howey-in-the-Hills during the planning period. All such
24		lands shall be compatible and consistent with the surrounding land
25		uses.
26		
27	OBJECTIVE 1.5: <i>Limit</i>	ting Manufacturing Land Uses. Limit manufacturing land uses
28	within the Town due to the	presence of high aquifer recharge areas and lack of central sanitary
29	sewer facilities.	
30		
31	POLICY 1.5.1:	Manufacturing as a Conditional Use in Light Industrial
32		Designations. The Town shall permit non-polluting manufacturing
33		land uses within Light Industrial land use designations on a
34		conditional basis.
35		
36	POLICY 1.5.2:	Acceptable Manufacturing Uses. Manufacturing uses allowed
37		within Light Industrial designations shall be limited to those
38		primarily involved with the assembly of goods and products
39		processed without the use of excessive chemicals, heat, or
40		machinery. Activities which might be obnoxious or offensive by

1 2		reason of emission of odor, dust, smoke, gas or noise beyond the building are prohibited.
3	DOLICY 152.	Maximum Intensity of Use Maximum intensity of use for
4	TOLICT 1.3.3.	manufacturing uses shall be 0.70 for the impervious surface
6		coverage and 0.60 for the floor area ratio
7		
8 9	OBJECTIVE 1.6: <i>Public</i> facilities are developed con	<i>c Services and Facilities.</i> To assure that needed public services and current with the impact of new development.
10		
11	POLICY 1.6.1:	Coordinating Public Facilities with Land Use. The Town shall
12		extend public facilities only to existing and proposed land use
13		activities, as shown on the <i>Future Land Use Map</i> , which shall
14		require and demand such services. Undeveloped land shall not be
15		Comprehensive Plan that public facilities shall be available
10 17		comprehensive Fian that public facilities shall be available
10		uses including their densities and intensities shall be coordinated
10 19		with the Town's ability to finance or require provision of necessary
20		public facilities at conditions at or exceeding the adopted minimum
21		level of service standards.
22		lever of service standards.
23	POLICY 1.6.2:	Coordinating Public Facilities with Concurrency Management
24		System. The timing and location of public facilities shall be
25		coordinated with the Town's Concurrency Management System to
26		assure that development occurs in an orderly and timely manner
27		consistent with the availability of facility capacities.
28		
29	POLICY 1.6.3:	Land Use Allowed within Wellfield Protection Zones. A wellfield
30		protection zone shall be established within a radius distance of
31		seventy-five, two hundred, and five hundred feet from potable water
32		wells. The following guidelines apply to the wellhead protection
33		zone:
34		
35		a. No new development (except facilities related to the public
36		water system) shall be permitted within one-hundred and fifty
37		reet from a well.
38		h Within a two hundred fact radius distance cartie toula
39 40		U. within a two-hundred-loot radius distance, septic tanks,
40 41		shall be prohibited.

1		
2		c. Within a five-hundred-foot radius of a well, manufacturing or
3		light industrial uses shall be prohibited, including activities
4		that require the storage, use handling, production or
5		transportation of restricted substances; agricultural chemicals,
6		petroleum products, hazardous/toxic wastes, industrial
7		chemicals, etc. In addition, wastewater treatment plants,
8		percolation ponds, mining activities and similar activities are
9		prohibited. Low density single family, commercial, retail, and
10		office land uses shall be allowed within the 500-foot zone for
11		potable water wells.
12		
13		d. All wells and wellhead protection zones shall be delineated on
14		the Town's Existing and Future Land Use Maps.
15	POLICY 1.6.4:	Public Facility and Service Standards. The Town shall continue to
16		ensure that public facilities and services meet or exceed the
17		standards established in the Capital Improvements Element required
18		by Chapter 163.3177, F.S. and are available when needed for the
19		development, or that development orders and permits are
20		conditioned on the availability of these public facilities and services
21		necessary to serve the proposed development.
22		
23	POLICY 1.6.5 :	Meeting LOS Standards. The Town shall require, prior to approval
24		of a building permit and/or development order, that the locally
25		established "Level of Service of Standards" are being met or that
26		facility improvements will be available concurrently with the impact
27		of new construction or development such that level of service
28		standards are maintained.
29		
30		
31	OBJECTIVE 1.7:	Land Use Coordination and Soils and Topography. 10
32	require that soil conditions,	topography, and availability of facilities and services be coordinated
33	with land uses.	
34		
35	POLICY 1.7.1:	Coordinating Future Land Uses with Soil Conditions. Land use
36		activities, including their densities and intensities, shall be
37		compatible to soil types whose properties are capable of supporting
38		the structures, parking areas, ancillary uses, and facilities proposed
39		to be placed on them.
40		In the exact the Γ (), I (), M (), I
41		In the event the <i>Future Lana Use Map</i> identifies a land use allowed

Town of Howey-in-the-Hills Comprehensive Plan

1 2 3 4 5 6 7		within an incompatible soil type, a field study may be performed on the site by a professional hydrologist, registered engineer, or other similar profession to delineate actual boundaries and soil types exhibited on the subject site. The Town shall reserve the right to have such a field study verified by the local U.S. Soil Conservation Office or a comparable State agency.
8 9 10 11 12 13	POLICY 1.7.2:	<i>Engineering Practices, Topography, and Soils.</i> The Town shall maintain a unified Land Development Code and continue to require that sound engineering practices be required with respect to the topography and soil conditions, prior to the approval of development activities in Town.
14 15 16	OBJECTIVE 1.8: <i>Concurrency Managemen</i> in Howey-in-the-Hills are of	<i>Coordination of Land Patterns, New Development, and the</i> <i>t System.</i> Assure that future land use patterns and new development coordinated consistently with the Town's Concurrency Management
17	System.	
18	DOI IOV 1 9 1.	Augilability of Dublic Eggiliting Development orders and permits
19	POLICY 1.8.1:	<i>Availability of Public Facilities.</i> Development orders and permits
20 21		available concurrent with the impacts of development. Future land
22		use allocations including their related densities and intensities shall
2.3		not exceed the financial and legal ability of the Town to provide or
24		require provision of public facilities to serve those land uses
25		delineated on the <i>Future Land Use Map</i> . The Town's Concurrency
26		Management System shall be used to determine whether adequate
27		public facility capacities are available to meet the demands
28		generated by new development and redevelopment.
29		
30	POLICY 1.8.2:	Efficiency in the Provision of Public Facilities. Allocation of future
31		land use shall occur in a manner which promotes efficient
32		distribution and provision of public facilities. Land use allocations
33		shall assure that future sites can be acquired for public facilities
34		programmed within the <i>Five-Year</i> Schedule of Capital
35		<i>improvements</i> of determined necessary to meet demands generated
36 27		by growin and development anticipated during the planning period.
37	POLICY 1 8 3 .	Mandatory Compliance with the Concurrency Management
39		System. The Town shall issue no development order or permit for
40		development unless the applicant demonstrates that impacts
41		associated with the proposed development meet criteria set forth

Adopted on October 11, 2010

1		within the Town's Concurrency Management System. All
2		applicants of development shall demonstrate through narrative and
3		graphic information that:
4		
5		1.) necessary facilities and resources are in place and functional
6		concurrent with the impacts of development; and
7		
8		2.) the subject development shall not reduce the levels of service
9		below the minimum adopted standard established in the
10		Public Facilities Element policy for each applicable public
11		facility.
12		
13		For proposed developments which shall require public facilities or
14		services provided by the Town, no development order or permit for
15		development shall be issued until a maximum capacity for a public
16		facility is assigned to and reserved for the subject development.
17		The reservation of capacity for a public facility shall be granted to
18		an applicant of development only upon satisfactory compliance
19		with the Town's Concurrency Management System and other
20		applicable ordinances. All rights pertaining to the assignment and
21		forfeit of capacity allocations shall be defined within the Town's
22		Concurrency Management System.
23		
24	POLICY 1.8.4:	Amendments to the Comprehensive Plan. The Town shall require
25		all applicants pursuing an amendment to the Future Land Use Map
26		to demonstrate that all facilities or service capacities are currently
27		available and shall be available concurrent with the impacts of
28		development. Any necessary facilities or services shall be part of the
29		5-year CIP or the Long-range Capital Plan. An amendment to the
30		Future Land Use Map shall not constitute the reservation of capacity
31		for any public facility. Reservation of capacities shall only be
32		granted to development orders or permits which demonstrate
33		specific impacts which a development will place on public
34		capacities. The Town shall consult with the St. Johns River Water
35		Management District, prior to the approval of a building permit or
36		its functional equivalent, to determine whether adequate water
37		supplies and related facilities to serve new development will be
38		available no later than the anticipated date of issuance by the Town
39		a certificate of occupancy or its functional equivalent.
40		

1 **OBJECTIVE 1.9: Blighted Areas.** Blighted areas shall be redeveloped, and the 2 3 Town shall take the necessary action to prevent or limit their occurrence. 4 **POLICY 1.9.1:** Amending the Comprehensive Plan to Address Blighted Areas. At 5 the time blighted areas are identified within Howey-in-the-Hills, the 6 Town shall amend the Comprehensive Plan to include appropriate 7 policies which address the redevelopment needs of that area. Such 8 policies shall be based on an evaluation and analysis which shall be 9 prepared within the Date Inventory and Analysis Section. The Town 10 shall also re-evaluate the future land use designation for the blighted 11 area to determine if a more appropriate designation, density and 12 intensity of development would better encourage the private section 13 to invest in redevelopment. 14 15 **POLICY 1.9.2:** Identifying Blighted Areas. The Town shall annually survey all 16 areas of the Town to determine if blighted areas are occurring. 17 18 **POLICY 1.9.3:** 19 Code Enforcement. The Town shall enforce its Codes to require needed improvements within the Town and discourage the creation 20 of blighted areas in Town. 21 22 **OBJECTIVE 1.10:** Urban Sprawl. Discourage urban sprawl through a future land use 23 pattern which promotes orderly, compact development. 24 25 **POLICY 1.10.1:** Promote Orderly, Compact Growth. Land use patterns delineated 26 on the Future Land Use Map shall promote orderly, compact 27 growth. The Town shall encourage growth and development in 28 developed areas where public facilities and services are presently in 29 place, and in those areas which public facilities can provide the most 30 efficient service. 31 32 **POLICY 1.10.3:** Coordination with Lake County. The Town of Howey-in-the-Hills 33 shall coordinate with Lake County to promote a regional 34 development concept that directs future growth to urbanized or 35 urban/rural transitional areas where public facilities and services are 36 available or proposed to be available as required in the Town's 37 38 Concurrency Management System. 39 **OBJECTIVE 1.11:** Innovative Land Development Applications. Future growth and 40 development shall be managed through the preparation, adoption, implementation and 41

1	enforcement of innovative land development regulations.		
2 3 4 5 6	POLICY 1.11.1:	<i>Use of Mixed Use Developments.</i> To discourage urban sprawl and to maximize existing and planned public facilities, the Town has adopted the Village Mixed Use and Town Center Mixed Use land uses.	
7 8 9 10 11		Mixed Use designations may include single family, multiple family, commercial, recreation, open space and institutional land uses not to exceed development densities and intensities of use established for these land uses in this <i>Element</i> .	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	POLICY 1.11.2:	<i>Use of Cluster Developments.</i> To promote the conservation of permeable surface area and maintain the Town's rural character, cluster developments shall be promoted by the Town during the development review process. Developers of Mixed Use/Planned Unit Developments and residential subdivisions shall be encouraged to cluster development in order to preserve open space.	
19 20 21 22 23 24	POLICY 1.11.3:	<i>Maintaining Innovative Land Development Regulations.</i> The Town shall maintain innovative land development regulations that encourage mixed-use developments and incorporate site design planning techniques that will enhance the quality of large scale developments or redevelopment area(s).	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	POLICY 1.11.4:	<i>Establishing Architectural Guidelines.</i> The Town shall apply the architectural standards in the Land Development Regulations to the Town Center Mixed Use and Village Mixed Use land uses to maintain the unique and hometown charm of Howey-in-the-Hills. The Town shall encourage historical and traditional styles native to the Howey-in-the-Hills area and new and innovative architectural design when appropriate.	
33 34 35 36 37 38 39	POLICY 1.11.5:	Requiring Underground Utilities. The Town shall require all new subdivisions, residential and commercial developments, approved after the adoption of this <i>Comprehensive Plan</i> , to have underground telephone, cable and electrical utility lines to provide a more attractive, efficient, and safer development.	

POLICY 1.11.6: Promoting Interconnected neighborhoods. The Town shall 1 encourage the development of interconnected neighborhoods using 2 3 pedestrian linkages, bicycle facilities, and golf carts. 4 **POLICY 1.11.7** Multiple access to subdivisions. The Town shall require new 5 developments consisting of 50 lots or more to have a minimum of 6 two points of vehicular access. This policy shall not be construed 7 as prohibiting private streets or prohibiting the use of emergency 8 access only points in addition to the standard vehicular access point. 9 10 **OBJECTIVE 1.12:** *Identifying a Defined Planning Area.* To identify an area 11 surrounding the existing Town limits as the defined planning area for the Town. 12 13 **POLICY 1.12.1:** Defined Planning Area Definition. To protect the Town's unique 14 charm and hometown character, the Town hereby adopts the Utility 15 Service Area as the maximum planning area (see the Town's Utility 16 Service Area Map). The Town shall not annex outside this boundary. 17 18 **POLICY 1.12.2:** Defined Planning Area and Concurrency. All land within the 19 defined planning area established in Policy 1.12.1 that annexes into 20 the Town shall be subject to the Town's adopted Concurrency 21 Management System and level of service standards. Prior to the 22 approval of annexing land within the defined planning area, the 23 Town shall ensure that timely development occurs before the 24 annexation and connection to the Town's utility service system is 25 made available. The Town shall also ensure that the availability of 26 public infrastructure is made only to proposed developments that are 27 adjacent to existing developments within the Town as opposed to 28 sporadic "leap frog" development resulting in urban sprawl. 29 30 **OBJECTIVE 1.13:** Electric Infrastructure. To maintain, encourage, and ensure 31 adequate and reliable electric infrastructure is readily available in the Town. 32 33 **POLICY 1.13.1:** Permitting New Electric Distribution Substations. The Town shall 34 allow new electric distribution substations in all land use categories 35 except Conservation. The Town shall, if possible, avoid locating 36 substations where they would be incompatible with adjacent land 37 38 uses. 39 **POLICY 1.13.2:** Compatibility of New Electric Distribution Substations. The Town 40 shall require the compatibility of new electric distribution 41

1		substations with surrounding land uses (including heightened
2		setback, landscaping, buffering, screening, lighting, etc.) as part of
3		a joint public/private site planning effort.
4		
5	POLICY 1.13.3:	New Electric Distribution Substation Standards. The following
6		standards shall apply to new distribution electric substations:

1				
2		In n	onresidential areas, the substation must comply with the	
3		setb	ack and landscaped buffer area criteria applicable to other	
4		similar uses in that district, if any.		
5				
6		Unl	ess the Town Council approves a lesser setback or landscape	
7		requ	irement, in residential areas, a setback of up to 100 feet	
8		bety	veen the substation property boundary and permanent	
9		equ	ipment structures shall be maintained as follows:	
10		-	-	
11		1.	For setbacks between 100 feet and 50 feet, an open green	
12			space shall be formed by installing native landscaping,	
13			including trees and shrub material, consistent with the	
14			relevant local government's land development regulations.	
15			Substation equipment shall be protected by a security fence	
16			consistent with the Town's Land Development Regulations.	
17				
18		2.	For setbacks of less than 50 feet, a buffer wall 8-feet high	
19			or a fence 8-feet high with native landscaping consistent	
20			with the relevant local government's regulations shall be	
21			installed around the substation.	
22				
23	POLICY 1.13.4:	New	v Electric Distribution Substation Compliance. All new	
24		dist	ribution electric substations in Town shall comply with the	
25		guio	lelines and standards established in Chapter 163.3208, F.S.	
26				
27	OBJECTIVE 1.14: Const	istenc	y and Compatibility with the Adopted Comprehensive Plan.	
28	To ensure the Town's Land	Devel	opment Regulations, Zoning Districts, and Performance	
29	Standards are consistent wit	h and	compatible to the adopted <i>Comprehensive Plan</i> .	
30		_		
31	POLICY 1.14.1:	Lan	d Development Regulations Consistency.	
32		-		
33		The	Land Development Regulations for the Town of Howey-in-	
34		the-	Hills shall be consistent with, and serve to implement the	
35		goa	is, objectives and policies established within the <i>adopted</i>	
36		Con	<i>prehensive Plan.</i> To implement the goals, objectives and	
37		poli	cies of the <i>adopted Comprehensive Plan</i> , provisions shall be	
38		inco	propriated into the Land Development Regulations, and shall	
39		con	tail specific and detailed provisions which as a minimum:	
40		6	Degulate the subdivision of land:	
41 40		a.	Regulate the subdivision of faild;	
4Z		h	Regulate the use of land and water consistent with this	
43		υ.	Floment ensure the compatibility of adjacent land uses and	
44			Element, ensure the companying of aujacent land uses, and	

1			provide for open space;		
2					
3		c.	Protect the environmentally sensitive lands designated in the		
4			<i>Comprehensive Plan</i> , particularly those identified in the		
5			Future Land Use Map series;		
6					
7		d.	Regulate development within areas which experience		
8			seasonal and periodic flooding;		
9					
10		e.	Specify drainage and stormwater management requirements;		
11		c			
12		Ι.	Protect potable water weilfields and aquifer recharge areas;		
13		_			
14		g.	specify minimum design standards for sanitary sewer and		
15			septic tank systems;		
10 17		h	Degulate signage:		
1 /		11.	Regulate signage,		
10		i	Ensure safe and convenient on-site and off-site traffic flow		
20		1.	and parking needs of motorized and non-motorized		
20			transportation.		
22			funsportation,		
23		i	Require that development meet all appropriate provisions of		
24		J.	the Town's Concurrency Management System, including		
25			level of service standards adopted by the Town Council, prior		
26			to the issuance of a development order or permit; and		
27					
28		k.	Provide that public facilities and services meet or exceed the		
29			standards established in the capital improvements element		
30			required by Chaptersection 163.3177 of Florida Statutes, F.S.		
31			and are available when needed for the development, or that		
32			development orders and permits are conditioned on the		
33			availability of these public facilities and services necessary to		
34			serve the proposed development.		
35					
36	POLICY 1.14.2:	Con	sistency of Zoning Districts with the Future Land Use Map.		
37		The	Town may elect to further regulate land use activities within		
38		land	land use districts shown on the Future Land Use Map through the		
39		esta	establishment of zoning districts. Such zoning districts shall be		
40		defi	defined within the Land Development Regulations, and a Zoning		
41		Map	shall illustrate the demarcations of each district. The density		
42		and	intensity of land use activities established for each zoning		
43		dist	rict shall be consistent with density and intensity qualitative		

1 2		standards set forth on the <i>Future Land Use Map</i> for the associated land use district.				
3						
4		Land development regulations adopted to implement this				
5		<i>Comprehensive Plan</i> shall be based on and be consistent with the				
6		residential densities and non-residential intensities established				
7		herein.				
8						
9	POLICY 1.14.3:	Consistency with Performance Standards. Performance standards				
10		established within the Land Development Regulations shall be				
11		consistent with the goals, objectives and policies established within				
12		the adopted Comprehensive Plan. By December 2012, the Land				
13		Development Regulations shall be amended to ensure that the				
14		performance standards comply with the adopted Comprehensive				
15		Plan.				
16						
17	OBJECTIVE 1.15: <i>Protection of Natural Resources.</i> To ensure the protection of natural					
18	resources in the Howey-in-t	the-Hills area.				
19						
20	POLICY 1.15.1 :	Policies for Managing Environmentally Sensitive Areas. Policies				
21		in the Conservation Element for managing environmentally				
22		sensitive natural systems, including but not limited to Little Lake				
23		Harris, Lake Illinois, wetlands, floodplain areas, significant				
24		threatened energies, shall be implemented through performance				
25		standards stipulated in the L and Davalonment Regulations				
26 27		standards supurated in the Land Development Regulations.				
27	POLICY 1 15 2	Intergovernmental Coordination and Natural Resource				
20	1 OLIC 1 1.13.2.	Management The Town shall coordinate with State agencies				
30		including the St Johns River Water Management District the				
31		Florida Department of Environmental Protection and the East				
32		Central Florida Regional Planning Council as well as Lake County				
33		and other agencies concerned with managing natural resources for				
34		the purpose of protecting the function and existence of natural				
35		systems.				
36		,				
37	POLICY 1.15.3:	Protection of Endangered and Threatened Animal and Plant				
38		<i>Species.</i> The Town shall protect endangered and threatened animal				
39		and plant species by assuring the preservation of native habitat				
40		required for their propagation and survival. Policies pertaining to				
41		the adoption of performance standards and development regulations,				
42		as herein cited in this Comprehensive Plan shall implement the				
43		protection of habitat used by these species.				
44						

OBJECTIVE 1.16: *Compatible and Consistent Land Uses.* To ensure that land uses are 1 compatible and consistent with surrounding land uses. 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

14

22

27

38

43

POLICY 1.16.1: Existing Non-Compatible Land Uses. The Town shall reduce or eliminate existing non-complying land use activities to the greatest reasonable and practical extent without intruding on the constitutional rights of the effected landowners. No existing nonconforming structure shall be increased or expanded. The Land Development Regulations shall define circumstances under which the existing non-conforming use shall be eliminated or reduced in 10 intensity and shall provide principles for regulating improvements to existing non-complying structures as well as changes to non-12 conforming uses. 13

POLICY 1.16.2: Managing Future Land Use. The Future Land Use Map and 15 related policies together with the Land Development Code shall be 16 applied as a planning and management tool in order to prevent 17 development of land uses which do not conform to the Town's 18 character as reflected in the Town's adopted Future Land Use Map, 19 Zoning Map, and other applicable laws, ordinances, and 20 administrative rules. 21

OBJECTIVE 1.17: 23 **Renewable Energy Resources.** To encourage the development and use of renewable energy resources, efficient land use patterns, and reducing greenhouse gas 24 25 emissions in order to conserve and protect the value of land, buildings, and resources, and to promote the good health of the Town's residents. 26

- **POLICY 1.17.1:** Energy Efficient Land Use Pattern. The Town shall maintain an 28 energy efficient land use pattern and shall continue to promote the 29 use of transit and alternative methods of transportation that decrease 30 reliance on the automobile. 31 32
- **POLICY 1.17.2: Promoting Walking and Bicycling.** The Town shall continue to 33 encourage and develop the "walk-ability and bike-ability" of the 34 Town as a means to promote the physical health of the Town's 35 residents, access to recreational and natural resources, and as a 36 means to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. 37
- **POLICY 1.17.3:** Establishing an Energy Management Plan. By December 2012, 39 the Town shall develop and implement an Energy Management Plan 40 to minimize electric, fuel and water resources in Town buildings, 41 fleet vehicles and on public properties. 42

POLICY 1.17.4:Solar Collectors. No action of the Town shall prohibit or have the
effect of prohibiting solar collectors, or other energy devices based
on renewable resources from being installed on a building and as
further set forth within Section 163.04, Florida Statutes.

- **POLICY 1.17.5:** *Construction of Public Facilities and Buildings.* Public buildings and facilities shall be constructed and adapted where reasonably feasible to incorporate energy efficient designs and appropriate "green" building standards. Green Building standards that should be observed are contained in the Green Commercial Buildings Designation Standard, Version 1.0, published by the Florida Green Building Coalition, Inc.
- **POLICY 1.17.6:** *Energy Efficient Design and Construction Standards.* The Town shall continue to promote and enforce energy efficient design and construction standards as these become adopted as part of the State Building Codes. The Town shall also promote commercial and residential standards that are promulgated from time to time by the Florida Green Building Coalition, Inc.
 - **POLICY 1.17.7:** *Promoting Mixed Use Developments.* The Town shall continue to promote mixed-use developments in areas planning for urban development or redevelopment as a mean to produce energy efficient land use patterns and reduce greenhouse gas emissions.
- **POLICY 1.17.8:** *Development Incentives for Smart Growth Development.* The Town shall revise its Land Development Regulations by December 2012 to offer incentives and flexibility for development projects that will make development application, review and approval processes easier, faster and more cost effective for projects that are consistent with the Smart Growth Principles of the Comprehensive Plan and that can be demonstrated to reduce infrastructure costs, promote the preservation of open space and habitat lands, provide energy efficient land use patterns, and reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Other incentives shall also be evaluated for projects that participate in energy-efficient development programs such as:
 - U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star Buildings and Green Lights Program to increase energy efficiency through lighting upgrades in buildings;
 - Rebuild America;
 - Building for the 21st Century;
 - Energy Smart Schools;
 - National Industrial Competitiveness through Energy;

1		• U.S. Department of Environmental Protection's Pollution				
2		Prevention (P2) Program;				
3	• U.S. Green Building Council (LEED);					
4	• Florida Water Star SM Program; or					
5		• Florida Green Building Coalition (FGBC), including				
6		pursuing certification as a Green Government.				
7		r o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o				
8	OBJECTIVE 1.18: Mech	hanism to Manage Growth and Development. To ensure that the				
9	Comprehensive Plan repres	ents the primary mechanism which manages growth and development				
10	within the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills.					
11	5					
12	POLICY 1.18.1:	Precedence Over Other Land Use Control Mechanisms. Growth				
13		management and land use controls stipulated in the adopted				
14		Comprehensive Plan through goals, objectives and policies shall				
15		take precedence over all other land use policies established in other				
16		land use control mechanisms adopted by the Town of Howey-in-				
17		the-Hills, including but not limited to the Land Development				
18		Regulations and other components of the Code of Ordinances.				
19						
20	POLICY 1.18.2:	Growth Management through Maintenance of Land Development				
21		Regulations. The Town shall maintain the Land Development				
22		Regulations to reflect growth management controls established				
23		within the updated Comprehensive Plan.				
24						
25	POLICY 1.18.3:	Compliance with State and Federal Laws. The Comprehensive				
26		Plan shall not violate Statutes established in Florida Law or				
27		Administrative Rule, nor shall it violate the Constitution of the State				
28		of Florida or that of the United States of America.				
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						





















#52438420 v2



TMHConsulting@cfl.rr.com 97 N. Saint Andrews Dr. Ormond Beach, FL 32174 PH: 386.316.8426

MEMORANDUM

TO:	Howey-in-the-Hills Town Council
CC:	J. Brock, Town Clerk
FROM:	Thomas Harowski, AICP, Planning Consultant
SUBJECT:	Mission Rise Planned Development Proposal
DATE:	January 12, 2024

The Town has received an application for approval of a planned unit development agreement for the Mission Rise parcel which lies south of and west of The Reserve (Hilltop Groves) development. The request is a zoning action which requires the Town Council to consider a proposed development agreement that will govern development of the parcel. The applicant has submitted a conceptual development plan and draft development agreement along with a traffic study and required application forms. The project has been reviewed by the Development Review Committee (DRC) on several occasions. While not all of the comments offered by the DRC have been adopted, the project has reached the stage where it needs to move to the policy decision stage.

Project Description

The project is requesting approval for 499 single-family homes with lots measuring 55×120 and 75×120 . The larger lots are located at the perimeter of the project and the smaller lots are located toward the interior of the project site. The project will access from SR-19 via Revels Road on the eastern side and access from Number Two Road on the north side. There is also a minor connection to Orange Blossom Road on the south. The site design provides for connections to the Hilltop Groves portion of The Reserve on the east and to Silverwood Lane on the west.

The residential portion of the project proposes three phases as shown on the graphic submitted with the application. The units by phase are as follows:

Proposed Development Phasing							
Phase	55-foot lots	75-foot lots	Total				
Phase 1	150	41	191				
Phase 2	100	13	113				
Phase 3	166	29	195				
Total	416	83	499				

The project contains about 60 acres of wetlands with half of the total being credited to the required project open space and the balance identified as additional open space. The proposed plan will impact 0.3 acres which is for a road and utility crossing. The site includes an active eagles nest location, and the plan identifies 330 foot and 660 foot protection zones. No development activity is permitted within the 330 foot protection zone, but some development is proposed within the 660 foot protection zone. The development outside the 330 foot protection zone but within the 660 foot protection zone consists of single-family homes and roads. Some development within the outer protection zone is allowed.

Community facilities and parks are provided. Phase 1 and Phase 3 each include an amenity center including a cabana and pool. The project includes a multi-use trail along the central collector road to join with the Town's overall trail system, including a trail head adjacent to the Phase 1 amenity center. Phase 2 and Phase 3 each include smaller active miniparks, and Phase 2 includes a larger and more passive neighborhood park area. The neighborhood park area includes walking trails that connect to the multiuse trail.

Village Mixed Use Policy Assessment

The project is required to meet the village mixed use land use criteria as presented in Policy 1.1.1 of the future land use element. As a threshold requirement the project must comply with these criteria.

Maximum density is four units per net acre:

The net land area is identified as 153.1 acres which would allow a maximum of 612 units. The proposed project size is 499 units.

Residential land use maximum is 85%

Maximum allowable residential acreage is 130 acres and the propsoed project will apply 129.3 acreas to residential use.

Non-Residential land use minimum is 15%

Non-Residential land use will occupy 23.1 acres including the amenity centers, park areas, and multi-use trail area outside the right-of-way. The application includes a graphic identifying the non-residential land assignments.

<u>Five percent of the non-residential land is to be applied to public/civic uses</u> Public and civic land use minimum is 1.16 acres. The two amenity centers will occupy 2.6 acres as civic land uses.

<u>Public recreational uses must be at least 10% of the usable open space</u> Ten percent of the usable open space is 3.0 acres. Passive and active park areas are reported as 16.9 acres.

Total open space is 25% of the gross project area.

Total open space required is 60.8 acres which may include up to 50% of wetlands on the site. Total wetlands are reported as 60.1 acres, and when applied to the open space calculation the total site open space comes to 90.2 acres. Note that 0.3 acres of wetland will be impact by road construction.

Comprehensive Plan Assessment

The proposed project has been reviewed in comparison to the applicable comprehensive plan policies. The applicant has submitted a project narrative that offers their view on compliance with the goals, objectives and policies laid out in the comprehensive plan. The primary policy relating to Village Mixed Use development is Policy 1.1.1 of the Future Land Use Element. This policy lays out the minimum standards that a village mixed use project must meet including the percentage of land allocated to various uses, including open space, and associated activities such as civic activities and recreation. As noted in the preceeding section, the application meets these basic requirements. Additionally, the applicant cites compliance with Policy 1.11.2

The applicant also cites compliance with Policy 1.3.1 regarding wetlands protection. The plan as proposed does include wetland areas in the designated open space areas. There is a minor wetland impact in the central area of the project where there is some disturbance, about 0.3 acres for a road and utility crossing. This type of limited wetland impact has been approved in other developments. The open space preservation areas also include the flood prone areas in Zone AE. The project will be required to provide the 25-foot wetland buffer and 50 foot setback from wetlands to upland structures as part of the Preliminary Subdivision Plan should the zoning package be approved. This action is required by Conservation Element Policy 1.2.3 as well as Future Land Use Policy 1.3.1.

Policy 1.2.6 encourages the allocation of more dense residential development along the major road corridors and in areas that support the Central Avenue commercial area. The proposed central collector is part of the recommended traffic network and could support some increased density. Serving as a parallel facility to SR-19 it can help direct traffic to the Central Avenue commercial area as that portion of the Town develops. Compiance with the policy might benefit from a reduced density and/or larger lot sizes at the western and southern perimeter of the project.

For evaluation of the proposed project design, Policy 1.1.2 as it relates to Village Mixed Use areas may be the key determinant. The effective portions of the policy read as follows:

POLICY 1.1.2: *Land Use Categories.* The land use categories, as depicted on the Town's 2035 Future Land Use Map (FLUM) shall permit the following uses and activities.

Village Mixed Use – Primarily intended to create sustainability and maintain the unique charm of the Town, including the provisions of reducing the dependability on the automobile, protecting more open land, and providing quality of life by allowing people to live, work, socialize, and recreate in close proximity. Elementary, middle, and high schools are also permitted in this category.

The applicant has submitted a statement with the project narrative offering their position on how the plan complies with the policy. The Town is deep into a process of assessing how other village mixed use projects have performed relative to the policy. The recent summary of this village mixed use evaluation is captured in the draft amendments to the comprehensive plan that have emerged from the recent series of workshops and public discussions. The Town Attorney framed the findings from this process as follows:

7. <u>2023 Analysis and Reevaluation of Residential Densities and Lot Sizes</u>

In 2023 the Town Council and the Town's Planning and Zoning Board analyzed and reevaluated post-2010 residential development in the Town. Residential development under the Village Mixed Use designation resulted after 2010 in substantially increased housing densities and substantially smaller residential lots than were prevalent in the Town's historical development.

The evaluation and analysis was accompanied by robust public participation. Public sentiment agreed overwhelmingly with Town Council: the increased densities and downsized lots after 2010 were inconsistent with the character, appearance, and ambiance of the Town's historical neighborhoods. Contrary to FLUE Policy 1.1.2, development in Village Mixed Use had failed to "maintain the unique charm of the Town."

Consequently, the Town Council determined that amendments to this Future Land Use Element to redirect future residential densities and lot sizes were warranted and desirable.

As the Town Coouncil is well aware, the discussion about consistency of character, appearance and ambiance has focused on lot sizes. Newer developments have represented current housing markets as demanding smaller and narrower lots than is typical for the older neighborhoods in Howey. The Reserve located adjacent to the subject property on the east includes the Hilltop Groves residential development that includes single-family lots with 50-foot widths and groupings of townhouse units. This project was approved in the 2006 time frame and amended in 2018 including a redesign that stressed a higher percentage of owner-occupied units. The first phase final plat has recently been approved by the Town, and the Town will be able to assess the design impacts and contributions once construction begins.

The Venezia and Talichet developments are the most recent large scale developments including lot sizes ranging from 60-foot wide lots to 75-foot and 85-foot wide lots. Reaction to these developments has been mixed with the primary concern being the visual massing of large houses on smaller lots and lesser setbacks than the Town's traditional neighborhoods. These projects have also been called out as lacking some public recreation elements. The proposed Mission Rise project includes a fairly robust recreation and civic facility support. The Watermark development has been approved with somewhat larger lots as a minimum of 50% of the 225 lots required to be 80-feet wide and the balance are allowed at 70-feet.

During the Development Review Committee phase of the Mission Rise project review, the applicants were clearly advised of the ongoing community debate regarding lot sizes and dimensions so these factors could be considered in their development proposal. The town Council now has the task of assessing the current application in comparison to Policy 1.1.2 as addressed by the applicant and as considered within the context of the ongoing policy review.

Conceptual Development Plan Review

The conceptual development plan includes a series of graphics and a written development agreement. The conceptual plan has done a good job of identifying wetland and flood prone areas and including them in the open space areas of the project. The residential development areas clearly break out into three sub-areas that form the three project phases, and each phase is supported by recreation and/or civic facilities and an integrated bicycle and pedestrian network. The bicycle network will tie into the bicycle facilities in the adjacent Hilltop Groves development to provide a loop system connecting cyclists from both projects and offering a high quality cycling opportunity for Howey citizens generally.

The project design includes connected open space areas between Phase 1 and Phase 2 and again between Phase 2 and Phase 3. The staff has requested the applicant eliminate the stormwater retention area in the open space area between Phase 2 and Phase 3 in order to preserve more trees in this upland area and to maximize the open space connectivity. The staff believes that the stormwater retention is a residential support activity and should be located in the residential portions of the project. The applicants have been responsive to a number of other design suggestions, but have chosen to keep the stormwater retention area in the open space corridor.

The conceptual development plan package includes layouts for both the proposed 55-foot and 75-foot wide lots showing a minimum of 20 feet from the front property line to the garage and rear setbacks for the principal structure of 25-feet. The Town has been asking for these setbacks to provide for adequate off-street parking and to allow for accessory structures like swimming pools while meeting thesetbacks for accessory structures.

Concurrency Considerations

Concurrency issues relate to the provision of necessary public services to support new developments. There are two concurrency issues related to the Mission Rise project, sanitary sewer service and traffic. **Sanitary Sewer**: The project does not currently have an agreement with the Central Lake Community Development District, which is the current provider for the Town. The CLCDD reports that they do not have currently available capacity. The applicants will need to reach an agreement with the CLCDD on service or arrange for service from an alternate provider. The Town is currently reviewing options for alternative treatment sources to provide options to the CLCDD.

The applicant has addressed the sewage treatment issue in the development agreement by linking the project approval to the acquistion of treatment service. Section 10 of the development agreement provides a two year window from the date of approval of the agreement for the applicants to obtain a commitment for sewage treatment. If the commitment is obtained, the project may move forward to submit plans for constuction. If a commitment is not obtained within the prescribed time period, the Town Council may vacate the agreement.

Traffic Considerations: The applicants prepared a traffic analysis which projected traffic based on current conditions, anticipated traffic from the proposed development, and anticipated traffic from other projects which have been approved, but not yet constructed. Planned traffic improvements were considered, and given the concerns related to Number 2 Road, the capacity for Number 2 Road was reduced by 25%. The study reported two roadway links and three intersections that will have capacity concerns. The affected links are on SR -19 The first is from Lane Park Road to Central Avenue, and the second is from CR 455 to CR 478. Both of these segments will have capacity issues without the Mission Rise project, and both may be affected by re-classification of the roadway capacities to more accurately reflect currnt conditions.

The affected intersections are also on SR 19 and include the intersections at CR 48, Central Avenue and Revels Road. Typically the project is required to contribute a "fair share" amount to the improvements at each intersection. The applicant has proposed an alternative of paying for the full upgrade of the SR 19 and Revels road intersection. The upgrade may be a traffic signal if warranted or a roundabout. After discussion with the town's traffic engineer, this alternative is preferred as it will result in an actual physical improvement addressing one of the potential impact sites. The standard approach would likely result in a fair share payment sitting idle until sufficient funding is found to complete an improvement.

On Number 2 Road the project will provide additional right-of-way to help bring the right-of-way up to standard. The project will also provide turn lanes and bring the current lane width up to standard for the length of the project frontage. Combined with the approved upgrades from Hilltop Groves, the combined project will bring the road close to standard from the western terminus of the project to approximately Mare Avenue. Based on the timing for the proposed development as stated in the termination provisions, it may be up to four years before units in Phase 1 appear and another three years before Phase 2 units begin construction. The proposal for the collector road is to built the road with each residential phase, the actual connection to Number 2 Road could be five to ten years in the future. The project design includes a connection to the Hilltop Groves project in Phase 2 of Mission Rise. The model predicts this connection willdraw up to 10% of the project traffic primarily as a link to the commercial area in The Reserve development. This link also offers an indirect connection to SR-19. Lake County is discouraging use of the southerly connection to Orange Blossom Road due to the poor condition of that roadway.

Summary of Findings

The list of findings presented below is offered to summarize for the Town Council the most salient points from the discussion to this point.

- The applicants have presented a conceptual plan that meets the minimum Village Mixed Use requirements as presented in Future Land Use Policy 1.1.1.
- The development agreement includes setbacks that address the issues related to onsite parking and adequate area to accommodate accessory structures.
- The conceptual plan includes recreation and civic components that have been issues for other VMU projects.
- The development agreement includes minimum and maximum dwelling unit sizes in an effort to address the building mass concerns from other VMU projects.
- The conceptual development provides some larger lots at the project periphery, but the project is dominated by 50 x 120 lots.
- Compliance with Future Land Use Policy 1.1.2 relating to community character is an open discussion item.
- The project development agreement provides a tiered termination clause so that the project has specific sunset action points.
- The project needs to obtain sanitary sewer service sufficient to serve the project.
- The project traffic will impact three intersections on SR 19, and the applicant has proposed full improvement of the SR-19 and Revels Road intersection as a "fair share" contribution.
- While the traffic study shows that Number 2 Roard and most segments on SR-19 will operate within the designated level of service, there will be additional traffic added to each facility.
- The project will provide limited improvements to Number 2 Road.
- Based on the timing for phased development the actual connection of the central collector road to Number 2 Road is expected to occur between five and ten years from the project start.

Planning Board Analysis and Recommendation

The Town's planning board considered the application at their December 21, 2023 regular meeting. The Board review the planning staff report and heard an extensive presentation from the applicant. Public testimony was also considered. The Planning Board found that the project as presented did not adequately support Future Land Use Policy 1.1.2, but could support the policy with specific changes. The Planning Board recommended a conditional approval of the project including the following conditions:

- 1. Eighty percent of the single-family lots meet a minimum lot size of 10,840 square feet.
- 2. Up to 20% of the residential lots may have lot widths of 75 feet as proposed by the applicant.
- 3. Access connection to Number 2 Road cannot be opened until after Phase 1 and Phase 2 have been completed, but should be opened when 50% of the units in Phase 3 have received a certificate of occupancy.
- 4. The open space area between Phase 2 and Phase 3 shall be redesigned to eliminate stormwater retention ponds from this area.

Action Options

The Town Council has received the recommendation from the Planning Board and has the opportunity to consider:

- Whether to approve the project based on the conditions proposed by the Planning Board;
- Approve the project with other conditions either in place of or supplementary to the Planning Board recommendation;
- Approve the project as submitted; or
- Deny project.

An action to deny the project needs to be accompanied by a statement as to why the project fails to meet the conditions for approval either through the comprehensive plan goals, objectives, and policies or through the failure to comply with other elements of the land development regulations.

If the Town Council takes an action including conditions recommended by the Planning Board or other conditions that will result in changes to the lot patterns proposed in the development, the project will need to undergo a revision to the conceptual development plan that conforms to these conditions. If the applicant elects to redesign the project in line with the Planning Board recommendations or meeting other conditions that the Town Council may apply, some work will need to done to clarify the conditions to be certain about how and when they would be satisfied.


Planning & Zoning Board Meeting

December 21, 2023 at 6:00 PM Howey-in the-Hills Town Hall 101 N. Palm Ave., Howey-in-the-Hills, FL 34737

MINUTES

CALL TO ORDER ROLL CALL

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:

Board Member Alan Hayes | Board Member Richard Mulvany | Board Member Ellen Yarckin | Board Member Shawn Johnson | Board Member Frances Wagler | Vice-Chair Ron Francis III | Chair Tina St. Clair

STAFF PRESENT:

Sean O'Keefe, Town Manager | John Brock, Town Clerk | Tom Harowski, Town Planner | Tom Wilkes, Town Attorney

CONSENT AGENDA

Routine items are placed on the Consent Agenda to expedite the meeting. If a Planning & Zoning Board Member wishes to discuss any item, the procedure is as follows: (1) Pull the item(s) from the Consent Agenda; (2) Vote on the remaining item(s); and (3) Discuss each pulled item and vote.

1. Consideration and Approval of the November 16, 2023, Planning and Zoning Board Meeting minutes.

Motion made by Board Member Johnson to approve the Consent Agenda; seconded by Board Member Mulvany. Motion approved unanimously by voice-vote.

Voting

Yea: Board Member Hayes, Board Member Mulvany, Board Member Yarckin, Board Member Johnson, Board Member Wagler, Vice-Chair Francis III, Chair St. Clair Nay: None

PUBLIC HEARING

2. Consideration and Recommendation: Mission Rise Development PUD Rezoning Submittal

Town Planner, Tom Harowski, introduced and explained this item. Mr. Harowski reviewed his staff report with the Board. Mr. Harowski explained that the project included 499 single-family homes with lots measuring 55' x 120' and 75' x 120'.

Mr. Harowski summarized that the applicants have presented a conceptual plan that meets the minimum Village Mixed Use requirements as presented in Future Land Use Policy 1.1.1 and that the proposed development agreement includes setbacks that address the issues related to onsite parking and adequate area to accommodate accessory structures.

Mr. Harowski explained to the Board that there were three options before the Board. Those options included: recommending approval of the proposed development as submitted; recommending denial of the proposed application (based on a failure to comply with Policy 1.1.2 regarding community character, the addition of traffic to road segments that are projected to fall below the level of service standard [even though the road segments will still fail without the project], failure to comply with Policy 1.2.6 on the allocation of residential density in the community, and/or other findings that the Planning Board may determine); or recommending a conditional approval providing the project make some changes.

Chair St. Clair asked the applicant to introduce themselves and give their presentation to the Board. Jonathan Huels (Attorney for the applicant) introduced himself and the group of applicant representatives. They included Jason Humm (Owner Representative), Jacqueline St. Juste (Engineer), Charlotte Davidson (Transportation Planner), Mark Ausley (Biologist), Jack Caldwell (Landscape Architect), and Alexis Crespo (Planner). Ms. Crespo gave the applicant's presentation to the Board.

Board Member Yarckin quoted proposed changes to the Town's Comprehensive Plan that would require developers to have at least 50% of all Single-Family Residences to have a minimum area of 10,800 square feet and the applicant's biggest lots were only 9,000 square feet. Mr. Huels stated that this is a policy under consideration and has not yet been adopted and the applicant has been working with the existing regulations.

Chair St. Clair open Public Comment for this item only.

Eric Gunesch, 448 Avila Place – Mr. Gunesch stated that he wanted a recommendation of denial until the applicant comes back with a site plan that follows the Town's MDR-2 zoning requirements.

Greg Kiffer, 11348 Valley View Dr., Howey-in-the-Hills (unincorporated Lake County) – Mr. Kiffer had questions about school concurrency. Mr. Kiffer was concerned about the traffic getting worse in the area.

Frank Martinez, 10400 Woodland Hills Ct., Howey-in-the-Hills (unincorporated Lake County) – Mr. Martinez stated that he appreciated the applicant's consideration as it relates to the connection to Orange Blossom on the south side of the project but does not think it is enough. Mr. Martinez stated that he wanted a recommendation for denial.

Nathaniel White, Owner of Contours Landscaping Solutions – Mr. White was concerned about the flow of traffic around his business and wanted an access to the neighborhood through the south side of his property.

Janice McLain, 109 S Lakeshore Blvd. – Ms. McLain stated that she thought her 65' wide lot that she lives on is too small and that she wanted the Board to make a recommendation of denial.

Tim Everline, 1012 N Lakeshore Blvd. – Mr. Everline stated that Florida is no longer a paradise due to growth. Mr. Everline stated that he believed the lots were too small and that Number Two Rd. may not be fixed in 10 years. Mr. Everline stated that he wanted a recommendation for denial.

Ken Dunsmoor, 9950 Orange Blossom Rd., Howey-in-the-Hills (unincorporated Lake County) – Mr. Dunsmore stated that he did not think they could stop people from exiting out onto Orange Blossom Rd. and he was not in favor of this proposed development.

David Miles (Town Councilor), 500 E Camelia Way – Councilor Miles stated that he thinks 100% of all future lots should be at least 10,800 square feet and reminded the audience that he had stated this in a recent Town Council Meeting. Councilor Miles stated that he thought the Town's staff was dragging their feet on getting the Town's Comprehensive Plan amended.

Councilor Miles stated that he will make a motion in a future Town Council meeting to put a moratorium on building within the Town if they cannot come get this developer to change their path.

Councilor Miles asked the Planning and Zoning Board to reject this proposal. Councilor Miles stated that this proposal would not get his vote and that it would not get several other Councilors' votes.

Sandy Russ, 6813 Lakeview Dr. Yalaha, FL. – Mrs. Russ stated that she did not think Number Two Road could handle more traffic. Mrs. Russ wanted to know what employment opportunities this development would bring. Mrs. Russ stated that the board should not recommend approval.

Chair St. Clair closed Public Comment for this item.

Mr. Huels addressed several points from the public's comments.

Board Member Wagler stated that Number Two Rd was a major concern and was dangerous. Board Member Wagler stated the Planning and Zoning Board and Town Council were in favor of restoring larger lot sizes for the Town.

Board Member Mulvany said that the Town Planner has told developers to look at lot sizes and to look at keeping traffic off of Number Two Rd. and developers have yet to come back with larger lots. Board Member Mulvany stated that 55' x 120' was an unacceptable size for a lot.

Vice-Chair Francis stated that his 1/4-acre lot was too small and 55' x 120' lot was also too small.

Mr. Wilkes explained that the property that the Board was reviewing was currently zoned as PUD and without an active Development Agreement the owners could not develop their land. Mr. Wilkes explained that there had to be a negotiated agreement between the Town and the landowner. Mr. Wilkes explained that the Town cannot refuse to give the landowners a Development Agreement, and that there needed to be a reasonable negotiation. The Planning and Zoning Board was tasked with making a recommendation to the Town Council.

Board Member Wagler asked if the applicant had secured wastewater rights yet. Mr. Huels stated that they had not yet, but that the Development Agreement would have a time frame to allow for them to secure the rights.

Board Member Yarckin stated that she liked the clubhouse and the trail head, but she only wanted to allow them to have 250 homes in the development.

Board Member Wagler made a motion that was seconded by Board Member Yarckin. Board Member Wagler moved that the Planning and Zoning Board recommend approval of Ordinance 2024-001 and the Village Mixed Use PUD for Mission Rise only if the proposed Development Agreement is modified to include:

1) 80% of the residential lots can be no smaller than 1/4 acre in size (10,890 sq feet) – the remainder of the lots can be 75' lots as proposed by the applicant.

2) Access to Number Two Rd can be constructed but cannot be open to access until Phases 1 and 2 have been completed and access to Number Two Rd shall be constructed and ready to open before a certificate of occupancy is issued for 50% of the lots in Phase 3.

3) The open space area between Phase 2 and Phase 3 shall be redesigned to eliminate the drainage ponds (as recommended in the Town Planner's staff report).

Board Member Hayes made a motion to amend the current motion to require 100% of all the residential lots to be 1/4 acre lots. There was no second to his motion to amend the standing motion, so the motion to amend died.

Motion made by Board Member Wagler; seconded by Board Member Yarckin. Board Member Wagler moved that the Planning and Zoning Board recommend approval of Ordinance 2024-001 and the Village Mixed Use PUD for Mission Rise only if the proposed Development Agreement is modified to include:

1) 80% of the residential lots can be no smaller than 1/4 acre in size (10,890 sq feet) – the remainder of the lots can be 75' lots as proposed by the applicant.

2) Access to Number Two Rd can be constructed but cannot be open to access until Phases 1 and 2 have been completed and access to Number Two Rd shall be constructed and ready to open before a certificate of occupancy is issued for 50% of the lots in Phase 3.

3) The open space area between Phase 2 and Phase 3 shall be redesigned to eliminate the drainage ponds (as recommended in the Town Planner's staff report).

Motion was approved by roll call vote.

Voting

Yea: Board Member Mulvany, Board Member Yarckin, Board Member Johnson, Board Member Wagler, Vice-Chair Francis III, Chair St. Clair Nay: Board Member Hayes

3. Consideration and Recommendation: Ordinance 2023-013 Comprehensive Plan Amendment -Future Land Use Element

Town Planner, Tom Harowski, introduced and explained this item. Mr. Harowski reviewed his staff report with the Board. Town Attorney, Tom Wilkes, explained that this Ordinance would amend the Town Comprehensive Plan and would create limitations on future Town Councils.

Mr. Harowski said that, if you limit the lot size too much, the developers would not be able to create amenities to their developments.

Board Member Yarckin stated that she wanted a moratorium on all development within the Town until after the Town changes its Comprehensive Plan and LDC.

Chair St. Clair open Public Comment for this item only.

David Miles (Town Councilor), 500 E Camelia Way – Councilor Miles stated that three developers had already taken advantage of the Town. Those three developments were filled with affordable housing due to the small lot sizes. Councilor Miles stated that he had provided 12 pages of recommendations for amendments to the Comprehensive Plan and LDC. Councilor Miles submitted those recommendations in June of 2023. Councilor Miles had stated that many of the recommendations were designed to create larger setbacks.

Councilor Miles reminded everyone that the Talichet neighborhood had no amenities and narrow streets. Councilor Miles also stated that he wanted to get rid of PUDs in the Town. **Tim Everline, 1012 N. Lakeshore Blvd.** – Mr. Everline stated that Mission Inn was not what it was, people do not like the small lots in Las Colinas and people cannot get tee times on the golf course because there are too many people living there. Mr. Everline stated he had met with a Talichet resident that told him that they didn't like cars parked on the street in their neighborhood.

David Miles (Town Councilor), 500 E Camelia Way – Councilor Miles stated he wanted a High Density Residential (HDR)-1 and a HDR-2 zoning category to be created. Councilor Miles wanted to know if the Planning and Zoning Board had received all of the Comprehensive Plan and Land Development Code (LDC) comments that the Town Councilors had created and submitted to Mr. Harowski. Many of the Planning and Zoning Board members stated that they had not and would like a copy of them.

Joshua Husemann, 671 Avila Pl. – Mr. Husemann suggested that the Town should create rules that only allow parking on one side of the road to make it easier for emergency vehicles to travel through the Town. Mr. Husemann was also concerned that, if the Town did not allow PUDs in the future, it would remove potential for new parks.

Greg Kiffer, 11348 Valley View Dr., Howey-in-the-Hills (unincorporated Lake County) – Mr. Kiffer stated that, with the size of homes these days, 1/4 of an acre lot may not be big enough.

Chair St. Clair closed Public Comment for this item.

Board Member Wagler reviewed Policy 1.2.6 and recommended striking the current version and rewriting it. After discussion by the Board, it was decided Policy 1.2.6 should be changed to the following:

Reorientation of Residential Densities. The Town may allow lot sizes smaller than one-fourth acre (10,890 sq. ft.) only in the following locations: areas in or adjacent to the Town center (e.g., the Town central commercial district) and areas abutting major arterial road corridors such as state roads and county roads, not neighborhood roads with higher traffic counts and areas abutting commercial or industrial land uses. The Town shall require single family residential lots in all other areas to be one-fourth of an acre (10,890 sq. ft.) or larger.

Motion made by Board Member Wagler to strike through the original Policy 1.2.6 and amend it to the above listed policy; seconded by Board Member Hayes. Motion approved unanimously by roll call vote.

Voting

Yea: Board Member Hayes, Board Member Mulvany, Board Member Yarckin, Board Member Johnson, Board Member Wagler, Vice-Chair Francis III, Chair St. Clair Nay: None

Motion made by Board Member Hayes recommend approval of the amended Ordinance 2023-013; seconded by Board Member Johnson. Motion approved unanimously by roll call vote.

Voting

Yea: Board Member Hayes, Board Member Mulvany, Board Member Yarckin, Board Member Johnson, Board Member Wagler, Vice-Chair Francis III, Chair St. Clair Nay: None

OLD BUSINESS

None

NEW BUSINESS

None

PUBLIC COMMENTS

Any person wishing to address the Planning and Zoning Board and who is not on the agenda is asked to speak their name and address. Three (3) minutes is allocated per speaker.

David Miles (Town Councilor), 500 E Camelia Way – Councilor Miles thanked the Planning and Zoning Board for their hard work.

Janice McLain, 109 S Lakeshore Blvd - Mrs. McLain stated that there was a stop sign and a Do Not Enter sign posted before an alleyway in front of her house. Mrs. McLain stated that no one pays attention to the signs, and she wanted them removed. Sean O'Keefe, Town Manager, said that he would speak with Mrs. McLain after the meeting.

BOARD COMMENTS

Board Member Mulvany stated that he wanted the Board to discuss a letter that the Town had received from Lake County in reference to Number Two Road and he wanted it added to the next Board Meeting's agenda.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to discuss, a motion was made by Board Member Yarckin to adjourn the meeting; Vice-Chair Francis III seconded the motion. Motion was approved unanimously by voice vote.

The Meeting adjourned at 9:12 p.m. | Attendees: 38

ATTEST:

Tina St. Clair Chairperson

John Brock, Town Clerk

ORDINANCE NO. 2024 - 001

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS, FLORIDA, PERTAINING TO LAND USE; REZONING FOUR PARCELS OF LAND LOCATED GENERALLY IN THE SOUTHWEST PART OF THE TOWN AND COMPRISING THE PROPOSED PLANNED UNIT **DEVELOPMENT TO BE KNOWN AS "MISSION RISE" ON AN L-**SHAPED AGGREGATE OF ABOUT 243.3 ACRES WEST AND SOUTH OF THE DEVELOPMENT KNOWN AS "THE RESERVE AT HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS" (NOW ALSO KNOWN AS "HILLSIDE GROVES"), WITH PART OF THE LANDS BEING SOUTH OF NUMBER TWO ROAD AND EAST OF SILVERWOOD LANE AND OTHER PARTS OF THE LAND BEING WEST OF STATE ROAD 19 AND SOUTH OF REVELS **ROAD, THE FOUR PARCELS BEING IDENTIFIED WITH LAKE** COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER ALTERNATE KEY NUMBERS 1780616, 1780811, 1030421, AND 3835991; AMENDING THE TOWN'S ZONING MAP TO APPROVE PLANNED-UNIT-DEVELOPMENT (PUD) ZONING FOR THE PARCELS; PROVIDING FINDINGS OF THE TOWN **COUNCIL: APPROVING PUD ZONING FOR THE PARCELS, WITH** DEVELOPMENT TO BE GOVERNED BY A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT AND A REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAND USE PLAN AND BY THE TOWN'S LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE AND OTHER TOWN **ORDINANCES GOVERNING THE DEVELOPMENT OF LAND;** REPEALING PRIOR ORDINANCES AND SUPERSEDING **CONFLICTING ORDINANCES; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY,** CODIFICATION AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS, FLORIDA:

Section 1. Findings. In enacting this ordinance, the Town Council of the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills, Florida declares the following findings, purposes, and intent:

A. Approximately 243.3 acres of land more specifically described in **Attachment A** and generally located in southwest Howey-in-the-Hills on an L-shaped group of lands west and south of the land development known as "The Reserve at Howey-in-the-Hills (now also known as "Hillside Groves"), with part of the subject lands being south of No. 2 Road and east of Silverwood Lane and other parts of the

subject lands being west of State Road 19 and south of Revels Road (**Property**), are currently designated on the Future Land Use Map of the Town's Comprehensive land for Village Mixed Use. Planned Unit Development (**PUD**) zoning is required to develop land designated for Village Mixed Use.

- B. The current PUD zoning was approved by Town Council through the enactment of Ordinances 2005-353, 2005-354, 2005-355, 2005-356, and 2005-357 and by that certain Mission Rise Developer's Agreement between the Town and the thenowners, Richard H. Langley and Roxbury Ventures, LLC, dated February 6, 2007. No development occurred on the Property under those 2005 ordinances and the 2007 development agreement. The current PUD zoning and the 2007 development agreement have both expired under the terms of the development agreement.
- C. The owners of the Property have applied for PUD zoning to develop the Property with a mix of single-family residential, institutional, and recreational land uses in a Planned Unit Development to be known as "Mission Rise." The Owners have requested Town Council approval of the PUD zoning subject to a new Development Agreement in the form in **Attachment B**, including its conceptual land use plan for the Property.
- D. The Town Council has determined that approval of the PUD zoning on the Property as requested by the owners and subject to the requirements and restrictions of the Development Agreement would be consistent with the Town's Comprehensive Plan and the Town's Land Development Code (**LDC**) and will not adversely affect the public health, safety, and welfare of the Town.

Section 2. Amendment of the Official Zoning Map. The Town Council hereby approves the PUD – planned unit development zoning for the Property. Development and use of the Property under its PUD zoning is subject to the conditions, requirements, restrictions, and other terms of the following:

- A. This Ordinance 2024-001. Ordinances 2005-353, 2005-354, 2005-355, 2005-356, and 2005-357 are repealed.
- B. The Development Agreement for Mission Rise PUD between the Town and ASF TAP FL I, LLC (**Owner**). The Development Agreement is approved for execution and delivery by the Mayor and Town Clerk in the form and substance contained in Attachment B, subject to such changes, if any, approved by Town Council. The Mission Rise Developer's Agreement dated February 6, 2007, is

rescinded and superseded in its entirety by the Development Agreement approved hereby.

- C. The Town's Land Development Code.
- D. All other Town ordinances governing the development of land.

Section 3. Severability. If any part of this ordinance is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be void, unconstitutional, or unenforceable, the remaining parts of this ordinance shall remain in full effect. To that end, this ordinance is declared to be severable.

Section 4. Conflicts. In a conflict between this ordinance and other existing ordinances, this ordinance shall control and supersede.

Section 5. Codification. The PUD zoning for the Property, as approved in Section 2, may be codified and made part of the Town's Official Zoning Map.

Section 6. Effective Date. This ordinance shall take effect upon the later of (i) its enactment by the Town Council or (ii) the date on which the Development Agreement in Attachment B takes effect.

ORDAINED AND ENACTED this <u>day of</u>, 2024, by the Town Council of the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills, Florida.

TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS, FLORIDA

By: its Town Council

By:____

Hon. Martha MacFarlane, Mayor

ATTEST:

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:

(for the use and reliance of the Town only)

John Brock, Town Clerk

Thomas J. Wilkes, Town Attorney

Planning and Zoning hearing held _____, 2023 First Reading held _____, 2024

Second Reading and hearing held _____, 2024

Advertised _____, 202__

ltem 4.

ATTACHMENT A

Legal Description of the Property

Lake County Property Appraiser Alternate Key No.'s:

1780616, 1780811, 1030421, and 3835991

CONTAINING 243.3± ACRES

[insert legal description]

ATTACHMENT B

Mission Rise PUD Development Agreement

[insert form of development agreement]

#52366265 v2

This instrument prepared by and should be returned to: Thomas J. Wilkes GrayRobinson 301 East Pine Street, Suite 1400 Orlando, Florida 32801

MISSION RISE PUD DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This **MISSION RISE PUD DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT** ("Agreement") is made as of the _____ day of _____, 2023 ("Effective Date"), between the **Town of Howey-in-the-Hills**, Florida, a Florida municipal corporation (the "Town"), and **ASF TAP FL I, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Owner").

RECITALS

A. The Owner owns approximately 243 acres of property more particularly described in Attachment A to this Agreement ("the Property").

B. The Property is within the corporate limits of the Town. The Town has assigned the Property a future-land-use designation of Village Mixed Use. To be developed the Property must be zoned PUD - Planned Unit Development.

C. The Property was zoned PUD in or about 2010, but the PUD zoning and its related development agreement expired.

D. The Owner intends to develop and use the Property as a mixed-use planned development consisting of single-family residential, civic and public uses more specifically set forth herein ("the Project"), to be known as the "Mission Rise PUD."

E. In connection with the Owner's request for Village Mixed Use PUD zoning, the Town and the Owner now enter into this Agreement to set forth the terms and conditions of approval negotiated between them for the development and use of the Property as the Mission Rise PUD.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Town and the Owner agree as follows:

Section 1. Land development and uses. Development and use of the Property is subject to the following conditions, requirements, restrictions, and terms:

(a) **General**. Development of the Project and use of the Property shall be governed by this Agreement, the Town's Comprehensive Plan, the Town's Land Development Code ("LDC") and Code of Ordinances ("Town Code"), and all other applicable state laws and regulations and Town ordinances and rules.

Unless otherwise noted, the definition of terms in this Agreement shall be the same as the definitions set forth in the LDC. Where in conflict, the terms of this Agreement shall supersede and prevail over the LDC and Town Code, but only to the extent of the conflict.

The Conceptual Land Use Plan, or Conceptual Plan, is contained in Attachment B to this Agreement and consists of seven pages of the following graphics:

- i. Conceptual Plan;
- ii. Phasing Plan;
- iii. Parks, Trails & Open Space Plan;
- iv. Non-Residential Areas;
- v. Buffer Typicals;
- vi. Street Cross Sections; and
- vii. Lot Fit.

In the Conceptual Land Use Plan for the Project the term "conceptual" means the location of land uses on the site, including areas for residential development, open space, stormwater management, parks, and roads in relation to the site area and other uses on the site. Subsequent plan development may refine the details based on detailed engineering design. "Conceptual" does not mean or contemplate the modification of proposed housing types or the relocation of land uses and roads other than minor adjustments dictated by engineering needs and best practices.

(b) **Phasing**. The Project will be developed in three phases, as shown on the Conceptual Land Use Plan or "Conceptual Plan" in Attachment B to this Agreement. Each phase must be designed and built to operate independently with all necessary public services and utilities infrastructure, including roads, multimodal trails, and master stormwater systems, consistent with Conceptual Land Use Plan. Building permits for residential units in Phase 2 will not be issued until permits for residential units have been issued for Phase 1. Building permits for residential units in Phase 3 will not be issued until permits for residential units have been issued for Phase 2. Revisions to the phasing schedule shall be considered as minor amendments to this Agreement that may be approved by Town Council with no formal amendment to this Agreement required.

- (c) **Purpose**. The purpose of the Mission Rise PUD is to:
- 1. Create an attractive and high-quality single-family housing development compatible with the scale and character of existing residential development and land uses in the Town;
- 2. Develop a residential area that is safe, comfortable and attractive for and to pedestrians;

- 3. Create a community with direct visual and physical access to open land, with a strong community identity, and with amenities in the form of community open space;
- 4. Provide a network of open space for future homeowners; and
- 5. Provide a variety of lot sizes and housing choices for diverse age and income groups and residential preferences.

(d) **Land uses**. The Conceptual Land Use Plan for the Project in Attachment B is an integral part of the approval of the Project. Elements in the Concept Plan include single-family detached homes, civic uses, multimodal trails and approximately 90 [??] acres of open space. No manufactured or modular homes are allowed. Uses that would be prohibited under the LDC for SFR, MDR-1, or MDR-2 zoning are likewise prohibited in residential areas of the Project.

(e) **Development standards**.

Lot Size

A range of lot sizes shall be provided in order to create variety and offer opportunity for different income households. Minimum lot size will be 55' x 120'. The Project may consist of up to 499 total single-family residential detached lots of 55' x 120' and 75' x 120'.

Setbacks

The setbacks for single family residential lots shall be as follows:

Front:	20 feet / 15 feet (w/ recessed garage)
Rear:	25 feet
Side:	7.5 feet
Corner:	12.5 feet
Pool / Accessory	10 feet

Dwelling Size

The minimum dwelling size for all single-family residences shall be 1,400 square feet of heated/air-conditioned space under roof plus a two-car garage with a minimum of 400 square feet. Maximum dwelling size shall be 4,600 square feet of heated/air-conditioned space under roof.

Lot Width

The minimum lot width at building line shall be 55 feet for 55-foot wide lots and 75 feet for 75-foot wide lots, with a minimum street frontage for all lots of 30 feet.

Lot Coverage

Lots may have a maximum lot coverage of 60%, to include principal dwelling, all paved areas, and swimming pools.

Height of Structures

No residential structure may exceed 35 feet in height.

Building Design

If and to the extent not inconsistent with Florida law, building design shall be in accordance with the Architectural Requirements of the Town's LDC and will comply specifically with the design requirements of LDC Sections 4.06.02 and 4.06.03.

The following principles seek to promote a high-quality development that will create a sense of place and community through the development of the site.

- If and to the extent not inconsistent with Florida law, housing styles, shapes and materials shall meet the Towns Land Development Regulations.
- The different housing types shall be integrated architecturally in order to give the development a harmonious appearance.
- The creation of visual richness shall be considered when choosing materials and details. Local characteristics are encouraged.
- Side entrances for garages are encouraged.
- A variety of roof heights, pitches and materials are encouraged.
- Landscaping shall be incorporated into the overall design as a means of linking the development areas with the open spaces.
- Each exterior wall for a single-family home must be a minimum of two materials and a minimum of two colors. Primary facades must have one base color and a complementary wall material may be used to meet the second color requirement.
- Block face restrictions may be reduced to 300 linear feet. The same house model may not be used more than three times within a single block face. For purposes of this requirement, a different house model is a different floor plan, not the same floor plan flipped in a different direction and not the same floor plan with a different exterior treatment.

(f) **Wetlands**. Impacts to wetlands, if any, and wetland buffering shall be subject to the Town's Land Development Regulations, as well as St. Johns River Water Management District regulations.

(g) **Potable water, wastewater, and reclaimed water**. For potable water and wastewater service, well and septic systems are not allowed. The Project must be connected to and served by the Town's potable-water and wastewater systems prior to a certificate of occupancy being issued for a structure in the Project (except temporary construction uses).

Except as may be set forth otherwise in this Agreement, the Owner must install all on-site potable-water, wastewater, and reclaimed-water infrastructure and connect to central water and wastewater systems, and to the Town's reclaimed-water system when available at the Property boundary, all at no cost to the Town. The Owner must pay potable-water, wastewater, and reclaimed-water capital and connection charges, impact fees, and other Town rates, fees, and charges, either applicable currently or in the future.

1. *Potable Water*. The Town will provide potable water, and may in the future provide reclaimed water, to the Project in accordance with its applicable ordinances, resolutions, operating regulations, policies and procedures. The Town will provide potable water to the Property in sufficient quantities for development of the Project as contemplated herein,

subject to the limitations and requirements of permits issued to the Town from time to time by the St. John's River Water Management District in connection with water consumption.

The Owner shall construct, at no expense to the Town, all off-site potable-water-system facilities, lines, pumps, valves, control structures, and appurtenances (other than water-treatment plants) necessary to serve the Project. The construction and route of off-site lines and other structures shall be done according to engineering plans prepared by the Owner and approved by the Town Manager. Potable water shall not be used for irrigation.

2. *Wastewater*. The Town will provide wastewater-collection and transmission service to the Project, transmitting Project wastewater either to the Central Lake Community Development District ("CDD") or to another wastewater utility service provider of the Town's choosing with available capacity to treat and dispose the Project's wastewater ("Wastewater Utility"). The Owner must obtain from the CDD or Wastewater Utility a contract right for the Project to receive treatment and disposal of its wastewater at such provider's treatment and disposal facilities.

The Owner shall construct, at no expense to the Town, all off-site wastewater-system transmission and disposal facilities, lines, lift stations, pumps, valves, control structures, and appurtenances (other than wastewater-treatment plants) necessary to serve the Project. The construction and route of off-site lines, lift stations, pumps, and other structures shall be done according to engineering plans prepared by the Owner and approved by the Town Manager.

3. Town Option to Oversize Water and Wastewater Lines. In its review and processing of the preliminary subdivision plans for each phase of the Project, the Town may elect to oversize the off-site lines, pumps, improvements, or other facilities or appurtenances for the Town's water or wastewater system, or for both, necessary to serve such phase. If the Town elects to oversize one or both systems, it must inform the Owner in writing of the specifications for the oversizing(s) prior to or as part of the Town's first round of review comments on the preliminary subdivision plan application. The Town shall reimburse the Owner for the difference in the increase in cost of design, materials and construction to oversize the improvements based on plans and cost estimates provided by the Owner to the Town and approved by the Town Manager, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. The Town shall reimburse the Owners for the difference in the costs within 60 days following (i) completion of the improvements and (ii) receipt by the Town of documentation reasonably demonstrating that the Owner has completed the work and has incurred the costs attributable to the over-sizing, all in keeping with the plans and cost estimate previously approved by the Town Manager.

4. *Permit-Induced Costs, Restrictions, Requirements, and Risks.* Under state and federal laws and regulations, the Town may provide its potable-water and wastewater services to the Property and the Owner and its successors only if the Town first has been issued certain required permits. The Owner acknowledges that the permits are inevitably conditioned with requirements and restrictions that typically impose costs and risks. The Owner further acknowledges that, for the Town to operate its potable-water and wastewater systems in an orderly, dependable, and cost-effective manner, the Town must have the ability legally to spread the costs and risks among customers and property owners benefiting from the services. The

Owner acknowledges, therefore, that (i) from time to time the Town may impose rates, fees, and charges and may issue potable-water system and wastewater-system regulations and policies that impose restrictions and requirements on its customers and benefiting property owners, such as the Owner and it successors, and (ii) so long as the Owner or successors are required to pay only their fair share for such rates, fees, and charges, then the imposition of such rates, fees, and charges and the issuance of such system regulations are not prohibited by or otherwise a breach of this Agreement.

5. *Reclaimed Water*. The Owner must install reclaimed water lines, both onsite and off-site as directed by the Town and as required by the Town's Code of Ordinances. Until such time as reclaimed water is available to the Property the Owner and its successors shall use the reclaimed water lines to irrigate properties within the Project boundaries, but only with stormwater from on-site stormwater-retention ponds or with sources other than potable water as may be approved by the Town and St. John's River Water Management District. Except for installation of reclaimed lines at the time of development as noted above, connection to reclaimed water after the development of the Project may not result in additional costs to the Owner or developer.

(h) **Solid Waste**. Solid Waste collection shall be pursuant to Town regulations.

(i) **Drainage**. The maintenance, repair, and replacement of the drainage system shall be the responsibility of the homeowners association(s).

- (j) **Transportation**
- 1. Roadways
 - A. The Project must have a connected street system that serves vehicles, pedestrians and bicycles and that connects to recreation facilities and adjacent residential/community areas.
 - B. There must be ingress and egress points at Revels Road, County Number Two Road and Orange Blossom Road in the approximate location shown on the Conceptual Land Use Plan.
 - C. The access at County Road Number Two must be a full intersection, with dedication of right-of-way sufficient for both (i) construction of turn lanes and (ii) reconstruction of No. 2 Road lanes along the Project frontage with 12-foot travel lanes, 4-foot curb lanes, and 2-foot curb and gutter. Otherwise, design of the No. 2 Road improvements are subject to review and approval by Lake County.
 - D. Ingress and egress points at the western and eastern boundaries of the Property must also be provided, as shown on the Conceptual Land Use Plan. On the west the Project internal roads must connect to Silverwood Lane. On the east the internal roads must connect to Road DD shown on the Master Site Plan for The Reserve at Howey-in-the-Hills PUD that is to be stubbed to the boundary of the Property. If for whatever reason the internal roads

cannot be connected by the Owner to Silverwood Lane on the west or to Road DD in The Reserve on the east, the Owner must stub the Project roads to the Property boundary for future connection.

- E. Revels Road and the north-south Spine Road must be constructed in phases consistent with the phasing plan shown on the Conceptual Land Use Plan. Revels Road and the Spine Road must be public, dedicated to and maintained by the Town. Revels Road and the Spine Road must have a minimum 90-foot right-of-way, 2-foot curb and gutter, and a minimum 32-foot-wide pavement with minimum 12-foot travel lanes and 4-foot curb lanes.
- F. All other internal neighborhood roads must have a minimum 50-foot right-ofway, curb and gutter, and a minimum 24-foot-wide pavement with minimum 12-foot travel lanes, which may be reduced to 11-foot travel lanes when adjacent to on-street parking. All alley roads must have a minimum 22-foot right-of-way, curb and gutter, and a minimum 20-foot-wide pavement. Provision must be made in the rights-of-way for underground utilities.

2. Sidewalks and trails.

All portions of the development must be accessible by a direct, convenient, attractive, safe, and comfortable system of pedestrian facilities. The development must provide appropriate pedestrian amenities. A multimodal trail with minimum width of twelve feet must be constructed within each phase of the Project consistent with Conceptual Land Use Plan and the Town's bicycle/pedestrian plan. The multimodal trail and all sidewalks within rights-of-way must be dedicated to and will be maintained by the Town.

2. Intersection Improvements in Lieu of Proportionate Fair Share Mitigation

The Owner has offered, and the Town accepts the Owner's offer, (i) to undertake and complete at no cost to the Town the reconstruction of the intersection at Revels Road and State Road 19 as a roundabout facility, in return for (ii) the Town waiving its customary transportation-concurrency review and a proportionate fair-share payment by the Owner. The intersection and its design are subject to required approval and permits from the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT).

The intersection construction must be complete before the issuance of the 51st residential building permit in Phase 2 of the Project.

If the Owner cannot obtain required state permits for an intersection roundabout, the Owner shall undertake and complete construction of the intersection with a traffic signal if allowed by FDOT. For either intersection type both Revels Road and State Road 19 must be constructed in the intersection as four-lane roads.

If the Owner obtains the required state permits for the roundabout intersection or, alternatively, the signalized intersection, the Town will be deemed to have waived its

transportation-concurrency review. If the Owner cannot obtain required state permits for reconstruction of the intersection in either configuration, the Project must undergo transportation-concurrency review. The Owner must complete and submit for review prior to final development order a traffic-impact analysis.

If the results of the traffic-impact analysis require any mitigation for traffic generation, the Town and the Owner will work together and with any other applicable jurisdiction as required by applicable law to address such mitigation requirements through Owner's funding of its proportionate fair share of traffic improvements. Payment of the Owner's fair share must be made in pro-rata amounts upon the issuance of each building permit.

(k) **Schools**. The Project must apply for concurrency review at Lake County Public Schools. The school district has a specific application process. The Project must be shown to have appropriate school concurrency before building permits are issued.

(1) **Landscaping Requirements**. All landscaping and buffer requirements shall be in accordance with the LDC and as illustrated on the Conceptual Land Use Plan with the exception of the following:

- 1. All buffer, street, and canopy trees planted at the Project will be a minimum of a 2" caliper;
- 2. the Owner shall require homebuilders to plant at least one canopy tree for each single-family lot of at least 3" DBH; and
- 3. the developer will replace the equivalent of 30% of total tree-inches removed.

All trees planted at the Project shall adhere to the current guidelines established by the Florida Grades and Standards for nursery-grown trees and must be Florida grade #1 or better.

Developer must install street trees along each roadway where a common areaabuts the road as required by the LDC.

(m) **Tree Protection**. Under no circumstances may any tree, regardless of size or species, be removed from any designated wetland or conservation easement. Trees proposed to be maintained on-site must comply with LDC requirements. No construction activity, equipment or material is permitted inside a tree protection barrier.

(n) **Lighting**. Decorative street lighting (Sanibel fixture, a Duke Energy standard fixture) must be installed (i) at every intersection, (ii) at the end of each cul-de-sac, and (iii) at intervals of 300 feet or as approved otherwise by the Town Manager. Street lighting must be installed by the Owner. All lighting must be directional, shielded lighting designed to minimize light pollution. All lighting must be maintained by the HOA.

(o) **Utilities**. All utilities must be underground.

(p) **Signage**. Entrance signs and informational signage may be located in buffers, setbacks/and or signage easements as approved by the Planning and Zoning Board. Unless stated otherwise in this Agreement all signage must comply with requirements and restrictions in the

LDC. The Owner shall present a sign plan for review and approval by the Planning and Zoning Board with the final site plan for each phase of the Project.

The Owner and/or builder(s) may erect temporary vertical marketing flags, also known as feather banners, with the following stipulations:

- 1. Feather banners must be placed no less than 200 feet apart.
- 2. A maximum of 10 feather banners, in total.
- 3. Feather banners cannot be placed within the right of way.
- 4. Feather banners cannot be located offsite of PUD property.
- 5. Feather banners cannot exceed 12 feet in height.
- 6. Feather banners must be replaced or removed if they become faded, torn, or tattered.
- 7. Feather banners must be removed when 90% of the homes in the development have received building permit approval.

Billboards and pole signs are prohibited. Unless defined differently in the LDC, a pole sign is a permanent sign supported by at least one upright pole, pylon, or post secured to the ground, with the bottom of the sign face four feet or higher above the finished grade.

(q) **Maintenance of Common Areas**. Maintenance of each common area within the Project is the responsibility of the homeowners' association(s) for the affected subdivision.

(r) **Parks, Trails, and Open Spaces.** Each phase of the Project must include (i) the recreation and civic facilities for the phase and (ii) an integrated bicycle network that ties into the bicycle facilities in The Reserve PUD so as to loop the system to connect cyclists from both developments. Structures, facilities, and other improvements to be constructed and installed at the sites designated on the Conceptual Land Use Plan as parks, trails and open spaces must be included for review and approval as part of the final site plan approval for each phase or subdivision of each phase. Plans submitted must be in sufficient detail to provide reasonable understanding and certainty of the improvements, facilities, and uses to be made at each such site..

Section 2. Amendments. Amendments to the Conceptual Land Use Plan that occur after the effective date of this Agreement shall take effect only if and when approved by the Town Council or Town staff as applicable. Major amendments include material changes such as:

- changes to the location of individual land uses;
- any increase in the total number of residential units; and
- relocation and realignment of roads and routes for pedestrian and bicycle facilities.

Major amendments take effect only if approved by the Town Council in the manner required by law or otherwise as determined by Town Council, which may include public notice(s) and hearing(s).

Minor amendments shall include lesser changes such as:

- minor adjustments of roads, trails and pedestrian ways based on more detailed sitespecific data;
- modifications to the phasing schedule;
- adjustments to utility locations based on more detailed engineering data; or
- adjustments to parks and open space based on more detailed subdivision design.

Minor amendments may be approved by the Town Manager without referral to the Planning and Zoning Board or Town Council. Whether a proposed amendment is major or minor will be determined by the Town Manager. Minor amendments to the Conceptual Land Use Plan shall be deemed incorporated into this Agreement and shall modify or replace the Conceptual Land Use Plan in Attachment B to the extent of such amendment to the Conceptual Land Use Plan, without the necessity for an amendment to this Agreement.

Section 3. Notices. All notices or payments required to be made hereunder shall be made at the following addresses:

To Town:	Sean O'Keefe, Town Manager Town of Howey-in-the-Hills 101 North Palm Avenue Howey-in-the-Hills, FL 34737 sokeefe@howey.org
With copies to:	John Brock, CMC, Town Clerk Town of Howey-in-the-Hills 101 North Palm Avenue Howey-in-the-Hills, FL 34737 jbrock@howey.org
	Thomas J. Wilkes, Town Attorney Gray Robinson, P.A. 301 East Pine Street, Suite 1400 Orlando, FL 32801 <u>twilkes@gray-robinson.com</u>
To Owner:	Jason Humm 1170 Peachtree Street NE, Suite 1150 Atlanta, GA 30309 jhumm@turnstonegroup.com

Draft -- 12-14-2023

Item 4.

With copies to:

Rhea Lopes, AICP RVI Planning + Landscape Architecture 10150 Highland Manor Dr, Suite 450 Tampa FL 33610 rlopes@rviplanning.com

Mike Ripley Land Advisors 399 Carolina Ave, Suite 200 Winter Park, Florida 32789 MRipley@landadvisors.com

Jonathan Huels Lowndes 215 North Eola Drive Orlando, Florida 32801 Jonathan.huels@lowndes-law.com

Section 4. Severability. If any provision or portion of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be void, unconstitutional, or unenforceable, then all remaining provisions and portions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. To that end, this Agreement is declared to be severable.

Section 5. Binding Effect. This Agreement runs with the land and is binding on and enforceable by and against the parties hereto and all their successors in interest. However, no Lot Owner shall have the obligations imposed on the Owner as the developer of the Project under this Agreement. For that purpose, a "Lot Owner" means an end-user of a lot created within the Property with a completed residential unit constructed thereon, for which a certificate of occupancy has been issued. Each party covenants to each other party that this Agreement is a legal, valid, and binding agreement, enforceable against the party in accordance with its terms.

Section 6. Negotiated Agreement. The land uses, densities, intensities, and other conditions of approval of the Project have been negotiated and agreed to by the Owner and the Town. The Conceptual Land Use Plan and this Agreement together constitute an agreement between the parties with the knowledge that the Owner's successors in title, the future homeowners, and other landowners within the Property, as well as the Town and its affected property owners and residents, all will rely justifiably on the agreed-to land uses, densities, and intensities authorized hereby for the Property. For that reason, the Owner and the Owner's successors in interest have the contract right to develop the PUD with the uses, densities, and intensities approved by the Town, subject to the restrictions and requirements in the conditions of approval set forth in this Agreement. Neither the Owner (and its successors in interest) nor the Town shall have the right in the future to rezone or downzone the property, or otherwise alter the uses, densities and intensities, or delete, waive or amend any conditions of approval except through an amendment to the Plan negotiated and approved by the Town Council and the owner or owners of the then-

subject parcel or parcels. This section shall survive the termination and expiration of this Agreement.

Section 7. Homeowners' Association(s).

(a) **Association Responsibilities**. A homeowner's association and/or a property owner's association ("HOA") must be created by the Owner. Membership in the HOA shall be mandatory for all property owners within the Project. The HOA, not the Town, must maintain, repair, and replace all parks, open-space and buffer areas, streetlights, stormwater-management areas and drainage systems, entrance features, boundary walls and/or fences, access tracts, and landscaped tracts within the Project. The Town may opt, however, to undertake any such project of maintenance, repair, and replacement of those structures, facilities and systems. If the Town exercises its option, it may charge or assess either the HOA or its homeowners and property owners to recover the cost of the project.

(b) **Requirement for Plat Recording**. Before a plat may be recorded for the Property and the Project, the Owner shall furnish to the Town copies of the pertinent documents for the homeowners' or property owners' association or associations, which documents must contain the covenants, conditions and restrictions for the Property and must set forth the requirements and restrictions imposed on the HOA and its homeowners and property owners as enumerated in this section 7 and other applicable parts of this Agreement.

Section 8. Additional Requirements.

(a) **Letter of credit**. Construction and dedication to the Town of the public facilities and improvements required under this Agreement and the LDC for each phase of the Project is a condition precedent to final plat approval for such phase. In lieu of construction and dedication, however, the Owner may post a letter of credit or performance bond with the Town for 125% of the cost of such improvements not completed at the time of plat, in which event this condition precedent to final plat approval (but not the requirement to complete construction and to dedicate the public facilities and improvements required under this Agreement and the LDC) will be deemed satisfied.

(b) **Conveyances to the Town**. Property dedicated or otherwise conveyed to the Town under this Agreement must be free and clear of encumbrances unless and to the extent an encumbrance is acceptable to the Town. Encumbrances discovered after the Effective Date of this Agreement must be removed or resolved by the Owner or its successor developer prior to dedication or conveyance of the affected property to the Town.

(c) **Changes in status of land**. Until completion of the Project, the Owner or its successor developer of the Project has a continuing duty (i) to disclose promptly to the Town all changes in ownership, encumbrances, and other matters of record affecting the Property and (ii) to resolve all issues, title or otherwise, that may be identified by the Town as a result of such changes. Failure to disclose such changes or to resolve resulting issues may result in delay in issuance of building and other development permits.

(d) **Developer representations binding**. If at Town Council hearings on the approval of the Project the Owner makes a written or oral promise or representation, and if the

promise or representation was relied upon by Town Council in approving the Project or otherwise acted to induce or materially influence Town Council in its vote to approve the Project, the promise or representation is a condition of approval of the Project. The promise or representation is binding on the Owner and its successors and enforceable by the Town against the Owner and its successors as if set forth fully in this Agreement.

Section 9. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida. Venue for any judicial proceeding pertaining to the Agreement shall be in the Fifth Judicial Circuit of Florida, in Lake County, Florida.

Section 10. Effective Date; Termination.

(a) **Effective Date**. This Agreement shall take effect upon the Effective Date above, or on the date when it has been executed by both the Town Council and the Owner, whichever is later.

(b) **Termination**. This Agreement shall remain in effect unless and until terminated under one of the following conditions:

1. If as of the second anniversary of the Effective Date of this Agreement an Owner's contract right to treatment and disposal services by the CDD or Wastewater Utility, as required under Section 1(g) above, has not taken effect, the Town may terminate this Agreement by vote of its Town Council. The vote must occur no later than (i) the third anniversary of the Effective Date or (ii) the CDD or Wastewater Utility Contract Date, whichever occurs first. The "Contract Date" is the date on which the Owner's contract right to treatment and disposal services by the CDD or Wastewater Utility takes effect.

2. If as of the second anniversary of the Contract Date no building permit for a residential unit in the Project has been issued, the Town may terminate this Agreement by vote of its Town Council. The vote must occur no later than (i) the third anniversary of the Contract Date or (ii) the date a building permit is issued, whichever occurs first.

3. If as of the fifth anniversary of the Contract Date no building permit for a residential unit in the second phase of the Project has been issued, the Town may terminate this Agreement by vote of its Town Council, but only as it applies to development of the second phase. The vote must occur no later than (i) the sixth anniversary of the Contract Date or (ii) the date a building permit is issued for a residential unit in the second phase, whichever occurs first. Termination of the Agreement for this reason will not act to preclude the Owner or its successor from completing the first phase of the Project.

4. If as of the tenth anniversary of the Contract Date no building permit for a residential unit in the third phase of the Project has been issued, the Town may terminate this Agreement by vote of its Town Council, but only as it applies to development of the third phase. The vote must occur no later than (i) the eleventh anniversary of the Contract Date or (ii) the date a building permit is issued for a residential unit in the third phase, whichever occurs first. Termination of the Agreement for this reason will not act to preclude the Owner or its successor from completing the first or second phase of the Project.

Termination of this Agreement, in whole or in part, under this section shall be without prejudice to the Owner or its successor to apply for Town approvals to undertake or continue development of the Property in light of the circumstances and subject to the landdevelopment regulations then existing in the Town.

Section 11. Recording. This Agreement shall be recorded by the Town, at the Owner's expense, in the Public Records of Lake County, Florida, and shall constitute a covenant running with the land.

Section 12. Authority. This Agreement is entered into by the Town under the home-rule powers granted to it by the Florida constitution (including specifically Article VIII, Section 2(b) thereof), the home-rule powers granted municipalities by statute (including specifically Chapter 166, Florida Statutes), and the Town's Charter. This Agreement does not constitute a "development agreement" under the Florida Local Government Development Agreement Act.

Section 13. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the transactions contemplated herein. It supersedes all prior understandings or agreements between the parties relating to the Property and the Project. No amendment to the terms of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing signed by all parties hereto. Amendments to this Agreement will take effect and will be binding against the Town only if approved by a vote of the Town Council.

Section 14. Waiver. The failure of a party hereto to insist upon or enforce any right or privilege granted hereunder shall not constitute or operate as a waiver thereof and nothing shall constitute a waiver of any party's right to insist upon strict compliance with the terms hereof. However, any party may waive in writing the benefit of any provision or condition for its benefit which is contained herein. Waivers of material provisions of either this Agreement or the Town's LDC will be valid and binding against the Town only if approved by a vote of the Town Council.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties are signing this Agreement as of the Effective Date or, if later, the date by which both parties have fully executed this Agreement.

TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS, FLORIDA

By: its Town Council

By:

Hon. Martha McFarlane, Mayor

Attest:

By:

John Brock, CMC, Town Clerk

Approved as to form and legality: (for the use and reliance of the Town only)

Thomas J. Wilkes, Town Attorney

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF LAKE

The foregoing instrument was executed, sworn to and acknowledged before me this ______ day of _______, 2023, by Martha McFarlane, personally known to me to be the Mayor of the Town of Howey in the Hills.

(SEAL)

Signature of Notary

Name of Notary Public (Typed, Printed or stamped)

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

Draft -- 12-14-2023

Item 4.

WITNESSES

Drinted Name:	
	ASF TAP FL I, LLC , a Delaware limited liability company
	By: Printed Name: As its:
Printed Name:	
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF	
The foregoing instrument w by means of physical presence or	as executed, sworn to and acknowledged before me online notarization, this day of

(SEAL)

Signature of Notary Public

Name of Notary Public (Typed, Printed or stamped)

Personally Known _____ OR Produced Identification _____

(Type of Identification Produced)

Attachment A To MISSION RISE PUD DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Attachment B To MISSION RISE PUD DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

CONCEPTUAL LAND USE PLAN

Including the following graphics:

- 1. Conceptual Plan;
- 2. Phasing Plan;
- 3. Parks, Trails & Open Space Plan;
- 4. Non-Residential Areas;
- 5. Buffer Typicals;
- 6. Street Cross Sections; and
- 7. Lot Fit.

[insert Conceptual Land Use Plan]

Draft -- 12-14-2023

Item 4.

#52338764 v3





MISSION RISE • CONCEPTUAL PLAN

• Town of Howey Hills, FL

September 22, 2023

22003786

Turnstone Group / ASF TAP FL I LLC.

0 300' 600' SCALE: 1" = 300'

> The plan is conceptual in nature. Final densities, layout, development parameters, calculations, and site conditions may change upon further development of the Preliminary and/or Master Site Plan, and upon evaluation of topographic survey, water management and existing historic and specimen trees to remain.





MISSION RISE • PHASING PLAN

• Town of Howey Hills, FL

September 22, 2023

22003786

Lurnstone Group / ASF TAP FL I LLC.

0 300' 600' SCALE: 1" = 300'

The plan is conceptual in nature. Final densities, layout, development parameters, calculations, and site conditions may change upon further development of the Preliminary and/or Master Site Plan, and upon evaluation of topographic survey, water management and existing historic and specimen trees to remain.





MISSION RISE • PARKS, TRAILS & OPEN SPACE PLAN

• Town of Howey Hills, FL

September 22, 2023

22003786



The plan is conceptual in nature. Final densities, layout, development parameters, calculations, and site conditions may change upon further development of the Preliminary and/or Master Site Plan, and upon evaluation of topographic survey, water management and existing historic and specimen trees to remain.

Turnstone Group / ASF TAP FL I LLC.





MISSION RISE • NON-RESIDENTIAL AREAS

• Town of Howey Hills, FL

September 22, 2023

22003786

Line Group / ASF TAP FL I LLC.

0 300' 600' SCALE: 1" = 300' The plan is conceptual in nature. Final densities

The plan is conceptual in nature. Final densities, layout, development parameters, calculations, and site conditions may change upon further development of the Preliminary and/or Master Site Plan, and upon evaluation of topographic survey, water management and existing historic and specimen trees to remain.

RESIDENTIAL BUFFERS

25' LANDSCAPE BUFFER, TYPICAL

A landscaped berm with a total depth of at least 25 feet and no steeper than 3H:1V. The berm shall be at least three feet (3') in height and the berm together with the landscaping, shall comprise a continuous screen of at least 5 and one half feet (5.5') at time of planting and six feet (6') within one year of planting. Canopy trees shall also be planted every 50 feet along the berm. For single family subdivisions, these buffers shall be on common property and dedicated to the homeowners' association for ownership and maintenance responsibilities.



15' LANDSCAPE BUFFER, TYPICAL

A landscaped wall buffer with a minimum depth of 15 feet. The wall shall maintain a height of six feet (6') from grade on highest side and all walls shall have a decorative exterior (no exposed block). Acceptable materials for wall faces are brick, stucco or stone or a combination of those materials. Wall columns shall have a maximum spacing of thirty feet (30') on walls up to two hundred feet (200') in length and forty feet (40') on walls more than two hundred feet (200') in length. Wall columns may extend up to two feet (2') above the height of the wall.

Within each fifty-foot (50') increment along the wall, two (2) canopy trees, two (2) understory trees, and 30 linear feet of shrubs shall be planted. The trees shall not be closer than five feet (5') to a walk or wall. The shrubs shall be at least 30" in height at time of planting.

For single family subdivisions, these buffers shall be on common property and dedicated to the homeowners' association for ownership and maintenance responsibilities.





10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER, TYPICAL

Ten-foot-wide (10') landscaped buffer with trees spaced no more than 50 feet on center.



NON-RESIDENTIAL BUFFERS

15' LANDSCAPE BUFFER, TYPICAL

The landscaped buffer shall contain at least one (1) canopy tree, two understory trees and 30 linear feet of shrubs and ground cover for each 50 linear feet of buffer. Canopy tress shall be located no less than five feet (5') and no more than eight feet (8') from sidewalks and other walkways in order to provide shade while minimizing conflicts between tree roots and sidewalks. Similarly, canopy trees shall be used to shade parking areas that adjoin buffers. Understory trees may be planted in groupings and palms may be planted in place of understory trees when clustered in groupings of three or more trees.



Copyright RVi





layout, development parameters, calculations, and site conditions may change upon further development of the Preliminary and/or Master Site Plan, and upon evaluation of topographic survey, water management and existing historic and specimen trees to remain.

SPINE ROAD 90' ROW WITH BIKE LANE & 12' MULTIMODAL TRAIL



NOTE:

Multimodal Trail is intended to meander in and out of the proposed ROW. Final location may vary based on grading, utilities & final engineering.

NEIGHBORHOOD ROAD OPTION 1 - 50' ROW





OPTION 2 - 50' ROW WITH PARKING ON ONE SIDE



ALLEY ROAD **OPTION 1 - PARALLEL 22' ROW**









Copyright RVi


55' LOT FRONT LOAD GARAGE

75' LOT FRONT LOAD GARAGE











Copyright RVi





Town of Howey Hills, FL

September 22, 2023

22003786

Line Group / ASF TAP FL I LLC.

20' 40 SCALE: 1" = 20'

The plan is conceptual in nature. Final densities layout, development parameters, calculations, and site conditions may change upon further development of the Preliminary and/or Master Site Plan, and upon evaluation of topographic survey, water management and existing historic and specimen trees to remain.

MISSION RISE

Project № 23017.1, v1.3 October 2023

TRAFFIC IMPACT ANALYSIS TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE HILLS FLORIDA



3101 Maguire Boulevard, Suite 265 Orlando, Florida 32803 www.trafficmobility.com (407) 531-5332

Prepared for: ASF TAP Florida I, LLC 1170 Peachtree Street Northeast, Suite 1150 Atlanta, Georgia 30309

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Project Information	
Name:	Mission Rise
Location:	West of SR 19 (South Palm Avenue), east of Silverwood Lane, and south of Number 2 Road in the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills, Lake County, Florida
Description:	499 Single Family Residential Units
Access Plan:	One (1) full access at the intersection of Number 2 Road and Spine Road One (1) full access at the intersection of SR 19 and Revels Road One (1) full access at the intersection of Revels Road and Orange Blossom Road (expected to carry limited traffic)
Findings	
Trip Generation:	4,428 Daily Trips / 322 AM Peak Hour Trips / 451 PM Peak Hour Trips
Roadway Capacity:	The segments of SR 19, from Lane Park Road to Central Avenue and from CR 455 to CR 478 are projected to operate over their capacities at the project buildout.
Intersection Capacity:	The intersections of SR 19 and CR 48, SR 19 and Central Avenue, SR 19 and Revels Road, and SR 19 and CR 455 are projected to experience delays in the buildout condition. The project does not have a significant impact on the intersections.
Recommendations	
Intersection Improvements:	Retime the signal or construct a roundabout at the intersections of SR 19 and CR 48 to maintain LOS standards.
	Provide traffic signals on SR 19 at Central Avenue, Revels Road, and CR 455 to maintain LOS standards. A signal warrant analysis is recommended and should be provided in separate reports.
	Construct a 430-foot northbound left turn lane and a 405-foot southbound right turn lane at the intersection of SR 19 and Revels Road.
	Construct a 655-foot westbound left turn lane and a 420-foot eastbound right turn lane at the intersection of Number 2 Road and Spine Road.



Mission Rise Traffic Impact Analysis Project № 23017.1, v1.3 Executive Summary

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am a Professional Engineer properly registered in the State of Florida practicing with Traffic & Mobility Consultants LLC, a corporation authorized to operate as an engineering business, CA-30024, by the State of Florida Department of Professional Regulation, Board of Professional Engineers, and that I have prepared or approved the evaluations, findings, opinions, conclusions, or technical advice attached hereto for:

PROJECT:	Mission Rise
LOCATION:	Town of Howey-in-the-Hills, Florida
CLIENT:	ASF TAP Florida, LLC

I hereby acknowledge that the procedures and references used to develop the results contained in these computations are standard to the professional practice of Transportation Engineering as applied through professional judgment and experience.



THIS ITEM HAS BEEN DIGITALLY SIGNED AND SEALED BY
Charlotte N
Digitally signed by
Charlotte N Davidson
Date: 2023.10.18 13:47:46
-04'00'
ON THE DATE ADJACENT TO THE SEAL

PRINTED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE NOT CONSIDERED SIGNED AND SEALED AND THE SIGNATURE MUST BE VERIFIED ON ANY ELECTRONIC COPIES.

TRAFFIC & MOBILITY CONSULTANTS LLC 3101 MAGUIRE BOULEVARD, SUITE 265 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32803 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA-30024 CHARLOTTE N. DAVIDSON, P.E. NO 50725

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

EXEC	UTIVE SUMMARY	. i
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	Study Area	1
2.0	EXISTING CONDITIONS ANALYSIS	5
2.1 2.2	Roadway Segment Capacity Intersection Capacity	5 6
3.0	PROJECT TRAFFIC	9
3.1 3.2	Trip Generation Trip Distribution	9 9
4.0	PROJECTED CONDITIONS ANALYSIS	12
4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	Planned and Programmed Improvements Background Traffic Projection Roadway Segment Capacity Intersection Capacity Analysis	12 12 13 16
5.0	Access Review	22
5.1	Turn Lane Review	22
6.0	STUDY CONCLUSIONS	24
APPE	NDICES	

Appendix A Study Methodology and Response to Comments Letter
Appendix B Preliminary Development Plan
Appendix C Lake County CMP Database and 2023 FDOT Q/LOS
Appendix D Turning Movement Counts and Seasonal Factor Data
Appendix E HCM Analysis Worksheets - Existing Conditions
Appendix F ITE Trip Generation Sheets
Appendix G CFRPM Model Output
Appendix H LSMPO TIP and LSMPO LOPP
Appendix I Vested Trips Data
Appendix J AADT Model Plot
Appendix K HCM Worksheets - Projected Conditions
Appendix L Intersection Volume Projections
Appendix M Background Conditions / Buildout Conditions with Mitigation
Appendix N Lake County Land Development Code (LDC)
Appendix O FDOT Design Manual Exhibit 212-1



Mission Rise Traffic Impact Analysis Project № 23017.1, v1.3 Table of Contents, Page i

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	Study Area	3
Table 2	Existing Roadway Segment Capacity Analysis	5
Table 3	Existing Intersection Capacity Analysis	6
Table 4	Trip Generation Analysis	9
Table 5	Planned and Programmed Improvements	12
Table 6	Projected Roadway Segment Capacity Analysis	14
Table 7	Projected Roadway Segment Capacity Analysis with Mitigation	15
Table 8	Projected Intersection Capacity Analysis	16
Table 9	Projected Intersection Capacity Analysis with Mitigation	20

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1	Site Location Map	2
Figure 2	Existing AM Peak Hour Intersection Volumes	7
Figure 3	Existing PM Peak Hour Intersection Volumes	8
Figure 4	Project Trip Distribution	.10
Figure 5	Project Trip Distribution Near Project Site	.11
Figure 6	Projected AM Peak Hour Intersection Volumes	.17
Figure 7	Projected PM Peak Hour Intersection Volumes	.18



Mission Rise Traffic Impact Analysis Project № 23017.1, v1.3 Table of Contents, Page ii

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) was conducted to assess the impact of the proposed Mission Rise development in the town of Howey-in-the-Hills, Florida. The proposed development consists of 499 single-family units with an anticipated buildout year of 2033. This study conforms to the Tier 2 TIA requirements of the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills and Lake County. The analysis was prepared in accordance with the approved methodology. The study has been updated to incorporate comments received from the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills. The methodology and the response to comments letter are included in **Appendix A**.

The site is located east of Silverwood Lane, west of SR 19 (South Palm Avenue), and south of Number 2 Road. **Figure 1** depicts the site location and the surrounding transportation network.

The development will be accessed via the intersections of Number 2 Road and Spine Road (future road), SR 19 and Revels Road, and Revels Road and Orange Blossom Road. The preliminary development site plan is provided in **Appendix B**.

Data used in the analysis consisted of site plan/development information provided by the project engineers, AM and PM peak hour intersection traffic counts obtained by Traffic & Mobility Consultants LLC, FDOT's *2023 Multimodal Quality/Level of Service (MQ/LOS) Handbook* and roadway capacities obtained from the *2022 Lake County Congestion Management Process (CMP) Database*.

1.1 Study Area

The project study area was established based on the standard requirements of the Lake Sumter Metropolitan Planning Organization (LSMPO) methodology and the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills *Land Development Code (LDC)*. In accordance with the requirements of Tier 2 TIA methodology, the impact area includes roadway segments and intersections within a 4.55-mile radius of the site in addition to roadways where the development traffic is expected to consume 5% or more of their adopted Level of Service (LOS) capacities. The roadway segments characteristics were obtained from the *2022 Lake County Congestion Management Process (CMP) Database* and 2023 *FDOT Multimodal Quality/Level of Service (Q/LOS) Handbook Appendix B*, included in **Appendix C**. The project study area determination is provided in **Table 1**, as determined in the approved methodology.





Table 1 Study Area

		No	Area	Median	Speed	LOS	Pk Dir		Project		Within	%	In
Roadway Segment	SEG ID	Lns	Type	Туре	Limit	Std	Сар	Dir	Dist	Trips	1-Mile? **	Cap	Study?
CR 455													
SR 19 to	050	0	-	Line allowed as all	45	0	740	EB	400/	17	NO	2.3%	NO
CR 561	950	2	ĸ	Undivided	45	C	740	WB	10%	28	NO	3.8%	NO
CR 561 to	000	•	-		05	~	440	EB	=0/	8	NO	2.0%	NO
CR 561A	960	2	к	Undivided	25	C	410	WB	5%	14	NO	3.4%	NO
CR 48													
US 27 to	4040	_		Lin dissi di al a	40	_	4 000	EB	450/	43	NO	4.0%	NO
Lime Ave	1240	2	U	Undivided	40	D	1,080	WB	15%	25	NO	2.3%	NO
Lime Ave to	4050	_		Lin dissi di al a	40	5	4 000	EB	00/	6		0.6%	NO
SR 19	1250	2	U	Undivided	40	D	1,080	WB	2%	3	NO	0.3%	NO
CR 561 to	4000	~		Line allowed as all	40	6	0.40	EB	00/	5	NO	0.6%	NO
Ranch Rd	1260	2	U	Undivided	40	D	840	WB	3%	9	NO	1.1%	NO
Ranch Rd to	4070	~	-	Line allowed as all	40	~	440	EB	00/	5	NO	1.2%	NO
CR 448A	1270	2	ĸ	Undivided	40	C	410	WB	3%	9	NO	2.2%	NO
CR 561													
CR 448 to	4440	0		Line allowed as all	50	Ľ	4 000	NB	00/	0	NO	0.0%	NO
CR 48	1410	2	U	Undivided	50	D	1,080	SB	0%	0	NO	0.0%	NO
CR 48 to	4.400	•			40	-	000	NB	0.01	9		1.5%	NIC
South Astatula City Limit	1420	2	U	Undivided	40	D	620	SB	3%	5	NO	0.8%	NO
South Astatula City Limit	4.400	•			40	-	1 000	NB	0.01	9		0.8%	NIC
to CR 455	1430	2	U	Undivided	40	D	1,080	SB	3%	5	NO	0.5%	NO
CR 455 to	4440	•	-		05	~	470	NB	00/	6		1.3%	NIC
Howey Cross Rd	1440	2	к	Undivided	35	C	470	SB	2%	3	NO	0.6%	NO
Howey CRoss Rd to	4450	•	-		40	~	0.40	NB	00/	6		0.9%	NIC
Turnpike Rd / CR 561A	1450	2	к	Undivided	40	C	640	SB	2%	3	NO	0.5%	NO
SR 19													
Lane Park Rd to	0040	0		Line allowed as all		L	000	NB	000/	38	NO	4.1%	VEO
CR 48	3040	2	U	Undivided	55	D	920	SB	23%	65	NO	7.1%	TES
CR 48 to	0050	0		Line allowed as all	40	6	700	NB	050/	42	NO	6.0%	VEO
Central Ave	3050	2	U	Undivided	40	D	700	SB	25%	71	NO	10.1%	TES
Central Ave to	0000	0		Line allowed as all	05	6	4 000	NB	F00/	142	VEO	11.8%	VEO
CR 455	3060	2	U	Undivided	35	D	1,200	SB	50%	84	TES	7.0%	TES
CR 455 to	2070	0	Р	المعانين ما مرا	FF	~	450	NB	250/	99	NO	22.0%	VEC
US 27 / SR 25	3070	2	ĸ	Undivided	55	C	450	SB	35%	58	NO	12.9%	TES
US 27 / SR 25	2000	0	Р	المعانين ما مرا	FF	~	450	NB	200/	57	NO	12.7%	VEC
to CR 478	3080	2	ĸ	Undivided	55	C	450	SB	20%	33	NO	7.3%	TES
SR 91 (Florida Turnpike)													
US 27/SR 25 to	2500	4		Energy	70	Б	0.000	EB	100/	17	NO	0.8%	NO
US 27/SR 25/SR 19 Interchange	3000	4	U	Freeway	70	в	2,230	WB	10%	28	NO	1.3%	NU
US 27/SR 25													
SR 19 to	2020	4		Divided	FF	D	2 200	EB	450/	25	NO	0.8%	NO
CR 561	3830	4	U	Divided	55	D	3,280	WB	15%	43	NO	1.3%	NU
Central Ave													
SR 19 to	N1/A	0		Line allowed as all	20	L	770 *	EB	400/	17	VEO	2.2%	VEO
Mare Ave	N/A	2	U	Undivided	30	D	770 "	WB	10%	28	TES	3.6%	TES
Number 2 Rd													
Mare Ave to	NI/A	2		Lindivided	20		720 *	EB	250/	58	VES	7.9%	VES
Silverwood Ln	IN/A	2	U	Undivided	30	U	130 "	WB	30%	99	IE9	13.6%	TES
Silverwood Ln to	NI/A	0	11	المعطفة بتلطع با	45		720 *	EB	150/	25	VES	3.4%	VES
CR 48	IN/A	2	U	Unuivided	40	U	130	WB	10%	43	123	5.9%	123

Source: 2022 Lake County CMP Database

*2023 FDOT Multimodal Quality/Level of Service Handbook, Appendix B: Florida's Generalized Service Volume Tables

Bold numbers represent capacity equal or higher than 5%.



Based on the study area analysis presented in **Table 1**, the following roadway segments were analyzed for the PM peak hour:

- SR 19
 - o Lane Park Road to CR 48
 - o CR 48 to Central Avenue
 - o Central Avenue to CR 455
 - \circ $\,$ CR 455 to US 27 / SR 25 $\,$
 - US 27 / SR 25 to CR 478
- Central Avenue
 - o SR 19 to Mare Avenue
- Number 2 Road
 - Mare Avenue to Silverwood Lane
 - o Silverwood Lane to CR 48

The following intersections were analyzed for the AM and PM peak hours:

- SR 19 and CR 48 (Signalized)
- SR 19 and Central Avenue (Unsignalized)
- Central Avenue and South Florida Avenue (Unsignalized)
- SR 19 and Revels Road (Unsignalized) (East Project Access)
- SR 19 and CR 455 (Unsignalized)
- Spine Road and Interconnect Road (Proposed)
- Number 2 Road and Spine Road (North Project Access) (Proposed)
- Revels Road and Spine Road (Proposed)
- Revels Road and Orange Blossom Road (South Project Access)



2.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS ANALYSIS

Existing conditions in the vicinity of the site were analyzed to establish a baseline for the traffic conditions prevailing in the vicinity of the proposed development. The analysis included a review of existing roadway segment capacity and analysis of the intersection operations at the study intersections.

2.1 Roadway Segment Capacity

Existing roadway conditions were analyzed by comparing the existing traffic volumes within the study area and the adopted level of service (LOS) standards for the roadway segments. **Table 2** summarizes the roadway segment capacity analysis.

Roadway Segment	Seg ID	No Lns	LOS Std	Pk Dir Cap	Dir	Existing Vol	LOS	V/C	Deficient?
*Central Ave									
SP 10 to Mara Ava	NI/A	2	р	530	EB	57	С	0.11	NO
SK 19 10 IVAIE AVE	IN/A	2	D	550	WB	59	С	0.11	NO
SR 19	-								
Lano Bark Rd to CR 48	2040	2	n	020	NB	610	С	0.66	NO
Lane Faik Ru to CR 46	3040	2	D	920	SB	656	С	0.71	NO
CP 48 to Control Ave	2050	2	D	700	NB	433	С	0.62	NO
CR 40 to Central Ave	5050			700	SB	372	С	0.53	NO
Control Ave to CR 455	3060	2	D	1 200	NB	433	В	0.36	NO
Central Ave to CIX 435		2		1,200	SB	372	В	0.31	NO
CP 455 to US 27 / SP 25	2070	2	С	450	NB	507	D	1.13	YES
CK 435 to 03 27 7 3K 25	3070	2		430	SB	435	С	0.97	NO
US 27 / SP 25 to CP 479	2000	2	C	450	NB	466	D	1.04	YES
03 27 / 3R 23 10 CR 478	3060	2	C	450	SB	519	D	1.15	YES
Number 2 Rd									
Moro Avonuo to Silvonwood I n	NI/A	2	р	400	EB	57	С	0.14	NO
Ivale Avenue to Silverwood En	IN/A	2	D	400	WB	59	С	0.15	NO
Silverwood Lp to CP 48	NI/A	2	D	400	EB	57	С	0.14	NO
	N/A	2	U	400	WB	59	С	0.15	NO

 Table 2

 Existing Roadway Segment Capacity Analysis

Source: 2022 Lake County CMP Database

* Counts were obtained from PM Peak Turning Movement Counts

**A reduction of 25% was applied to the Peak Hour Directional Capacity of 530, as Number 2 Road is a substandard road

The analysis indicates that all study roadway segments currently operate adequately within their capacities except the segments of SR 19 from CR 455 to CR 478 which currently operate over capacity.



2.2 Intersection Capacity

The intersection capacity analysis was performed for the AM and PM peak hour periods. The capacity analysis was performed using *Synchro* and the methods of the *Highway Capacity Manual (HCM)*. Turning movement volumes obtained during the AM and PM peak hour are displayed in **Figure 2** and **Figure 3**, respectively. The counts at SR 19 and CR 455 were collected on January 24, 2023, which coincides with a seasonal factor of 1.0. The remaining intersection turning movement counts were collected on July 19, 2023, during the off-peak season; therefore, a seasonal factor of 1.06 was applied to these counts. The turning movement counts and the seasonal factor report are included in **Appendix D**.

The results of the intersection capacity analysis, summarized in **Table 3**, reveal that all study intersections are currently operating at adequate LOS. Detailed *HCM* analysis worksheets are included in **Appendix E**.

Intercontion	Traffic	Time EB			W	В	N	В	SB		Ove	rall
Intersection	Control	Period	Delay	LOS								
SP 10 8 CP 49	Signal	AM			50.7	D	20.3	С	11.2	В	29.5	С
SK 19 & CK 48	Signal	PM			87.5	F	17.1	В	10.7	В	55.7	Е
SP 10.8 Control Avo	TWISC	AM	20.7	С	15.1	С	8.9	Α	8.8	Α	-	
SK 19 & Central Ave	10030	PM	22.6	С	17.9	С	9.0	Α	8.8	Α		
W Control Ave & Eleride Ave	TWEC	AM	7.3	Α	7.3	Α	8.8	Α	0.0	Α		
VV Central Ave & S Florida Ave	10030	PM	0.0	Α	7.3	Α	8.8	Α	9.4	Α	-	
SB 10 8 Boyola Bd	TWEC	AM	13.3	В	15.0	С	8.3	Α	8.0	Α	1	
SK 19 & Reveis Ru	10030	PM	14.0	В	16.1	С	8.1	Α	8.2	Α	-	
SP 10 8 CP 455	TWISC	AM			25.1	D			8.9	A		
SK 19 & UK 400	10030	PM			26.7	D			9.0	A		

Table 3Existing Intersection Capacity Analysis

Average delay is in seconds











Existing PM Peak Intersection Volumes Mission Rise 23017.1, v1.3

3.0 PROJECT TRAFFIC

3.1 Trip Generation

The Trip Generation Analysis was conducted using the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) *Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition.* The ITE Information sheets are included in **Appendix F**. **Table 4** summarizes the resulting trip generation analysis.

Table 4 Trip Generation Analysis

11 E				aily	Α	M Pea	k Hour	,	PM Peak Hour				
Code	Land Use	Size	Rate	Trips	Rate	Total	Enter	Exit	Rate	Total	Enter	Exit	
210 F	Single Family Residential (Detached)	499 DU	8.87	4,428	0.64	322	81	241	0.90	451	284	167	

Trip Generation analysis based on ITE Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition.

The proposed development is projected to generate 4,428 new daily trips, of which 322 trips occur during the AM peak hour and 451 trips occur during the PM peak hour.

3.2 Trip Distribution

A trip distribution pattern was developed using the *Central Florida Regional Planning Model (CFRPMv7)*. The model distribution was slightly adjusted based on local knowledge, professional engineering judgement, and the location of the development with respect to the study area attractions and activity centers to reflect the prevailing travel patterns in the study area and the surrounding transportation network. The raw model plots are provided in **Appendix G**, and the project trip distribution pattern is shown in **Figure 4**. Detailed trip distribution near the project site is shown in **Figure 5**.





23017.1, v1.3

Z

160



TAGE Traffic & Mobility Consultants Project Trip Distribution Near Project Site Mission Rise 23017.1, v1.3

Figure

4.0 PROJECTED CONDITIONS ANALYSIS

An analysis of projected conditions was conducted to determine the impact of the proposed development on the roadway segments capacity, as well as the proposed access connections and intersections to the site. The project buildout year for the analysis is 2033.

4.1 Planned and Programmed Improvements

The Lake-Sumter Metropolitan Planning Organization (LSMPO) 2023-2027 Transportation *Improvement Program (TIP)*, as well as *LSMPO 2022 List of Priority Projects (LOPP)* were reviewed to identify any planned or programmed improvements to the transportation facilities in this area. The improvements are listed in **Table 5**. Construction is not planned to be completed within the next three (3) years for either improvement. Excerpts from the *LSMPO TIP* and *LSMPO LOPP* are provided in **Appendix H**.

FM #	Project Name	From	То	Proposed Phase	Proposed Phase FY	Description of Improvement
2383191	SR 19 *	CR 48	CR 561	PDE-PE-ENV	2023	Add Lanes & Reconstruct
238319-1	SR 19 **	Howey Bridge	CR 561	-	-	Road Widening

Table 5Planned and Programmed Improvements

* LSMPO TIP Fiscal Year 2023-2027

** LSMPO 2022 LOPP Tier 2 project

4.2 Background Traffic Projection

Projected traffic includes background traffic volumes, the project trips, and committed trips. Projected background traffic for the buildout year of 2033 was estimated by applying the growth rates obtained from *2022 Lake County CMP Database* to the existing traffic volumes. A minimum of 2% annual growth rate was applied to existing traffic volumes for which published annual growth rates are below 2%. The committed trips for the following approved developments within the study area are included in **Appendix I**:



- Whispering Hills
- Talichet Phase 1 and Phase 2
- The Reserve at Howey in the Hills
- Lake Hills (Four Seasons). Trips were estimated based on the trip generation analysis and the trip distribution obtained from the methodology.
- Watermark (Simpson)

4.3 Roadway Segment Capacity

Projected roadway conditions were analyzed by comparing the projected traffic volumes on the study segments to their service volumes and adopted LOS standards. The total projected traffic volume is composed of background traffic, vested trips and project trips. **Table 6** summarizes the roadway segment capacity analysis, which reveals the following:

- SR 19 from Lane Park Road to Central Avenue and from CR 455 to CR 478 are projected to operate over their capacities due to background traffic.
- All remaining roadway segments are projected to continue to operate adequately at project buildout.

Roadway Segment Capacity Analysis with Recommended Mitigation

Number 2 Road is a substandard road with reduced capacity. It is projected to operate at an acceptable LOS; however, operational safety is a concern due to its narrow width. Lake County would need to improve it in the future to achieve safety.

SR 19 from CR 48 to CR 561 is programmed in the *TIP* to be widened to four (4) lanes. The roadway segment capacity analysis reveals that the widening of SR 19 to 4-lanes is projected to improve the capacity of the segment from Lane Park Road to CR 48. The segments of SR 19 from CR 48 to Central Avenue and from CR 455 to CR 478 would need to be widened to 4-lanes to achieve acceptable LOS conditions at project buildout, as summarized in **Table 7**.



									Total							
	No	LOS	PH Dir		Exist	Growth	2033	Vested	Backg'd	Backg'd	Backg'd	Trip	Proj	Project	Total	Fina
Roadway Segment	Lns	Std	Capacity	Dir	Vol	Rate	Backg'd	Trips	Volume	LOS	V/C	Distr	Dir	Volume	Volume	LOS
*Central Ave																
			500	NB/EB	57	0.000/	70	53	123	С	0.23	4.00/	OUT	17	140	С
SR 19 to Mare Ave	2		530	SB/WB	59	2.00%	72	85	157	С	0.30	10%	IN	28	185	С
SR 19																
Lane Park Rd to CR 48	2		020	NB/EB	610	2 000/	744	125	869	С	0.94	220/	OUT	38	907	D
	2	D	920	SB/WB	656	2.00%	800	264	1,064	F	1.16	23%	IN	65	1,129	F
CD 18 to Control Ave	2	D	700	NB/EB	433	2 000/	528	266	794	F	1.13	250/	OUT	42	836	F
CR 40 to Central Ave	2		700	SB/WB	372	2.00%	454	355	809	F	1.16	23%	IN	71	880	F
Control Ave to CR 455	2		1 200	NB/EB	433	2 00%	528	437	965	D	0.80	F0%	IN	142	1,107	D
Central Ave to CR 455	2	D	1,200	SB/WB	372	2.00%	454	272	726	С	0.61	50%	OUT	84	810	С
CP 455 to US 27/SP 25	2	C	450	NB/EB	507	2 00%	619	286	905	E	2.01	250/	IN	99	1,004	Е
CR 455 to US 27/ SR 25	2	C	450	SB/WB	435	2.00%	531	178	709	D	1.58	35%	OUT	58	767	E
US 27/ SR 25 to CR 478	2	6	450	NB/EB	466	2 0.0%	569	286	855	E	1.90	10%	IN	28	883	E
	2	C	400	SB/WB	519	2.00%	633	178	811	E	1.80	10%	OUT	17	828	Е

70

72

70

72

53

53

53

53

123

125

123

125

С

С

С

С

0.31

0.31

0.31

0.31

58

99

43

25

OUT

IN

IN

OUT

35%

15%

Table 6 **Projected Roadway Segment Capacity Analysis**

Source: 2022 Lake County Annual Traffic Counts

*Exiting Counts were obtained from PM Peak Turning Movement Counts

2

2

D

D

400

400

**A reduction of 25% was applied to the Peak Hour Directional Capacity of 530, as Number 2 Road is a substandard road

NB/EB

SB/WB

NB/EB

SB/WB

57

59

57

59

2.00%

2.00%



**Number 2 Rd

Mare Ave to Silverwood Ln

Silverwood Ln to CR 48

Mission Rise Traffic Impact Analysis Project № 23017.1, v1.3 Page 14

Final

V/C

0.26

0.35

0.99

1.23 1.19

1.26 0.92

0.68 2.23

1.70 1.96

1.84

0.45

0.56

0.42

0.38

С

D

С

С

181

224

166

150

ltom	Δ
nem	4.

Table 7
Projected Roadway Segment Capacity Analysis with Mitigation

	Na	1.00	DU Dir		Eviet	Crowth	2022	Veeted	Total	Deelevia	Deskald	Tuin	Duci	Duciant	Total	Final	Final	Project
	NO	L03	PHDI		EXIST	Growth	2033	vested	васку о	васку о	васку о	Trip	Proj	Project	Total	Final	Final	Responsible
Roadway Segment	Lns	Std	Capacity	Dir	Vol	Rate	Backg'd	Trips	Volume	LOS	V/C	Distr	Dir	Volume	Volume	LOS	V/C	?
SR 19																		
Lane Park Rd to CR 48	1	П	1 / 80	NB/EB	610	2 0.0%	744	125	869	С	0.59	23%	OUT	38	907	D	0.61	NO
	-		1,400	SB/WB	656	2.0070	800	264	1,064	D	0.72	2070	IN	65	1,129	D	0.76	NO
CR 48 to Central Ave	4	п	1,480	NB/EB	433	2 00%	528	266	794	D	0.54	25%	OUT	42	836	D	0.56	NO
				SB/WB	372	2.0070	454	355	809	D	0.55	2070	IN	71	880	D	0.59	NO
CR 455 to US 27/ SR 25	4	6	1 360	NB/EB	507	2 0.0%	619	286	905	С	0.67	35%	IN	99	1,004	С	0.74	NO
CIX 455 10 05 21/ SIX 25			1,500	SB/WB	435	2.0070	531	178	709	С	0.52	5570	OUT	58	767	С	0.56	NO
LIS 27/ SP 25 to CP 478	4	6	1 360	NB/EB	466	466 519 2.00%	569	286	855	С	0.63	10%	IN	28	883	С	0.65	NO
0021/01(201001(470		Ŭ	1,500	SB/WB	519		633	178	811	С	0.60	1070	OUT	17	828	С	0.61	NO
**Number 2 Rd											-							
Mare Ave to Silverwood Ln	2	П	520	NB/EB	57	2 0.0%	70	53	123	С	0.23	25%	OUT	58	181	С	0.34	NO
	2	U	550	SB/WB	59	2.00 %	72	53	125	С	0.24	3370	IN	99	224	D	0.42	NO
Silverwood I n to CP 48	2	П	530	NB/EB	57	2 0.0%	70	53	123	С	0.23	15%	IN	43	166	С	0.31	NO
Silverwood Liftlo CK 46	2	U	530	SB/WB	59	2.00%	72	53	125	С	0.24	1370	OUT	25	150	С	0.28	NO

Source: 2022 Lake County Annual Traffic Counts

*Exiting Counts were obtained from PM Peak Turning Movement Counts

**A reduction of 25% was applied to the Peak Hour Directional Capacity of 530, as Number 2 Road is a substandard road

Note: Roadway mitigations are necessitated by background traffic. Number 2 Road is an existing substandard facility.

The development is not responsible for these improvements, per Florida Statutes.



4.4 Intersection Capacity Analysis

The projected volumes for the intersection capacity and operations analysis were calculated by assigning the project trips to the project driveways and adding those volumes to the background volumes and vested trips at the study intersections. Projected background traffic was estimated as discussed in the previous section. Projected background traffic on the proposed Spine Road and Revels Road were estimated based on the *CFRPMv7* model daily volumes. The AADT model plots are included in **Appendix J**.

Intersection Capacity Analysis

The projected AM and PM peak hour volumes are illustrated in **Figure 6** and **Figure 7**, respectively. The analysis includes right and left turn lanes on SR 19, and a right turn lane on Revels Road at the intersection of SR 19 and Revels Road. It also includes right and left turn lanes on Number 2 Road at the intersection of Spine Road and Number 2 Road. The results of the analysis are summarized in **Table 8**, and the analysis worksheets are included in **Appendix K**. The intersection volume projection sheets are included in **Appendix L**.

lute use officer	Traffic Time		EB		WB		NB		SB		Ove	rall
Intersection	Control	Period	Delay	LOS								
	Signal	AM			177.1	F	29.7	С	22.1	С	87.2	F
SK 19 & CK 40	Signal	PM			>300	F	21.5	В	12.1	В	234.3	F
SP 10 8 Control Avo	TWEC	AM	>300	F	26.5	D	10.1	В	10.3	В	-	
SK 19 & Central Ave	IVVSC	PM	>300	F	89.7	F	11.4	В	10.3	В	-	
W Control Avo & S Elorido Avo	TWEC	AM	7.3	Α	7.4	А	9.2	Α	0.0	Α	-	
V Central Ave & ST Ionda Ave	10050	PM	0.0	Α	7.4	Α	9.3	Α	10.6	В		
SP 10 8 Poyola Pd / Project Entrance	TWSC	AM	51.2	F	>300	F	10.1	В	8.8	А	-	
SR 19 & Reveis Rd / Project Entrance		PM	135.1	F	>300	F	9.9	А	10.7	В	-	
SP 10 8 CP 455	TWEC	AM			>300	F		-	10.7	В		
SK 19 & CK 455	10030	PM			>300	F		1	12.7	В		
Spine Rd & Interconnect Rd / Proposed	TWEC	AM			8.8	Α	-	-	7.4	А	-	
Spine Ru & Interconnect Ru / Proposed	10030	PM			8.8	Α		-	7.4	Α		
Number 2 Rd and Spine Rd / Project	TWEE	AM			7.5	Α	9.8	А				
Entrance	10050	PM			7.6	А	9.9	Α	-			
Spipe Rd & Royala Rd	TWEC	AM			9.1	Α	-	-	7.5	А	-	
Spine Ru & Reveis Ru	10030	PM			9.3	Α		-	7.5	Α		
Revels Rd & Orange Blossom Rd /	TWEE	AM	7.2	Α					8.6	Α		
Project Entrance	TWSC	PM	7.3	Α					8.6	Α		

 Table 8

 Projected Intersection Capacity Analysis

Average delay is in seconds





Not to Scale

Legend: Background + {Vested} + (Project) = Total





Not to Scale





Legend: Background + {Vested} + (Project) = Total



The analysis reveals the following:

- The intersection of SR 19 and CR 48 is projected to operate with delay during the AM and the PM peak hour. Further review is needed.
- The intersection of SR 19 and Central Avenue is projected to operate with delay in the eastbound and westbound directions. The westbound movement does not carry any project traffic and it is projected to operate at volume to capacity ratio less than 1.0. Further review is needed.
- The intersection of SR 19 and Revels Road is projected to operate with delay in the eastbound and westbound directions. The westbound movement does not carry any project traffic. Further review is needed.
- The intersection of SR 19 and CR 455 is projected to operate with delay for the westbound left movement. Project trips contribute no traffic to the movement. Further review is needed.

The remaining study intersections are projected to operate adequately at the project buildout.

Intersection Capacity Analysis with Recommended Mitigation

The proposed project does not significantly impact study area intersections. Four (4) intersections have been reviewed further. The intersections are determined to need the following improvements to achieve acceptable LOS conditions at project buildout:

- Retiming the signal is recommended at the intersection of SR 19 and CR 48 <u>OR</u> constructing a 2-lane roundabout at the intersection of SR 19 and CR 48.
- Installing a signal is recommended at the intersection of SR 19 and Central Avenue.
- Installing a signal is recommended at the intersection of SR 19 and Revels Road.
- Installing a signal is recommended at the intersection of SR 19 and CR 455.



The traffic operations for the mitigated intersections are projected to have acceptable LOS, as detailed in **Table 9**. The background conditions and the buildout conditions with the mitigation analysis worksheets are included in **Appendix M**.

lute un e etie u	Traffic	Peak		E	В	W	В	N	В	S	SB Overa ay LOS Delay .8 C 80.1 .1 C 87.2 .1 D 60.9 .1 B 187.5 .1 B 233.7 .2 E 52.6 .8 C 80.1 .1 B 187.5 .1 A .3 B .3 A .3 A .6 B .7 B .8 A	erall	
Intersection	Control	Period	Scenario	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS
			Background			161.9	F	29.5	С	21.8	С	80.1	F
Intersection SR 19 & CR 48 SR 19 & CR 48 SR 19 & Central Ave SR 19 & Central Ave SR 19 & Central Ave SR 19 & CR 455	Option 1:	AM	Buildout			177.1	F	29.7	С	22.1	С	87.2	F
	Detiming		Mitigation			59.4	E	72.4	E	54.1	D	60.9	D
Intersection SR 19 & CR 48 SR 19 & CR 48 SR 19 & Central Ave SR 19 & Central Ave SR 19 & Revels Road SR 19 & CR 455	Cirnal		Background			>300	F	21.5	С	12.1	В	187.5	F
	Signal	PM	Buildout			>300	F	21.5	С	12.1	В	Over Delay 80.1 87.2 60.9 187.5 233.7 52.6 80.1 87.2 17.7 187.5 233.7 16.1 9.9 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 24.3 44.1	F
			Mitigation			48.7	D	56.5	E	58.2	Е	52.6	D
			Background			161.9	F	29.5	С	21.8	С	80.1	F
Intersection SR 19 & CR 48 SR 19 & CR 48 SR 19 & Central Ave SR 19 & Central Ave SR 19 & Central Ave		AM	Buildout			177.1	F	29.7	С	22.1	С	87.2	F
	Option 2:		Mitigation			14.2	В	23.0	С	11.9	В	17.7	С
SK 19 & CK 40	Roundabout		Background			>300	F	21.5	С	12.1	В	187.5	F
		PM	Buildout			>300	F	21.5	С	12.1	В	233.7	F
			Mitigation			12.6	В	15.7	С	23.4	С	16.1	С
SR 19 & Central Ave			Background	>300	F	24.5	С	9.9	А	10.1	А		
		AM	Buildout	>300	F	26.5	D	10.1	В	10.3	В		
	Signal		Mitigation	21.0	С	18.3	В	8.2	А	8.2	А	9.9	А
	Signal		Background	>300	F	65.2	E	11.0	В	10.2	В		
		PM	Buildout	>300	F	89.7	F	11.4	В	10.3	А		
			Mitigation	13.3	В	12.0	В	6.8	А	24.7	С	16.9	В
			Background	22.5	С	>300	F	9.7	А	8.8	А		
		AM	Buildout	51.2	F	>300	F	10.1	В	8.8	А		
SR 10 & Revels Road	Signal		Mitigation	18.2	В	16.0	В	5.0	А	6.2	А	7.3	А
OIT 13 & Reveis Road	Signal		Background	30.0	D	>300	F	9.0	А	10.6	В		
		PM	Buildout	135.1	F	>300	F	9.9	A	10.7	В		
			Mitigation	30.0	С	26.7	С	6.5	А	3.8	А	7.3	А
			Background			>300	F			10.3	В		
SR 19 & Revels Road		AM	Buildout			>300	F			10.7	В		
SP 10 & CP 455	Signal		Mitigation			78.2	E	2.3	А	30.8	С	24.3	С
SR 19 & Central Ave SR 19 & Revels Road SR 19 & CR 455 Average delay is in seconds	Olgriai		Background			>300	F			11.6	В		
		PM	Buildout			>300	F			12.7	В		
			Mitigation			130.1	F	6.4	A	62.3	E	44.1	D
Average delay is in seconds													

 Table 9

 Projected Intersection Capacity Analysis with Mitigation

The analysis reveals the following:

- The intersection of SR 19 and CR 48 is projected to operate at an acceptable overall LOS by optimizing the signal timing or by constructing a 2-lane roundabout. Since the intersection can operate adequately by retiming the traffic signal; the project is not responsible to add a roundabout.
- The intersection of SR 19 and Central Avenue is projected to operate adequately at buildout with a signal. The westbound movement does not carry any project traffic. Project contribute 5.9% of the total traffic.
- The intersection of SR 19 and Revels Road is projected to operate adequately at buildout with a signal. The westbound movement does not carry any project traffic. Project contributes 13.6% of the total traffic.
- The intersection of SR 19 and CR 455 is projected to operate adequately at buildout with a signal. The westbound movement does not carry any project traffic. Project contribute 9.0% of the total traffic.



In lieu of contributing a proportionate share to the three (3) intersections needing new traffic signals, the developer is recommending to construct the new traffic signal at SR 19 and Revels Road, which serves as the main access to the project.



5.0 ACCESS REVIEW

The development will be accessed via the intersections of Number 2 Road and Spine Road (future road), SR 19 and Revels Road, and Revels Road and Orange Blossom Road. SR 19 is a 2-lane undivided facility with a posted speed limit of 55 miles per hour (mph) near the project entrance. Number 2 Road is a 2-lane undivided facility with a posted speed limit of 30 mph in the east direction and 45 mph in the west direction near the project entrance. Orange Blossom Road is a 2-lane undivided facility with a posted speed limit of 30 mph in the east direction and 45 mph in the west direction near the project entrance.

5.1 Turn Lane Review

A review of the need for turn lanes at the project entrance intersections was conducted based on the Lake County *Land Development Code (LDC)* guidelines, which are provided in **Appendix N**. In accordance with the *LDC* guidelines, right and left turn lanes are warranted at the intersections of SR 19 and Revels Road, and at Number 2 Road and Spine Road. The intersection of Orange Blossom Road and Revels Road is expected to carry limited traffic; therefore, exclusive turn lanes are not recommended.

The recommended lengths of the turn lanes on SR 19 were calculated based on the requirements of the *FDOT Design Manual Exhibit 212-1*, provided in **Appendix O**, and the recommended lengths of the turn lanes on Number 2 Road were calculated based on the Lake County *LDC* guidelines. Per Lake County requirement for turn lane widening on Number 2 Road, the length of tapers will need to be twice the standard length. The calculations are provided as follows:

SR 19 and Revels Road

Left Turn Lane Length = Deceleration Distance + Queue Length Deceleration at 60 mph (design speed) = 405 feet 95th Percentile Queue Length = 1 x 25 = 25 feet **Northbound Left Turn Lane = 405 feet + 25 feet = 430 feet (including a 50-foot taper)**

Right Turn Lane Length = Deceleration Distance Deceleration at 60 mph (design speed) = 405 feet **Southbound Right Turn Lane = 405 feet**



Number 2 Road and Spine Road

Left Turn Lane Length = Taper Length + Storage Length Taper Length at 50 mph (design speed) = 230 feet x 2 = 460 feet Storage Length at 50 mph (design speed) = 195 feet Westbound Left Turn Lane = 460 feet + 195 feet = 655 feet

Right Turn Lane Length = Taper Length + Storage Length Taper Length at 35 mph (design speed) = 170 feet x 2 = 340 feet Storage Length at 35 mph (design speed) = 80 feet **Eastbound Right Turn Lane = 340 feet + 80 feet = 420 feet**



6.0 STUDY CONCLUSIONS

This traffic analysis was conducted to assess the impact of the proposed Mission Rise development in the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills, Florida. The project will include 499 single family residential units. The analysis included a determination of project trip generation, a review of existing and projected roadway and intersection capacity.

The results of the traffic analysis are summarized as follows:

- The proposed development is projected to generate 4,428 trips per day, of which 322 trips occur during the AM peak hour and 451 trips occur during the PM peak hour.
- SR 19 SR 19 from Lane Park Road to Central Avenue and from CR 455 to CR 478 are projected to operate over their capacities due to background traffic. The development is not responsible for mitigating background deficiencies, per Florida's Statutes.
- SR 19 from CR 48 to CR 561 is programmed in the *TIP* to be widened to 4 lanes.
- All remaining roadway segments are projected to continue to operate adequately at project buildout.
- The intersection of SR 19 and CR 48 is projected to operate with delay during the AM and the PM peak hour. It is recommended to retime the signal or implement a 2-lane roundabout to maintain LOS standards. The development is not responsible to implement a roundabout.
- The intersection of SR 19 and Central Avenue is projected to operate with delay in the eastbound and the westbound movement. The westbound movement does not carry any project traffic.
- The intersection of SR 19 and Revels Road is projected to operate with delay in the eastbound and westbound directions. The westbound movement does not carry any project traffic.



- The intersection of SR 19 and CR 455 is projected to operate with delay for the westbound left movement. Project trips contribute no traffic to the movement.
- In lieu of contributing a proportional share to the three (3) intersections where traffic signals are projected to be needed, the developer is recommending to construct the traffic signal at the intersection of SR 19 and Revels Road.
- A traffic signal at SR 19 and Revels Road traffic signal needs to be warranted based on a signal warrant study of the in-field traffic volumes. An Intersection Control Evaluation (ICE) study will also need to be coordinated with FDOT.
- All remaining study intersections are projected to operate adequately at project buildout.
- The turn lane recommendations are as follows:
 - Construct a 430-foot northbound left turn lane and a 405-foot southbound right turn lane at the intersection of SR 19 and Revels Road.
 - Construct a 655-foot westbound left turn lane and a 420-foot eastbound right turn lane at the intersection of Number 2 Road and Spine Road.



APPENDICES

Appendix A Study Methodology and Response to Comments Letter



MEMORANDUM

May 23, 2023

Re: Mission Rise Traffic Impact Analysis Methodology, v1.1 Town of Howey-In-The-Hills, Florida Project № 23017.1

This methodology outlines the proposed Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) for the above referenced project. This methodology was prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Town of Howey-In-The-Hills and the Lake~Sumter Metropolitan Planning Organization (LSMPO) TIA guidelines for a Tier 2 TIA. This methodology has been revised in accordance with the comments provided by the Town of Howey-In-The-Hills. The comments and response to comments letter are included in the **Attachments**.

Project Description

The ± 243.3 -acre site is a single-family residential development consisting of 592 dwelling units. The project site consists of parcels 34-20-25-0001-000-00100, 34-20-25-0004-000-01003, 02-21-25-0002-000-04800, and 27-20-25-0004-000-01200. The anticipated buildout year is 2033. A preliminary site plan is included in the **Attachments**.

Project Location

The site is located east of Silverwood Lane, west of SR 19 (South Palm Avenue), and south of Number 2 Road in the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills, Florida. The site will be crossed from north to south by a future two-lane spine road that will connect Number 2 Roadway with Revels Road, as shown in **Figure 1**.

Project Access

The project has access to the external network via one (1) full access driveway on Number 2 Road and one (1) full access driveway on SR 19. In addition, there is an emergency access to the south via Orange Blossom Road. The access configuration is depicted in the preliminary site plan included in the **Attachments**.

Trip Generation

A trip generation analysis was performed for the development using the trip generation information from the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) *Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition.* The ITE information sheets are included in the **Attachments**. The trip generation of the proposed development is summarized in **Table 1**.



Mission Rise

Traffic Impact Analysis Methodology, v1.1 Project № 23017.1 May 23, 2023 Page 3 of 9

Table 1 Trip Generation Analysis

IΤΕ		Daily			A	M Pea	k Hour	,	PM Peak Hour				
			Eqvlt		Eqvlt				Eqvlt				
Code	Land Use	Size	Rate	Trips	Rate	Total	Enter	Exit	Rate	Total	Enter	Exit	
210	Single Family Residential (Detached)	592 DU	8.75	5,181	0.63	376	94	282	0.89	529	333	196	

Trip Generation analysis based on ITE Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition.

The proposed development at project buildout is projected to generate 5,181 new daily trips of which 376 trips occur during the AM peak hour, and 529 trips occur during the PM peak hour.

Trip Distribution

A trip distribution pattern in the general vicinity of the project site was initially determined based on the *Central Florida Regional Planning Model (CFRPM v7)*. Two (2) future connections (Spine Road and Connector Road) from SR 19 to Number 2 Road were included in the model for this project. The model distribution was modified to reflect the local network and prevailing traffic patterns. The proposed trip distribution pattern is provided in **Figure 2**. Detailed trip distribution near the project site is shown in **Figure 3**. The model distribution plots are included in the **Attachments**.

Study Area

In accordance with the LSMPO requirements for a Tier 2 TIA methodology, the study area will include a minimum 1-mile radius plus all roadway segments within a 4.55-mile radius in addition to roadways where the development is projected to consume 5% or more of their adopted Level of Service (LOS), unless otherwise specified by the City/LSMPO.

The extent of the study impact area shall be determined by the area of influence of the project. The area of influence shall be established as one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) the total trip length associated with the land use of the proposed development, based upon the 2021 Lake County Transportation Impact Fee Update Study Final Report. The total trip length for single-family is 9.1-miles. Accordingly, the area of influence will encompass all roadway segments within 4.55-mile radius. Excerpts of the 2022 Lake County Congestion Management Process (CMP) Database, the 2021 Lake County Transportation Impact Fee Update Study Final Report, and the 2023 FDOT Multimodal Quality/Level of Service (Q/LOS) Handbook Appendix B are included in the Attachments. Table 2 lists all roadway segments within the area of influence along with their capacities and percentages consumed by the project trips.




Traffic Impact Analysis Methodology, v1.1 Project № 23017.1 May 23, 2023 Page 6 of 9

Project No Area Median Speed LOS Pk Dir Within % In Limit Std Cap Dist Trips SEG ID Lns Type Dir 1-Mile? ** Сар **Roadway Segment** Туре Study? CR 455 SR 19 to EB 20 2.7% 950 2 R Undivided С 10% NO NO 45 740 CR 561 WB 33 4.5% CR 561 to EΒ 10 2.4% 2 С 960 R Undivided 25 410 NO NO 5% WB 4.1% CR 561A 17 CR 48 US 27 to EΒ 50 4.6% 2 U Undivided D 1,080 NO 1240 40 15% NO 2.7% Lime Ave WR 29 Lime Ave to 7 0.6% EΒ 2 D 1250 U Undivided 40 1,080 2% NO NO SR 19 WB 4 0.4% CR 561 to EΒ 6 0.7% 1260 2 U Undivided 40 D 840 3% NO NO Ranch Rd WB 10 1.2% EΒ 1.5% Ranch Rd to 6 1270 2 С 3% NO R Undivided 40 410 NO 10 2.4% CR 448A WB CR 561 CR 448 to NB 0 0.0% 1410 2 Undivided D 1,080 0% NO U 50 NO CR 48 SB 0.0% 0 1.6% CR 48 to 10 NB 1420 2 U Undivided 40 D 620 3% NO NO South Astatula City Limit SB 6 1.0% South Astatula City Limit NB 10 0.9% 2 U D 1430 Undivided 40 1,080 3% NO NO 0.6% to CR 455 SB 6 CR 455 to NB 1.5% 7 С 1440 2 R Undivided 35 470 2% NO NO Howey Cross Rd 4 0.9% SB Howev CRoss Rd to NB 7 1.1% 2 С 1450 R Undivided 40 640 2% NO NO Turnpike Rd / CR 561A SB 4 0.6% SR 19 Lane Park Rd to NB 45 4.9% 3040 2 U Undivided 55 D 920 23% NO YES CR 48 SB 77 8.4% CR 48 to NB 49 7.0% 3050 2 U Undivided 40 D 700 25% YES NO Central Ave SB 83 11.9% Central Ave to NB 167 13.9% 3060 2 U Undivided 35 D 1,200 50% YES YES CR 455 SB 98 8.2% CR 455 to NB 117 26.0% С YES 3070 2 R Undivided 55 450 35% NO US 27 / SR 25 SB 69 15.3% US 27 / SR 25 NB 67 14.9% 2 С 3080 R Undivided 55 450 20% NO YES to CR 478 SB 39 8.7% SR 91 (Florida Turnpike) US 27/SR 25 to EΒ 20 0.9% 70 3566 4 U Freeway В 2,230 10% NO NO WB 1.5% 33 US 27/SR 25/SR 19 Interchange US 27/SR 25 SR 19 to EΒ 29 0.9% 3830 4 U Divided 55 D 3,280 15% NO NO CR 561 WB 50 1.5% Central Ave 49 SR 19 to EΒ 6.4% N/A 2 Undivided 30 D 770 * 25% YES YES U WB Mare Ave 83 10.8% Number 2 Rd 9.5% Mare Ave to FB 69 N/A 2 U Undivided 30 D 730 * 35% YES YES WB 117 Silverwood Ln 16.0% Silverwood Ln to EΒ 29 4.0% 2 730 15% YES N/A U Undivided 45 D YES WB 50 6.8% CR 48

Table 2 Study Area

Source: 2022 Lake County CMP Database

* 2023 FDOT Multimodal Quality/Level of Service Handbook, Appendix B: Florida's Generalized Service Volume Tables

Bold numbers represent capacity equal or higher than 5%.

Traffic Impact Analysis Methodology, v1.1 Project № 23017.1 May 23, 2023 Page 7 of 9

Based on the study area analysis, the following roadway segments will be analyzed for the PM peak hour:

- SR 19
 - o Lane Park Road to CR 48
 - o CR 48 to Central Avenue
 - o Central Avenue to CR 455
 - o CR 455 to US 27 / SR 25
 - US 27 / SR 25 to CR 478
- Central Avenue
 - o SR 19 to Mare Avenue
- Number 2 Road
 - o Mare Avenue to Silverwood Lane
 - Silverwood Lane to CR 48

The following intersections will be analyzed for the AM and PM peak hours:

- SR 19 and CR 48 (Signalized)
- SR 19 and Central Avenue (Unsignalized)
- SR 19 and South Florida Avenue (Unsignalized)
- SR 19 and Revels Road (Unsignalized)
- SR 19 and CR 455 (Unsignalized)
- Spine Road and Interconnect Road (Proposed)
- Number 2 Road and Spine Road (North Project Access) (Proposed)
- Revels Road and Spine Road (South Project Access) (Proposed)

Traffic Impact Analysis Methodology, v1.1 Project № 23017.1 May 23, 2023 Page 8 of 9

Projected Traffic

Projected traffic includes background traffic volumes, the project trips, and committed trips. Projected background traffic will be calculated using the historical growth rates obtained from the *Lake County CMP* database and *FDOT Florida Traffic Online* web-based database. A 2%, minimum growth rate will be applied if the calculated growth rates are lower than 2%. The committed trips for the following approved developments within the study area will be added to the background traffic:

- The Reserve (traffic study obtained)
- Talichet Phase 2 (traffic study obtained)
- Whispering Hills (traffic study obtained)
- Lake Hills (City to provide traffic study)
- Watermark (City to provide traffic study)

Planned and Programmed Improvements

The Lake-Sumter Metropolitan Planning Organization (LSMPO) 2023-2027 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP), as well as LSMPO 2022 List of Priority Projects (LOPP) were reviewed to identify any planned or programmed improvements to the transportation facilities in this area. As shown in **Table 3**, construction is not planned to be completed within the next three (3) years for either improvement. Excerpts from the LSMPO TIP and LSMPO LOPP are provided in the **Attachments**.

FM #	Project Name	From	То	Proposed Phase	Proposed Phase FY	Description of Improvement
2383191	SR 19 *	CR 48	CR 561	PDE-PE-ENV	2023	Add Lanes & Reconstruct
238319-1	SR 19 **	Howey Bridge	CR 561	-	-	Road Widening

Table 3Planned and Programmed Improvements

* LSMPO TIP Fiscal Year 2023-2027

** LSMPO 2022 LOPP Tier 2 project

Capacity Analysis

The traffic study will include existing and 2033 buildout conditions for the roadway segment and intersection capacity analyses. A capacity analysis of the study roadway segments will be conducted for the PM peak hour under existing and projected conditions. The capacity analysis will be based on service volumes, capacities, and existing volumes, as documented in 2022 Lake County CMP Database and the FDOT's 2023 Multimodal Quality/Level of Service (MQ/LOS) Handbook, included in the **Attachments**.

Traffic Impact Analysis Methodology, v1.1 Project № 23017.1 May 23, 2023 Page 9 of 9

The intersection turning movement counts will be seasonally adjusted, if needed, using the 2022 FDOT Peak Season Factor Category Report obtained from the Florida Traffic Online (FTO) website.

Right and left turn lane warrant reviews will be performed at the Spine Road accesses on Number 2 Road and at SR 19 and Revels Road in accordance with the Lake County requirements for turn lanes.

In cases where projected conditions require mitigation as a result of the proposed development, an analysis including the recommended mitigation will be conducted.

Alternative Mode Analysis

A review of transit, pedestrian, and bicycle facilities will be conducted in accordance with the LSMPO requirements.

<u>Report</u>

A TIA report detailing the methods and findings of the study, including all associated graphics, tables, calculations, and supporting information will be prepared for submittal to the Town of Howey-In-The-Hills.

ATTACHMENTS



May 23, 2023

Mr. John Brock Town Clerk PO Box 125 Howey-In-The-Hills, Florida 34737 jbrock@howey.org

Re: Mission Rise Response to Methodology Comments TMC Project № 23017.1 Town Howey-In-The-Hills, Florida

Dear Mr. Brock,

Please find below our responses to the review comments prepared on behalf of The Town of Howey-In-The-Hills by TMH Consulting Inc dated May 8, 2023, regarding the above referenced Methodology dated April 28, 2023. The comments are listed in **bold** typeface and the TMC responses follow in *italic* typeface. Additionally, a revised Methodology is provided under cover reflecting the changes resulting from these comments.

1. The Revels Road access to the south cannot be limited to emergency access as this is a public road now. Since we have received comments from residents to the south, it will be very useful to get some type of prediction about how many trips are likely to use this access point as opposed to SR 19 and Number 2 Road.

TMC Response: The emergency access on Orange Blossom Road will be restricted to emergency vehicles only; therefore, no trips were assigned to that access.

2. There is an interconnect between the Mission Rise parcel and The Reserve parcel. Is the model sensitive enough to determine if this interconnect will impact trip assignments? The Reserve has an approved connecting road which is discussed in the TMC methodology. The Reserve also includes a future commercial development area that might be an attractor.

TMC Response: Noted. The Reserve Subdivision includes a future commercial development, therefore, 10% of the trips are assumed to originate from The Reserve's commercial development and use the interconnect road to access the project site.

- 3. The study needs to include those projects that have some level of approval. TMC has done the traffic studies for several of these and been provided with traffic studies from others. The projects that need to be included are:
 - The Reserve
 - Watermark
 - Talichet Phase 2 (Phase 1 is mostly in the background traffic by now.)
 - Whispering Heights
 - Lake Hills

TMC Response: Noted. The vested trips from The Reserve, Watermark, Talichet Phase 2, Whispering Heights [Whispering Hills], and Lake Hills will be included in the traffic study as indicated in the revised methodology (attached).

4. The study needs to include CFRPM distributions that show the percentages of future background through traffic that will use the new roads in Mission Rise and The Reserve that link No 2 Road to SR 19. Use that data to project future background traffic volumes on those links.

TMC Response: Noted. As reflected in Figure 2, the future Spine Road, which transverses the project site from north to south and connects Number 2 Road with Revels Road, and the future Connector Road, which connects SR 19 and Number 2 Road are included in the project trip distribution Figure 2 in the revised methodology (attached).

5. The project trip distribution map is basically unreadable. They need to provide a graphic that someone can review and understand.

TMC Response: Noted. The distribution map has been revised to show an inset with the detail project distribution within the project site. See Figure 2 in the revised methodology (attached).

6. SR 19 at Central Avenue is listed as signalized, but it is only a flashing light. The analysis cannot assume it is a true signal.

TMC Response: Noted. SR 19 at Central Avenue intersection is listed as an unsignalized intersection in the revised methodology (attached).

7. The ITE land use, code 210, shows traffic generation as 9.43 trips per unit with 0.70% for the AM Peak and 0.94% for the PM Peak. Why did they use 8.75, 0.63 and 0.89 respectively for the project traffic generation?

TMC Response: Per the Trip Generation Handbook, 3rd Edition Figure 4.2 (Process for selecting average rate or equation in trip generation manual data) linear curve equations should be used for the weekday, AM, and PM peak period trip generation calculation. The linear curve equations have an R^2 equal to 0.75 or greater, therefore, the fitted curve equations were used instead of average rate.

The linear curve equations used for the 592 dwelling residential units corresponding to the weekday, AM, and PM trips are as follows:

Weekday: Ln(T)=0.92 Ln(X)+2.68 which is equivalent to an average rate of 8.75 (5,181/592). AM: Ln(T)=0.91 Ln(X)+0.12 which is equivalent to an average rate of 0.63 (376/592). PM: Ln(T)=0.94 Ln(X)+0.27 which is equivalent to an average rate of 0.89 (529/592).

END OF COMMENTS

We trust these responses and the revised Methodology adequately address the review comments. We remain available to discuss this matter further or to answer any questions you may have.

Kind regards,

TRAFFIC & MOBILITY CONSULTANTS LLC

Charlotte N. Davidson, PE Senior Transportation Engineer



October 17, 2023

Mr. J. Brock Town Clerk Howey-in-the-Hills/Development Review Committee 101 North Palm Avenue Howey-in-the-Hills, FL 34737 jbrock@howey.prg

Re: Mission Rise Response to Traffic Impact Analysis Comments TMC Project № 23017.1 Howey-in-the-Hills, Florida

Dear Mr. Brock,

Please find below our responses to the review comments prepared by Griffey Engineering Inc. on behalf of The Town of Howey-in-the-Hills, dated October 9, 2023, regarding the above referenced Traffic Impact Analysis dated August 2023. The comments are listed in **bold** typeface and the TMC responses follow in *italic* typeface. Additionally, a revised Traffic Impact Analysis is provided under cover reflecting the changes resulting from these comments.

Traffic Study

1. Figures in the report are missing. They need to be included.

TMC Response: Figures have been included in the report.

2. For the future condition analysis of the intersection of SR 19 & CR 48, evaluate for a roundabout as well as signal timing adjustment.

TMC Response: A roundabout at the intersection of SR19 & CR 48 has been evaluated and the results of the analysis have been included in the TIA v1.3 report.

Mr. J. Brock Mission Rise Response to Traffic Impact Analysis Comments TMC Project № 23017.1 October 17, 2023 Page 2 of 2

Recommended Improvements

3. The traffic study identifies three intersections along SR 19 that will need to be signalized in the future (SR 19 & Central Ave., SR 19 & Revels Rd., and SR 19 & CR 455). The Development Agreement has a section that addresses proportionate share payment for off-site impacts. In the study's mitigation analysis it states: "In lieu of contributing a proportionate share to the three (3) intersections needing new traffic signals, the developer is recommending to construct the new traffic signal at SR 19 and Revels Road, which serves as the main access to the project." This is a reasonable mitigation alternative provided that there is a binding commitment for the developer to construct (or fund) the signal when it is deemed warranted by FDOT. This would be in addition to the turn lanes that the development will need to install at the intersection (right & left on SR 19, and right & through/left on EB Revels).

TMC Response: Acknowledged.

END OF COMMENTS

We trust these responses and the revised Traffic Impact Analysis adequately address the review comments. We remain available to discuss this matter further or to answer any questions you may have.

Kind regards,

TRAFFIC & MOBILITY CONSULTANTS LLC

Charlotte N. Davidson, PE Senior Transportation Engineer

Appendix B Preliminary Development Plan



Copyright RVi



MISSION RISE • CONCEPTUAL PLAN

• Town of Howey Hills, FL

December 22, 2022

22003786

Lagrandian Turnstone Group

0 300' 600' SCALE: 1" = 300'

The plan is conceptual in nature. Final densities, layout, development parameters, calculations, and site conditions may change upon further development of the Preliminary and/or Master Site Plan, and upon evaluation of topographic survey, water management and existing historic and specimen trees to remain. Appendix C Lake County CMP Database and 2023 FDOT Q/LOS

Lake County CMP Database

SEGMENT ID	COUNTY STATION	FDOT STATION	DATA SOURCE	SPEED SEGME	ENT F (MI) ROAD NAME	FROM	то	LANES (2022)	LANES URBAN	N / DIVIDED /	MAINTAINING AGENCY	JURISDICTION	ADOPTED LOS DAI	ILY SERVICE	2022 AADT 20	022 DAILY 2022 DAILY	Y PEAK HOUR DIRECTIONAL	2022 PEAK HOUR NB/EB	2022 PEAK HOUR SB/WB	2022 PEAK 2022 PEAK HOUR V/C HOUR LO	GROWTH RATE	DAILY SERVICE	2027 AADT 2027 DAIL	2027 DAILY LOS PEAK HOUR DIRECTIONAL	2027 PEAK 2 HOUR NB/EB H	2027 PEAK OUR SB/WB 2027 PEAK 2027 PEA HOUR V/C HOUR L
1100	497		County	35 1.75	3 C.R. 466B	EAGLE NEST ROAD	CR 466A	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	10,360	5,060	0.49 C	52KVICE VOLUN 530	193	233	0.44 C	1.25%	10,360	5,385 0.52	D 530	205	248 0.47 C
1110 1120	490 480		County County	35 0.55 35 1.80	C.R. 468 C.R. 468	CR 466A PINE RIDGE DAIRY ROAD	PINE RIDGE DAIRY ROAD GRIFFIN ROAD	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	FRUITLAND PARK FRUITLAND PARK	D	10,360 13,320	4,719 7,736	0.46 C	530 680	190 343	213 384	0.40 C 0.56 D	1.25%	10,360 13,320	5,021 0.48 8,968 0.67	C 530 D 680	202 398	227 0.43 C 445 0.65 D
1130	436		County	45 1.13	C.R. 468	GRIFFIN ROAD	SR 44	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	12,390	9,173	0.74 C	620	440	404	0.71 C	1.75%	12,390	10,005 0.81	C 620	480	440 0.77 C
1145	267		County	55 0.94	C.R. 470	SIM 44 SUMTER COUNTY LINE	FLORIDA TURNPIKE	2	4 RURA	L UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	13,300	11,303	0.85 D	690	530	376	0.77 D	8.50%	28,880	16,996 0.59	C 1,500	797	566 0.53 C
1155 1160	266 266		County ADJACENT	55 2.39 55 0.54	C.R. 470 4 C.R. 470	FLORIDA TURNPIKE BAY AVENUE	BAY AVENUE CR 33	2	2 RURA 2 URBA	IL UNDIVIDED	COUNTY COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	12,600 12,390	8,826 8,826	0.70 D 0.71 C	660 620	436 436	278 278	0.66 D 0.70 C	1.00%	12,600 12,390	9,276 0.74 9,276 0.75	D 660 C 620	458	292 0.69 D 292 0.74 C
1170	499		County	35 2.99	C.R. 473	CR 44	FOUNTAIN LAKE BOULEVARD	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	14,060	6,957	0.49 D	710	322	242	0.45 C	1.00%	14,060	7,312 0.52	D 710	338	255 0.48 C
1190	445		County	55 5.21	C.R. 473	SR 33	GREEN SWAMP ROAD	2	2 RURA	L UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	c	7,740	5,962	0.41 C	410	151	240	0.45 C	2.50%	7,740	6,745 0.87	C 1,600	171	272 0.66 C
1200	3 222		County County	55 3.35 45 5.99	C.R. 474 9 C.R. 478	GREEN SWAMP ROAD SR 19	US 27 JAMARLY ROAD	2	2 RURA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY CITY OF GROVELAND	C	7,740 21,780	5,436 2,244	0.70 C 0.10 B	410	173	202 93	0.49 B 0.10 B	1.00%	7,740 21,780	5,713 0.74 3,259 0.15	C 410 B 1,080	182	212 0.52 B 135 0.15 B
1220	259		County	55 3.17	C.R. 48	SUMTER COUNTY LINE	CLEARWATER LAKE RD	2	2 RURA		COUNTY	CITY OF LEESBURG	c	7,740	3,504	0.45 B	410	112	180	0.44 B	4.25%	7,740	4,315 0.56	C 410	138	222 0.54 C
1225	263		County	45 0.46	3 C.R. 48	CR 33	HAYWOOD WORM FARM RD	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	15,930	8,836	0.45 B	790	370	200	0.47 C	2.75%	15,930	10,120 0.64	C 790	424	340 0.54 C
1235	262		County County	45 0.68 40 4.89	C.R. 48	HAYWOOD WORM FARM RD US 27	US 27 LIME AVENUE	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	16,820	9,073 9,821	0.54 C	840	401	375	0.48 C 0.39 B	1.00%	16,820 21,780	9,536 0.57 11,949 0.55	C 840 C 1,080	421	394 0.50 C 462 0.47 B
1250	255		County	40 2.04	C.R. 48	LIME AVENUE	SR 19	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS	D	21,780	9,982	0.46 B	1,080	429	404	0.40 B	1.50%	21,780	10,754 0.49	C 1,080	462	435 0.43 B
1260	253		ADJACENT	40 1.14 40 3.17	C.R. 48	RANCH ROAD	CR 448A	2	2 URBAI 2 RURA	L UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	C	7,740	6,515	0.39 C 0.84 C	410	310	292	0.37 C	1.00%	7,740	6,847 0.41 6,847 0.88	C 840 C 410	326	307 0.39 C
1280	217 210		County	30 0.71 45 1.74	C.R. 50 (SUNSET AVENUE) 4 C.R. 50	CR 33 US 27	SR 50 N HANCOCK ROAD	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF MASCOTTE CITY OF MINNEOLA	D	10,360	1,592 6,981	0.15 C	530 840	66 285	95 346	0.18 C	1.75%	10,360	1,736 0.17 7,337 0.44	C 530 C 840	299	104 0.20 C 363 0.43 C
1300	202		County	45 2.47	C.R. 50	N HANCOCK ROAD	CR 455	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	21,780	6,877	0.32 B	1,080	228	491	0.45 B	2.00%	21,780	7,593 0.35	B 1,080	251	542 0.50 C
1310	42		County	45 1.92 35 1.08	3 C.R. 500A/ OLD 441	SR 19	DORA AVENUE	2	2 URBA	N DIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF TAVARES	D	8,390	9,907	1.18 F	840	367	450	0.52 D	1.00%	8,390	10,412 1.24	F 870	386	473 0.54 D
1325 1330	417 413	115084	County County	35 1.08 45 1.94	C.R. 500A/ OLD 441 4 C.R. 500A/OLD 441/ALFRED ST	DORA AVENUE DORA AVENUE	SR 19 BAY ROAD	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N DIVIDED	COUNTY COUNTY	CITY OF TAVARES CITY OF TAVARES	D	8,390 16,820	9,907 9,558	1.18 F 0.57 C	870 840	367 489	450 424	0.52 D 0.58 C	1.00%	8,390 16,820	10,412 1.24 10,045 0.60	F 870 C 840	386	473 0.54 D 446 0.61 C
1340	420		County	35 0.79	C.R. 500A/OLD 441	BAY ROAD	CR 44C / EUDORA AVENUE	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF MOUNT DORA	D	10,360	9,917	0.96 D	530	465	458	0.88 D	2.50%	10,360	11,220 1.08	F 530	526	518 0.99 D
1360	421		County	35 0.79	C.R. 500A/OLD 441 C.R. 500A/OLD 441	LAKESHORE DRIVE	5TH AVENUE	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF MOUNT DORA	D	10,360	11,207	1.08 F	530	469	505	0.95 D	4.25%	10,360	13,800 1.33	F 530	577	621 1.17 F
1370 1380	415 605		ADJACENT	25 0.63 30 0.26	C.R. 500A/ 5TH AVENUE 6 C.R. 500A (HIGHLAND STREET)	OLD 441 5TH AVENUE	N HIGHLAND STREET SR 46	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY COUNTY	CITY OF MOUNT DORA CITY OF MOUNT DORA	D	10,360 13,320	11,207 2,792	1.08 F 0.21 C	530 680	469 179	505 127	0.95 D 0.26 C	4.25% 3.50%	10,360 13,320	13,800 1.33 3,316 0.25	F 530 C 680	213	621 1.17 F 150 0.31 C
1390	602	115004	County	35 0.75	C.R. 500A/ OLD 441	SR 46	ORANGE COUNTY LINE	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF MOUNT DORA	D	10,360	5,849	0.56 D	530	325	244	0.61 D	5.25%	10,360	7,555 0.73	D 530 E 840	419	316 0.79 D
1400	257		County	40 1.02 50 3.93	C.R. 561	CR 448	CR 48	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	ASTATULA/TAVARES	D	21,780	10,160	0.47 B	1,080	507	590	0.55 C	1.00%	21,780	10,678 0.49	C 1,080	533	620 0.57 C
1420 1430	252 252		ADJACENT	40 0.63 40 2.49	C.R. 561 C.R. 561	CR 48 SOUTH ASTATULA CITY LIMIT	SOUTH ASTATULA CITY LIMIT CR 455	2	2 URBAI 2 URBAI	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	TOWN OF ASTATULA UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	12,390 21,780	11,947 11,947	0.96 D 0.55 C	620	570 570	558 558	0.92 C 0.53 C	1.00%	12,390 21,780	12,556 1.01 12,556 0.58	F 620 C 1,080	599 599	586 0.97 D 586 0.55 C
1440	242		County	35 1.74	C.R. 561	CR 455	HOWEY CROSS ROAD	2	2 RURA		COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	C C	9,030	7,697	0.85 C	470	369	364	0.78 C	1.00%	9,030	8,090 0.90 8,529 0.70	C 470	387	382 0.82 C
1460	235		County	45 0.46	3 C.R. 561 / C.R. 561A	TURNPIKE ROAD / CR 561A	US 27	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	12,390	9,075	0.73 C	620	403	385	0.65 C	1.00%	12,390	9,538 0.77	C 620	423	405 0.68 C
1470 1480	214 214		County ADJACENT	30 1.78 30 1.05	5 8TH ST/OSCEOLA ST/4TH ST/CARROL ST/3RD	US 27 S EAST AVENUE	EAST AVENUE W MINNEOLA AVENUE	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CLERMONT/MINNEOLA CITY OF CLERMONT	D	14,060 10,360	2,151 2,151	0.15 C 0.21 C	710 530	108	124 124	0.17 C 0.23 C	3.50%	14,060 10,360	2,555 0.18 2,555 0.25	C 710 C 530	128	147 0.21 C 147 0.28 C
1490	115065	115065	State	- 0.42	C.R. 561 (W MINNEOLA AVENUE)	8TH STREET	C.R. 561A	2	2 URBA		COUNTY	CITY OF CLERMONT	D	12,390	1,085	0.09 C	620	179	186	0.30 C	1.00%	12,390	1,140 0.09	C 620	188	195 0.31 C
1510	45		County	25 4.31	C.R. 561	SR 50	LOG HOUSE ROAD	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF CLERMONT	D	14,060	6,597	0.47 C	710	326	276	0.46 C	1.00%	14,060	6,934 0.49	C 710	342	290 0.48 C
1520	10 6		County County	55 1.56	C.R. 561 / C.R. 561	LOG HOUSE ROAD FLORIDA BOYS RANCH ROAD	FLORIDA BOYS RANCH ROAD SR 33	2	2 URBA 2 RURA	UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	C	16,820 7,740	3,767 2,228	0.22 C 0.29 B	840 410	159	156	0.19 C 0.26 B	2.00%	16,820 7,740	4,159 0.25 2,491 0.32	C 840 B 410	175	172 0.21 C 112 0.29 B
1540	237		County	55 1.16 55 0.69	C.R. 561A	TURNPIKE ROAD / CR 561	SCRUB JAY LN N HANCOCK ROAD	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	12,390	5,274	0.43 C	620 1.080	199	308 307	0.50 C	1.25%	12,390	5,612 0.45 5,811 0.27	C 620 B 1.080	212	327 0.53 C
1546	234		ADJACENT	55 1.37	/ C.R. 561A	N HANCOCK ROAD	CR 455	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	21,780	5,529	0.25 B	1,080	201	307	0.28 B	1.00%	21,780	5,811 0.27	B 1,080	211	322 0.30 B
1550	203 213		County County	35 1.69 40 1.67	C.R. 561 / C.R. 561A	W MINNEOLA AVE CR 565A	C.R. 565A JALARMY ROAD	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	13,320 16,820	5,175 6,485	0.39 C 0.39 C	680 840	278 316	212 258	0.41 C 0.38 C	6.50%	13,320 16,820	7,090 0.53 8,081 0.48	D 680 C 840	381 393	290 0.56 D 322 0.47 C
1570	223 241		County	40 1.11 55 7.01	C.R. 561 (LAKE MINNEOLA SHORES)	JALARMY ROAD	US 27 KJELL STROM LANE	2	2 URBA 2 RUBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF MINNEOLA GROVELAND/MASCOTTE	D	16,820 14 130	11,066	0.66 C	840 740	397 167	491 70	0.58 C	3.00%	16,820 14,130	12,829 0.76 3.032 0.21	C 840 B 740	460	569 0.68 C
1590	208		County	40 0.63	C.R. 565 (VILLA CITY ROAD)	KJELLSTROM LANE	SR 50	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF GROVELAND	D	16,820	5,367	0.32 C	840	247	249	0.30 C	4.25%	16,820	6,608 0.39	C 840	305	307 0.37 C
1600	118063 118063	118063 118063	ADJACENT State	45 1.96 45 5.44	C.R. 565 4 C.R. 565	SR 50 SLOANS RIDGE	SLOANS RIDGE LAKE ERIE ROAD	2	2 URBA 2 RURA	IL UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF MASCOTTE UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	C	16,820 7,740	865 865	0.05 C 0.11 B	840 410	44	42 42	0.05 C 0.11 B	2.00%	16,820 7,740	955 0.06 955 0.12	C 840 B 410	49 49	46 0.06 C 46 0.12 B
1620 1630	201		County	40 2.78	C.R. 565A	SR 50	CR 561A CR 565B	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CLERMONT/GROVELAND	D	16,820	9,917 2,549	0.59 C	840	407	348	0.48 C	2.25%	16,820 21,780	11,084 0.66 2,991 0.14	C 840 B 1.080	454	389 0.54 C
1640	18		County	45 3.66	J C.R. 565B	SR 33	CR 561	2	2 RURA	L UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	c	7,740	2,796	0.36 B	410	135	152	0.37 B	4.00%	7,740	3,401 0.44	B 410	164	185 0.45 B
1650	434 426		County	25 0.30 25 0.31	CANAL STREET	MAIN STREET	SR 44	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	CITY OF LEESBURG	CITY OF LEESBURG	D	13,990	3,765	0.27 C	680	201	137	0.28 C	1.00%	13,990	3,957 0.28 3,331 0.25	C 710	151	144 0.30 C 134 0.22 C
1670 1680	205 44		County	35 1.80 30 0.47	CITRUS TOWER BOULEVARD 7 CITRUS TOWER BOULEVARD	US 27 OAKLEY SEAVER DRIVE	OAKLEY SEAVER DRIVE SR 50	2	2 URBA 4 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF CLERMONT CITY OF CLERMONT	D	14,060 29,160	12,296 16,240	0.87 D	710	651 561	446 715	0.92 D 0.49 D	1.00%	14,060 29,160	12,923 0.92 17,068 0.59	D 710 D 1,470	684 590	469 0.96 D 752 0.51 D
1690	28		County	40 0.28	CITRUS TOWER BOULEVARD	SR 50	HOOKS STREET	4	4 URBA	N DIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF CLERMONT	D	35,820	21,470	0.60 C	1,800	798	1,065	0.59 C	1.25%	35,820	22,846 0.64	C 1,800	849	1,134 0.63 C
1692	36 24		County	40 0.60	J CITRUS TOWER BOULEVARD	JOHNS LAKE ROAD	US 27	4	4 URBA	N DIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF CLERMONT	D	30,780 37,810	20,251 17,725	0.66 D 0.47 C	1,550	740	901 629	0.58 D	1.00%	30,780	21,284 0.69 19,095 0.51	C 1,900	778	678 0.42 C
1700	442 442		ADJACENT County	35 0.95 35 0.44	AVID WALKER DRIVE	OLD US 441 / CR 500A CR 19A	CR 19A US 441	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF TAVARES UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	14,060	8,553 8,553	0.61 D	710	388	367	0.55 D	1.00%	14,060	8,989 0.64 8,989 0.64	D 710 D 710	408	386 0.57 D 386 0.57 D
1720	449		County	35 0.53	DAVID WALKER DRIVE	US 441	MOUNT HOMER ROAD	2	2 URBA		COUNTY	CITY OF EUSTIS	D	14,060	5,694	0.40 C	710	214	265	0.37 C	1.00%	14,060	5,984 0.43	C 710	225	279 0.39 C
1730	406	117014	County	35 2.29	DEAD RIVER ROAD	WEST TERMINI	SR 19	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF TAVARES	D	21,780	6,785	0.31 B	1,080	276	355	0.33 B	1.00%	21,780	7,131 0.33	B 1,080	291	373 0.35 B
1750 1760	617 617		County ADJACENT	35 1.25 35 0.38	3 DONNELLY STREET	US 441 11TH AVENUE	11TH AVENUE 5TH AVENUE	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N DIVIDED	CITY OF MT. DORA CITY OF MT. DORA	CITY OF MOUNT DORA CITY OF MOUNT DORA	D	14,760 10,360	11,220 11,220	0.76 D 1.08 F	750	535 535	474 474	0.71 D 1.01 E	1.00%	14,760 10,360	11,792 0.80 11,792 1.14	D 750 F 530	563 563	498 0.75 D 498 1.06 F
1770	258		County	55 0.64 40 1.42	DUDA ROAD 3 FAGLES NEST ROAD	CR 448A	ORANGE COUNTY LINE CR 466B	2	2 RURA		COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	C	9,030	7,250	0.80 C	470	293 108	323	0.69 C	1.50%	9,030	7,810 0.86 5 134 0.41	C 470	316	348 0.74 C
1790	46		County	30 0.73	s EAST AVENUE	CR 561	SR 50	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	CITY OF CLERMONT	CITY OF CLERMONT	D	10,360	5,841	0.56 D	530	-	-		1.00%	10,360	6,139 0.59	D 530		
1800 1810	454 454		ADJACENT County	25 0.85 25 0.78	EAST CROOKED LAKE ROAD 3 EAST CROOKED LAKE ROAD	LAKEVIEW DRIVE BROADVIEW AVENUE	BROADVIEW AVENUE US 441	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF EUSTIS CITY OF EUSTIS	D	10,360 10,360	5,153 5,153	0.50 D	530	273 273	167 167	0.52 D 0.52 D	1.00%	10,360	5,416 0.52 5,416 0.52	D 530 D 530	287 287	176 0.54 D 176 0.54 D
1820 1830	501 41		County	35 0.77 40 4.26	EMERALDA AVENUE 6 EMPIRE CHURCH ROAD	EMERALDA ISLAND ROAD CR 565	CR 44 ANDERSON ROAD	2	2 URBA 2 RIIRA		COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY CITY OF GROVELAND	D	13,320	4,265	0.32 C	680 410	266	149	0.39 C	2.50%	13,320	4,826 0.36 1.516 0.20	C 680 B 410	301	168 0.44 C
1840	622		ADJACENT	40 0.76) ESTES ROAD	CR 44A	LAKE LINCOLN LANE	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	15,930	4,384	0.28 C	790	146	262	0.33 C	2.75%	15,930	5,021 0.32	C 790	168	300 0.38 C
1850 1860	622 452		County	40 0.49 35 0.52	ESTES ROAD	OLD MT DORA ROAD	SK 44 US 441	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY CITY OF EUSTIS	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY CITY OF EUSTIS	D	16,820	4,384 2,998	0.29 C	840 530	- 146	- 262	0.31 C	2.75%	16,820 10,360	5,021 0.30 3,151 0.30	C 840 C 530	-	300 0.36 C
1865 1870	30 508		County County	35 0.73 35 0.63	EXCALLIBUR ROAD 3 FISH CAMP ROAD	HOOKS STREET CR 452	CITRUS TOWER BOULEVARD CR 44	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N DIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	14,760	5,301 1,521	0.36 C 0.15 C	750 530	346 83	219 72	0.46 C 0.16 C	1.00%	14,760	5,572 0.38 1,721 0.17	C 750 C 530	364	230 0.49 C 82 0.18 C
1875	221		County	40 1.69	GRASSY LAKE ROAD/FOSGATE ROAD	CR 50 (WASHINGTON STREET)	HANCOCK ROAD	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	CITY OF CLERMONT	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	16,820	5,995	0.36 C	840	288	350	0.42 C	7.50%	16,820	8,606 0.51	C 840	414	503 0.60 C
1880	470		NO COUNT	3U 0.39 - 0.38	GOLFLINKS AVENUE	SR 19 / BAY STREET	MARY STREET	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	CITY OF EUSTIS	CITY OF EUSTIS	D	10,360	940	- C	530 620	45	49	0.09 C	1.00% N/A	10,360 12,390	988 0.10	- 530 - 620	47	
1900 1910	514 40		County County	45 1.86	GOOSE PRAIRIE ROAD 3 GRAND HIGHWAY	EMERALDA AVENUE CITRUS TOWER BOULEVARD	CR 452 SR 50	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY CITY OF CLERMONT	D	12,390 14,060	3,168 6,479	0.26 C	620 710	196 268	111 273	0.32 C 0.39 C	3.25%	12,390	3,718 0.30 6,809 0.48	C 620 C 710	230 282	130 0.37 C 287 0.40 C
1915	37		County	25 0.26	S. GRAND HIGHWAY	SR 50	HOOKS STREET	4	4 URBA	N DIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF CLERMONT	D	29,160	5,203	0.18 C	1,470	261	203	0.18 C	1.00%	29,160	5,469 0.19	C 1,470	275	213 0.19 C
1920	226 517	117007	ADJACENT	40 1.66 45 1.76	GRAYS AIRPORT ROAD	MARION COUNTY ROAD	GRASSY LAKE ROAD CR 466	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	12,390	5,319 2,911	0.23 C	620	270	173	0.28 C	12.00%	12,390 12,390	9,3/3 0.76 3,416 0.28	C 620	4/6 203	JUD 0.77 C 138 0.33 C
1940 1950	517 512	117007	County	45 1.25	GRAYS AIRPORT ROAD 5 S GRAYS AIRPORT ROAD	CR 466 GRIFFIN VIEW DRIVE	GRIFFIN VIEW DRIVE EAGLES NEST ROAD	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D	12,390	2,911	0.23 C	620 620	173	118	0.28 C	3.25%	12,390 12 300	3,416 0.28 3,877 0.34	C 620	203	138 0.33 C
1960	505		County	45 1.43	S GRAYS AIRPORT ROAD	EAGLES NEST ROAD	US 27 / US 412	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	FRUITLAND PARK	D	12,390	786	0.06 C	620	55	28	0.09 C	1.00%	12,390	826 0.07	C 620	58	30 0.09 C
1970 1980	536 535	117008	County County	35 0.85 35 1.19	GRIFFIN AVENUE	US 27 / US 411 CR 25	UNCLE DONALDS LANE	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	TOWN OF LADY LAKE	D	13,320 10,360	11,009 3,469	0.33 D	680 530	599 214	378	0.88 D 0.40 C	1.75%	13,320 10,360	12,007 0.90 3,737 0.36	D 680 C 530	653 230	412 0.96 D 116 0.43 C
1990 2000	535 462		ADJACENT County	35 1.66	GRIFFIN AVENUE 1 GRIFFIN ROAD	UNCLE DONALDS LANE US 27	GRAYS AIRPORT ROAD	2	2 URBA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY CITY OF LEESBURG	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY CITY OF LEESBURG	D	10,360	3,469 2,061	0.33 C 0.15 C	530 680	214	108	0.40 C	1.50%	10,360	3,737 0.36 2,166 0.16	C 530 C 680	230	116 0.43 C
2010	515		County	45 1.85	GRIFFIN VIEW DRIVE	US 27	GRAYS AIRPORT ROAD	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	TOWN OF LADY LAKE	D	12,390	3,498	0.28 C	620	202	124	0.33 C	1.00%	12,390	3,676 0.30	C 620	212	130 0.34 C
2020 2030	516 479		County County	45 1.64 30 0.36	GRIFFIN VIEW DRIVE GROVE STREET	GRAYS AIRPORT ROAD SR 19 (BADGER AVENUE)	SULEN ROAD	2	2 RURA 2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	COUNTY CITY OF EUSTIS	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY CITY OF EUSTIS	C D	9,030 10,360	1,715	0.19 C 0.14 C	470	113	75	0.24 C 0.20 C	1.00%	9,030	1,802 0.20 1,550 0.15	C 470 C 530	25	78 0.25 C 111 0.21 C
2040	472	117017	County	30 0.37	GROVE STREET	LAKEVIEW AVENUE	GOLFLINKS AVENUE	2	2 URBA	N UNDIVIDED	CITY OF EUSTIS	CITY OF EUSTIS	D	10,360	2,561	0.25 C	530	160	71	0.30 C	1.00%	10,360	2,692 0.26	C 530	168	75 0.32 C
2045	400		County	35 2.14	4 HAMMOCK RIDGE	LAKE SHORE DRIVE	US 27	4	∠ UKBA 4 URBA	N DIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF CLERMONT	D	59,580	3,733	0.30 G	2,950	479	250	0.39 B	2.25%	59,580	20,610 0.35	B 2,950	536	1,284 0.44 B

Item 4.

Lake County CMP Database

SEGMENT ID COUNTY FDOT DATA SOURCE SPEED SEGMENT LIMIT LENGTH (M) ROAD NAME	FROM	то	LANES LANES (2022) (2027)	URBAN / RURAL	DIVIDED / UNDIVIDED M/	AINTAINING AGENCY	JURISDICTION	ADOPTED LOS DAILY SER STANDARD VOLUM	VICE 2022 AADT	. 2022 DAILY 2 V/C	2022 DAILY LOS PEAK HOUR DIRECTIONAL SERVICE VOLUME	2022 PEAK HOUR NB/EB VOLUME	2022 PEAK HOUR SB/WB VOLUME	2022 PEAK HOUR V/C HOUR LOS	GROWTH RAT	DAILY SERVICE 2027 VOLUME (2027)	7 AADT 2027 DAILY V/C	2027 DAILY LOS PEAK HOUR DIRECTIONA SERVICE VOLUME (2027)	2027 PEAK HOUR NB/EB VOLUME	2027 PEAK HOUR SB/WB VOLUME	2027 PEAK 2027 PEAK HOUR V/C HOUR LOS
3020 110049 110049 State 45 1.38 SR 19	CR 452 (MAIN STREET)	CR 561	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF TAVARES	D 41,790	45,500	1.09	F 2,100	2,203	1,892	1.05 F	4.50%	41,790 56	6,701 1.36	F 2,100	2,745	2,358	1.31 F
3030 110049 110049 ADJACENT 45 0.90 SR 19 3040 110494 110494 State 55 3.87 SR 19	CR 561 LANE PARK ROAD	LANE PARK ROAD CR 48	2 2 2 2	URBAN URBAN	UNDIVIDED	STATE STATE	CITY OF TAVARES HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS/TAVARES	D 18,590 D 18,590	45,500 15,980	2.45 0.86	F 920 C 920	2,203 610	1,892 656	2.39 F 0.71 C	4.50%	18,590 56 18,590 16	5,701 3.05 5,795 0.90	F 920 C 920	2,745 641	2,358 689	2.98 F 0.75 C
3050 110495 State 40 0.84 SR 19 3060 110495 110495 ADJACENT 35 3.09 SR 19	CR 48	CENTRAL AVENUE	2 2	URBAN		STATE	HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS	D 14,160	8,950	0.63	C 700 B 1,200	433 433	372	0.62 C	1.00%	14,160 9 24,200 9	407 0.66 407 0.39	C 700 B 1200	455	391 391	0.65 C
3070 110255 110255 Stale 55 2.72 SR 19	CR 455	US 27 / SR 25	2 2	RURAL	UNDIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF GROVELAND	C 8,600	9,910	1.15	D 450	507	435	1.13 D	1.00%	8,600 10),416 1.21	D 450	533	457	1.18 D
3080 110376 110376 State 55 4.73 SR 19 3090 110376 110376 ADJACENT 55 1.22 SR 19	US 27 / SR 25 CR 478	LAKE CATHERINE ROAD	2 2	URBAN	UNDIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF GROVELAND CITY OF GROVELAND	C 8,600 D 17,700	9,350 9,350	1.09 0.53	D 450 C 880	466 466	519 519	1.15 D 0.59 C	1.00%	8,600 9 17,700 9	,827 1.14 ,827 0.56	D 450 C 880	490 490	545 545	1.21 D 0.62 C
3100 110097 State 45 0.70 SR 19 3110 115072 115072 State 40 0.52 SR 33	LAKE CATHERINE ROAD	SR 50/ SR 33	2 2	URBAN		STATE	CITY OF GROVELAND	D 17,700	12,950	0.73	C 880	449	533	0.61 C	1.50%	17,700 13	3,951 0.79	C 880	484	574	0.65 C
3120 110497 110497 State 60 3.16 SR 33	ANDERSON ROAD	CR 565B	2 2	RURAL	UNDIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF GROVELAND	C 8,600	10,428	1.21	D 450	533	458	1.18 D	3.75%	8,600 12	2,535 1.46	D 450	641	551	1.42 D
3130 111002 111002 State 60 6.76 SR 33 3140 5 County 60 2.33 SR 33	CR 565B CR 561	CR 561 CR 474	2 2 2 2 2	RURAL	UNDIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	C 8,600 C 8,600	8,242	0.96	C 450 D 450	421 452	362 415	0.94 C 1.00 D	1.75%	8,600 8	,988 1.05 3,923 1.62	D 450 D 450	459 480	395 441	1.02 D 1.07 D
3150 2 County 60 1.04 SR 33 3160 808 County 45 4.71 SR 40	CR 474 MARION COUNTY LINE	POLK COUNTY LINE	2 2	RURAL		STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	C 10,320	10,821	1.05	D 540	352	544	1.01 D	4.50%	10,320 13	3,485 1.31	F 540	438	678	1.26 F
3170 110503 110503 State 55 1.61 SR 40	CR 445A	RIVER ROAD	2 2	RURAL	UNDIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	C 10,320	5,370	0.52	C 540	274	236	0.51 C	1.00%	10,320 5	,644 0.55	C 540	288	248	0.53 C
3180 110050 110050 State 45 1.43 SR 40 3190 110496 110496 State 55 2.38 SR 44	RIVER ROAD SUMTER COUNTY LINE	VOLUSIA COUNTY LINE CR 468	2 2 4 4	RURAL URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY CITY OF LEESBURG	C 14,220 D 39,800	10,180 21,800	0.72	C 740 C 2,000	401	406 964	0.55 C 0.54 C	4.75%	14,220 12 39,800 22	2,839 0.90 2,912 0.58	C 740 C 2,000	506	512 1,013	0.69 C
3200 110487 110487 State 45 1.54 SR 44	CR 468	S LONE OAK DRIVE	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D 39,800	16,540	0.42	C 2,000	610	720	0.36 C	1.00%	39,800 1	7,384 0.44	C 2,000	641	757	0.38 C
3210 115147 115147 State 35 0.76 SR 44 3220 115179 115179 State 35 0.57 SR 44 (DIXIE AVENUE)	US 27	S 9TH STREET	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF LEESBURG	D 32,400 D 32,400	19,480 27,300	0.60	D 1,630	1,322	1,135	0.51 D	1.00%	32,400 20	9,049 0.90	D 1,630	1,407	1,208	0.86 D
3230 115143 115143 ADJACENT 35 0.34 SR 44 (DIXIE AVENUE) 3240 115143 115143 State 40 0.41 SR 44 (DIXIE AVENUE)	S 9TH STREET CANAL STREET	CANAL STREET S LAKE STREET	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF LEESBURG	D 32,400 D 39,800	23,200	0.72	D 1,630 C 2,000	922	928 928	0.57 D	1.00%	32,400 24 39,800 24	1,383 0.75 1.383 0.61	D 1,630 C 2,000	969	975 975	0.60 D
3250 115142 115142 State 40 0.79 SR 44 (DIXIE AVENUE)	S LAKE STREET	E MAIN STREET	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF LEESBURG	D 39,800	18,760	0.47	C 2,000	908	780	0.45 C	1.00%	39,800 19	9,717 0.50	C 2,000	954	820	0.48 C
3260 115183 115183 State 40 0.11 SR 44 (DIXIE AVENUE) 3262 110005 110005 State 45 0.45 SR 44 (OLD C.R. 44B)	E MAIN STREET US 441	WAYCROSS AVENUE	4 4 2 2	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF LEESBURG CITY OF MOUNT DORA	D 41,790 D 19,510	18,760 25,500	0.45	C 2,100 F 970	908	780	0.43 C 1.27 F	1.00%	41,790 19	9,717 0.47 5,801 1.37	C 2,100 F 970	954	820	0.45 C
3268 110006 110006 State 45 1.65 SR 44 (OLD C.R. 44B)	WAYCROSS AVENUE	ORANGE AVENUE	2 2	URBAN		STATE	EUSTIS/MOUNT DORA	D 18,590	17,880	0.96	D 920	907	637	0.99 D	1.00%	18,590 18	3,792 1.01	F 920	953 742	669	1.04 F
3280 110500 110500 ADJACENT 55 1.14 SR 44	THRILL HILL ROAD	CR 439	2 2	URBAN	UNDIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF MOUNT DORA	D 17,700	13,810	0.78	C 880	706	606	0.80 C	1.00%	17,700 14	4,514 0.82	C 880	742	637	0.84 C
3290 110500 110500 State 55 3.03 SR 44 3300 110500 110500 ADJACENT 55 1.15 SR 44	CR 439 CR 437	CR 437 CR 46A	2 2 2 2	RURAL	UNDIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	C 15,700 C 13.550	13,810 13,810	0.88	C 820 D 700	706 706	606 606	0.86 C	1.00%	15,700 14 13,550 14	1,514 0.92 1,514 1.07	C 820 D 700	742	637 637	0.90 C 1.06 D
3310 110010 110010 ADJACENT 55 3.43 SR 44	CR 46A	CR 44A	2 2	RURAL	UNDIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	C 8,600	9,383	1.09	D 450	480	412	1.07 D	1.00%	8,600 9	,861 1.15	D 450	504	433	1.12 D
3320 110010 110010 AUJACENI 55 5.34 SR 44 3330 110010 110010 State 55 5.64 SR 44	OVERLOOK DRIVE	CR 42	2 2	RURAL	UNDIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	C 8,600 C 15,700	9,383	0.60	B 820	480	412 412	1.07 D 0.59 B	1.00%	8,600 9	,861 0.63	B 820	504	433 433	0.61 D
3340 110010 110010 ADJACENT 55 0.26 SR 44 3344 110200 110200 State - 1.80 SR 420 (WEKINA PKWY)	CR 42 ORANGE C/I	VOLUSIA COUNTY LINE CR 464 (REALIGNED)	2 2		UNDIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	C 13,550	9,383	0.69	C 700 B 3,280	480	412	0.69 C	1.00%	13,550 9 66 200 7	,861 0.73 634 0.12	C 700 B 3 280	504	433	0.72 C
3349 11020 11020 State - 1.00 Structure 3345 610 County - 5.54 SR 46	CR 46A (REALIGNED)	SEMINOLE C/L	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D 66,200	17,646	0.27	B 3,280	657	874	0.13 B	1.00%	66,200 18	3,547 0.28	B 3,280	691	919	0.28 B
3350 110501 110501 ADJACENT 45 1.08 SR 46 3360 110501 110501 State 55 0.94 SR 46	US 441 VISTA VIEW	VISTA VIEW ROUND LAKE ROAD	6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF MOUNT DORA	D 62,900	13,420	0.21	C 3,170	650	558	0.21 C	3.25%	62,900 15	5,747 0.25 5,747 0.25	C 3,170	763	655	0.24 C
3370 110001 110001 ADJACENT 55 2.11 SR 46	ROUND LAKE ROAD	CR 437 SOUTH	2 2	URBAN	UNDIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF MOUNT DORA	D 24,200	14,950	0.62	C 1,200	600	600	0.50 C	1.50%	24,200 16	5,105 0.67	C 1,200	646	646	0.54 C
3380 110001 110001 State 45 0.51 SR 46 3390 111019 111019 State 45 1.11 SR 46	CR 437 SOUTH CR 437 NORTH	CR 437 NORTH CR 435	2 2 2 2	URBAN	UNDIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D 17,700 D 17,700	14,950	0.84	C 880 C 880	600	600 550	0.68 C 0.73 C	1.50%	17,700 16	3,905 0.79	C 880 C 880	646	578	0.73 C 0.77 C
3395 611 118115 County 45 0.87 SR 46	CR 435	CR 46A (REALIGNED)	2 2	URBAN	UNDIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D 17,700	10,963	0.62	C 880	467	480	0.54 C	1.00%	17,700 1	1,522 0.65	C 880	490	504	0.57 C
3420 110319 110319 State 35 3.04 Stress 3430 110319 110319 ADJACENT 35 0.77 SR 50	CR 565 / BAY LAKE ROAD	CR 33	2 2	URBAN	UNDIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF MASCOTTE	D 14,800	14,320	0.97	D 750	591	649	0.87 D	1.50%	14,800 15	5,427 1.04	E 750	637	699	0.93 D
3440 110241 State 45 0.96 SR 50 3450 110241 110241 ADJACENT 45 0.63 SR 50	CR 33 GROVELAND FARMS ROAD	GROVELAND FARMS ROAD SR 50 ONE WAY PAIRS	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF MASCOTTE CITY OF GROVELAND	D 39,800 D 41,790	26,000	0.65	C 2,000 C 2,100	942 942	1,013	0.51 C	1.00%	39,800 21	7,326 0.69 7.326 0.65	C 2,000 C 2,100	990 990	1,065	0.53 C 0.51 C
3460 115182 115182 State 35 0.44 SR 50 (E)	SR 50 ONE WAY PAIRS	SR 19	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF GROVELAND	D 19,440	12,350	0.64	D 1,960	1,110	0	0.57 D	1.00%	19,440 12	2,980 0.67	D 1,960	1,167	0	0.60 D
3470 115077 115077 State 35 0.44 SR 50 (W) 3481 115181 115181 State 35 0.33 SR 50 (E)	SR 19 SR 19	SR 50 ONE WAY PAIRS SR 33 SOUTH	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF GROVELAND	D 19,440 D 19,440	16,800	0.86	D 1,960 D 1,960	0	1,510	0.77 D	1.75%	19,440 18	3,322 0.94 3,400 0.69	D 1,960 D 1,960	0 1,204	1,647	0.84 D
3491 115076 115076 State 35 0.34 SR 50 (W)	SR 33 SOUTH	SR 19	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF GROVELAND	D 19,440	14,700	0.76	D 1,960	0	1,322	0.67 D	1.00%	19,440 15	5,450 0.79	D 1,960	0	1,389	0.71 D
3500 115154 115154 State 55 3.15 SR 50 3510 110396 110396 State 55 3.15 SR 50	CR 565A NORTH	CR 561	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF GROVELAND	D 41,790	29,500	0.71	C 2,100	1,059	2,242	1.07 F	1.00%	41,790 3	1,005 0.74	C 2,100	1,113	2,356	1.12 F
3520 115057 115057 State 40 1.19 SR 50 3530 115050 115050 State 40 0.92 SR 50	CR 561 EAST AVENUE	EAST AVENUE US 27	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF CLERMONT CITY OF CLERMONT	D 39,800 D 41,790	35,600	0.89	C 2,000 C 2,100	1,724	1,480 1.358	0.86 C	1.50%	39,800 38	3,351 0.96 1.315 0.82	D 2,000 C 2,100	1,857	1,594	0.93 C 0.79 C
3540 110390 110390 State 55 2.14 SR 50	US 27	HANCOCK ROAD	6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D 62,900	54,629	0.87	C 3,170	2,645	2,271	0.83 C	1.00%	62,900 57	7,415 0.91	C 3,170	2,780	2,387	0.88 C
3550 110390 110390 ADJACENT 55 1.49 SR 50 3560 750572 750572 State 50 1.53 SR 50	HANCOCK ROAD CR 455	ORANGE COUNTY LINE	6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D 62,900 D 62,900	54,629 53,750	0.87	C 3,170 C 3,170	2,645 2,574	2,271 2,264	0.83 C 0.81 C	1.00%	62,900 57	7,415 0.91 5,492 0.90	C 3,170 C 3,170	2,780 2,705	2,387 2,379	0.88 C 0.85 C
3562 972200 972200 State 70 1.38 SR 91 (FLORIDA TURNPIKE)	SUMTER COUNTY LINE	CR 470	4 4	URBAN	FREEWAY	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	B 47,600	46,882	0.98	B 2,230	2,648	2,274	1.19 C	1.00%	47,600 49	9,273 1.04	C 2,230	2,783	2,390	1.25 C
3566 972100 972100 State 70 7.30 Strat (FLORIDA TURNIPIRE) 3566 972006 972006 State 70 3.72 SR 91 (FLORIDA TURNIPIRE)	US 27/SR 25	US 27/SR 25/SR 19 INTERCHANGE	4 4 4 8	URBAN	FREEWAY	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	B 47,600 B 47,600	49,600	0.92	B 2,230	2,001	1,803	1.19 C	1.00%	92,200 45	5,898 0.50	B 4,310	2,197	1,895	0.67 B
3568 972005 972005 State 70 10.82 SR 91 (FLORIDA TURNPIKE) 3569 29 County 30 0.84 STEVES ROAD	US 27/SR 25/SR 19 INTERCHANGE US 27	ORANGE COUNTY LINE CITRUS TOWER BOULEVARD	4 8	URBAN	FREEWAY	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY CITY OF CLERMONT	C 66,400 D 14,060	66,200 7.625	1.00	C 3,100	3,551 335	2,407 441	1.15 D 0.62 D	1.00%	128,900 69	0,577 0.54 .418 0.60	B 6,030 D 710	3,732 370	2,530	0.62 B
3570 429 County 20 1.46 SUNNYSIDE DRIVE	MAIN STREET/DR NICHOLS DRIVE	SLEEPY HOLLOW ROAD	2 2	URBAN	UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF LEESBURG	D 14,060	4,411	0.31	C 710	163	254	0.36 C	2.50%	14,060 4	,990 0.35	C 710	184	288	0.41 C
3580 423 11/012 County 35 3.31 SUNNYSIDE DRIVE 3590 414 117013 County 35 1.14 SUNNYSIDE DRIVE	BRIDGEWATER COURT	SUNNYSIDE DRIVE	2 2 2	URBAN	UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D 21,780 D 10,360	1,523	0.12	C 530	182	98	0.17 B	1.00%	10,360 1	,601 0.15	C 530	56	74	0.19 B
3600 466 County 35 0.79 THOMAS AVENUE 3610 457 County 35 1.07 THOMAS AVENUE	CR 460 GRIEFIN ROAD (CR 44A)	CR 44A MAIN STREET	2 2	URBAN		COUNTY CITY OF LEESBURG	CITY OF LEESBURG	D 10,360	9,755	0.94	D 530	405	529 340	1.00 D	1.00%	10,360 10	0,253 0.99	D 530	426	556 358	1.05 E
3620 211 County 30 0.32 TURKEY FARM ROAD	OLD HWY 50	BRIMMING LAKE ROAD	2 2	URBAN	UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF MINNEOLA	D 10,360	209	0.02	C 530	11	13	0.02 C	1.00%	10,360	220 0.02	C 530	11	13	0.02 C
3630 0 NO COUNT 35 4.19 TUSCANOOGA ROAD 3640 216 County 40 0.54 TUSCANOOGA ROAD	SUMTER COUNTY LINE EGG ROAD	EGG ROAD SR 50	2 2 2 2	URBAN	UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY CITY OF MASCOTTE	C 7,740 C 15,960	- 2,543	- 0.16	- 410 C 790	- 157	- 101	 0.20 C	N/A 2.00%	7,740 15,960 2		- 410 C 790	- 174	- 111	
3650 219 County 40 0.31 UNDERPASS ROAD	CR 33	AMERICAN LEGION ROAD	2 2	URBAN	UNDIVIDED	COUNTY	CITY OF MASCOTTE	D 16,820	1,080	0.06	C 840	61	60	0.07 C	2.00%	16,820 1	,193 0.07	C 840	68	67	0.08 C
3660 1104/0 1104/0 State 55 1.01 US 192 3670 538 County 45 1.11 US 27/US441	SUMTER COUNTY LINE	GRIFFIN AVENUE	6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	TOWN OF LADY LAKE	D 62,900 D 59,900	47,750 35,295	0.76	C 3,020	2,312	1,985	0.49 C	1.00%	59,900 33	7,095 0.62	C 3,170 C 3,020	2,430	2,086	0.77 C
3680 111012 111012 State 45 1.12 US 27/US441 3690 111012 111012 ADJACENT 40 0.79 US 27/US441	GRIFFIN AVENUE	ALT US 441 / ALT US 27 CR 466	4 8	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	TOWN OF LADY LAKE	D 41,790	30,300	0.73	C 2,100	1,467	1,260	0.70 C	1.50%	84,110 33 62,900 33	2,642 0.39	C 4,240	1,580	1,357	0.37 C
3700 111021 111021 State 55 2.27 US 27/US441	CR 466	LAKE ELLA ROAD	4 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	TOWN OF LADY LAKE	D 41,790	29,800	0.71	C 2,100	1,400	1,200	0.67 C	1.00%	62,900 3	1,320 0.50	C 3,170	1,471	1,261	0.46 C
3710 110430 110430 State 55 1.89 US 27/US441 3720 110431 110431 State 45 1.35 US 27/US441	CR 466A / MILLER BOULEVARD	CR 466A / MILLER BOULEVARD CR 460 (MARTIN LUTHER KING BLVD)	6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	FRUITLAND PARK	D 59,900 D 59,900	29,350 37,800	0.49	C 3,020 C 3,020	1,421	1,220	0.47 C 0.61 C	1.00%	59,900 30	0,847 0.51 0,728 0.66	C 3,020 C 3,020	1,493	1,282	0.49 C
3730 110109 110109 ADJACENT 45 0.51 US 27/US441	CR 460 (MARTIN LUTHER KING BLVD)	CR 466A (LEE ROAD)	6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF LEESBURG	D 59,900	41,600	0.69	C 3,020	2,014	1,730	0.67 C	1.00%	59,900 43	3,722 0.73	C 3,020	2,117	1,818	0.70 C
3740 110109 110109 State 45 0.67 0527/05441 3750 110109 110109 ADJACENT 35 0.15 US 27/US441	CR 440A (LEE ROAD) CR 44A/ GRIFFIN ROAD	US 27/US441 SPLIT	6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF LEESBURG	D 59,900	41,600	0.83	D 2,520	2,014	1,730	0.87 C	1.00%	50,000 43	3,722 0.73	D 2,520	2,117	1,818	0.84 D
3760 115120 State 35 1.04 US 27/SR 25 3770 115119 115119 State 35 0.57 US 27/SR 25	US 27/US441 SPLIT MAIN STREET	MAIN STREET SR 44	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF LEESBURG	D 32,400	28,300	0.87	D 1,630	1,370	1,177	0.84 D	1.00%	32,400 25	9,744 0.92 2 129 0.99	D 1,630	1,440	1,237	0.88 D
3780 115116 115116 State 35 0.63 US 27/SR 25	SR 44	CR 25A (NORTH)	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF LEESBURG	D 32,400	44,350	1.37	F 1,630	2,147	1,844	1.32 F	1.50%	32,400 4	7,778 1.47	F 1,630	2,313	1,987	1.42 F
3785 110014 110014 State 55 2.16 US 27/SR 25 3790 110014 110014 ADJACENT 55 1.12 US 27/SR 25	CR 25A (NORTH) CR 33	CR 33 CR 48	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF LEESBURG UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D 41,790 D 41,790	35,700	0.85	C 2,100 C 2,100	1,729	1,484	0.82 C 0.82 C	1.00%	41,790 33	7,521 0.90	C 2,100 C 2,100	1,817	1,560	0.87 C
3800 110362 110362 State 55 2.54 US 27/SR 25	CR 48	PLANTATION BOULEVARD	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D 66,200	29,750	0.45	B 3,280	1,222	1,260	0.38 B	1.75%	66,200 33	2,446 0.49	B 3,280	1,333	1,374	0.42 B
3810 110362 110362 ADAGENT 55 2.67 0527/3R25 3820 240 110364 County 55 4.08 US 27/3R25	FLORIDA TURNPIKE	SR 19	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF GROVELAND	D 66,200	29,750	0.62	C 2,100	1,059	989	0.50 C	1.00%	41,790 23	7,417 0.66	C 2,100	1,333	1,374	0.42 B
3830 110363 110363 State 55 3.36 US 27/SR 25 3840 110468 110468 State 55 2.14 US 27/SR 25	SR 19 CR 561	CR 561 CR 561A	4 4 4 4	URBAN URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF GROVELAND	D 66,200 D 41 700	21,120	0.32	B 3,280 C 2 100	925 1,380	963 1,563	0.29 B 0.74 C	1.50%	66,200 22 41,790 31	2,752 0.34 3,790 0.81	B 3,280 C 2 100	996 1,450	1,037	0.32 B
3850 110163 110163 State 50 0.38 US 27/SR 25	CR 561A	CR 561/ MAIN AVENUE	6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF MINNEOLA	D 62,900	41,100	0.65	C 3,170	1,990	1,709	0.63 C	1.00%	62,900 43	3,197 0.69	C 3,170	2,092	1,796	0.66 C
3860 110163 110163 ADJACENT 50 0.68 US 27/SR 25 3870 110423 110423 State 50 0.79 US 27/SR 25	CR 561/ MAIN AVENUE CR 50	CR 50 GRAND HIGHWAY	6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF MINNEOLA CITY OF MINNEOLA	D 59,900 D 59,900	41,100 29,000	0.69	C 3,020 C 3,020	1,990	1,709	0.66 C 0.36 C	1.00%	59,900 43 59,900 30	3,197 0.72 0,479 0.51	C 3,020 C 3,020	2,092	1,796	0.69 C
3880 115047 115047 State 50 1.22 US 27/SR 25 3800 110012 110012 5000 EE 4.64 100 0200 07	GRAND HIGHWAY	SR 50	6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF CLERMONT	D 62,900	31,500	0.50	C 3,170	1,322	1,455	0.46 C	4.00%	62,900 34	3,325 0.61	C 3,170	1,608	1,770	0.56 C
3900 110012 10012 State 55 2.06 US 2//SR 25	JOHNS LAKE ROAD	HARDWOOD MARSH ROAD	6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D 62,900	31,740	0.50	C 3,170	1,537	1,520	0.56 C	1.00%	62,900 33	3,782 0.62	C 3,170	1,015	1,612	0.59 C
3910 110311 110311 State 55 0.95 US 27/SR 25 3920 110007 110007 State 65 6.51 US 27/SR 25	HARDWOOD MARSH ROAD	LAKE LOUISA ROAD BOGGY MARSH RD	6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D 62,900	24,200	0.38	C 3,170 C 2,520	1,247	1,378	0.43 C	1.00%	62,900 25 48,090 25	5,434 0.40 2,492 0.47	C 3,170 C 2,520	1,311	1,448 987	0.46 C
3927 110007 110007 ADJACENT 65 2.01 US 27/SR 25	BOGGY MARSH RD	CR 474	6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY	D 62,900	21,400	0.34	C 3,170	1,094	939	0.35 C	1.00%	62,900 22	2,492 0.36	C 3,170	1,150	987	0.36 C
3930 1 County 55 1.72 US 27/SR 25 3940 115096 115096 State 35 0.75 US 441/ SR 500	CR 474 US 27/US441 SPLIT	US 192 LEE STREET	6 6 4 4	URBAN URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	UNINCORPORATED LAKE COUNTY CITY OF LEESBURG	D 62,900 D 34.020	55,383 29,150	0.88	C 3,170 D 1,710	1,945	1,878 1,212	0.61 C 0.83 D	1.00%	62,900 58 34,020 30	3,208 0.93 0,637 0.90	C 3,170 D 1,710	2,045 1,483	1,974	0.65 C 0.87 D
3950 110492 110492 State 35 0.42 US 441/ SR 500	LEE STREET	N CANAL STREET	4 4	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF LEESBURG	D 32,400	31,850	0.98	D 1,630	1,542	1,324	0.95 D	1.00%	32,400 33	3,475 1.03	E 1,630	1,621	1,392	0.99 D
JBOU 115093 115093 State 45 1.06 US 441/SR 500 3970 115092 115092 State 45 0.25 US 441/SR 500	E DIXIE AVENUE	E MAIN STREET	4 4 6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF LEESBURG	D 41,790 D 59,900	33,850 44,550	0.81	C 2,100 C 3,020	2,157	1,158 1,852	0.86 C	1.00%	41,790 35 59,900 46	0.85 0.78 0.78	C 2,100 C 3,020	2,267	1,217	0.89 C
3980 110177 10177 State 45 1.41 US 441/SR 500 3990 110177 110177 ADJACENT 45 3.07 US 441/SR 500	E MAIN STREET CR 44	CR 44 RADIO ROAD	6 6	URBAN	DIVIDED	STATE	CITY OF LEESBURG CITY OF LEESBURG	D 59,900 D 62.900	34,100 34,100	0.57	C 3,020 C 3,170	1,654	1,415	0.55 C 0.52 C	1.00%	59,900 38 62,900 38	5,839 0.60 5,839 0.57	C 3,020 C 3,170	1,738	1,487	0.58 C 0.55 C

Item 4.



Е

**

**

**

**



Motor Vehicle Arterial Generalized Service Volume Tables

Peak Hour Directional

Peak Hour	Two-Way
-----------	---------

2 Lane

4 Lane

6 Lane

8 Lane

В

*

*

*

*

AADT

2 Lane

4 Lane

6 Lane

8 Lane

В

*

*

*

*

sti		В	С	D	Е
	1 Lane	*	760	1,070	**
	2 Lane	*	1,520	1,810	**
	3 Lane	*	2,360	2,680	**
urban	4 Lane	*	3,170	3,180	**

(C3C-Suburba	a
Commercial)

	В	С	D	E
1 Lane	*	970	1,110	**
2 Lane	*	1,700	1,850	**
3 Lane	*	2,620	2,730	**

	В	С	D	E
2 Lane	*	1,760	2,020	**
4 Lane	*	3,090	3,360	**
6 Lane	*	4,760	4,960	**

С

1,380

2,760

4,290

5,760

D

1,950

3,290

4,870

5,780

Е

**

**

**

**

	В	С	D	E
2 Lane	*	19,600	22,400	**
4 Lane	*	34,300	37,300	**
6 Lane	*	52,900	55,100	**

С

15,300

30,700

47,700

64,000

D

21,700

36,600

54,100

64,200

(C3R-Suburban Residential)

Adjustment Factors

The peak hour directional service volumes should be adjust by multiplying by 1.2 for one-way facilities The AADT service volumes should be adjusted by multiplying 0.6 for one way facilities 2 Lane Divided Roadway with an Exclusive Left Turn Lane(s): Multiply by 1.05

2 lane Undivided Roadway with No Exclusive Left Turn Lane(s): Multiply by 0.80

Exclusive right turn lane(s): Multiply by 1.05 Multilane Undivided Roadway with an Exclusive Left Turn Lane(s): Multiply by 0.95 Multilane Roadway with No Exclusive Left Turn Lane(s): Multiply by 0.75 Non-State Signalized Roadway: Multiply by 0.90

This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The table should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist. * Cannot be achieved using table input value defaults.

** Not applicable for that level of service letter grade. For the automobile mode, volumes greater than level of service D become F because intersection capacities have been reached.



C1 & C2

Motor Vehicle Highway Generalized Service Volume Tables

T.	Peak Hour	Direction	าลเ		
		В	С	D	E
	1 Lane	240	430	730	1,490
	2 Lane	1,670	2,390	2,910	3,340
-	3 Lane	2,510	3,570	4,370	5,010

Peak Hour Two-Way

	В	С	D	E
2 Lane	440	780	1,330	2,710
4 Lane	3,040	4,350	5,290	6,070
6 Lane	4,560	6,490	7,950	9,110

AADT									
	В	С	D	E					
2 Lane	4,600	8,200	14,000	28,500					
4 Lane	32,000	45,800	55,700	63,900					
6 Lane	48,000	68,300	83,700	95,900					

(C1-Natural & C2-Rural)

Adjustment Factors

2 Lane Divided Roadway with Exclusive Left Turn Adjustment: Multiply by 1.05 Multilane Undivided Highway with Exclusive Left Turn Adjustment: Multiply by 0.95 Multilane Undivided Highway without Exclusive Left Turn Adjustment:: Multiply by 0.75

This table does not constitute a standard and should be used only for general planning applications. The table should not be used for corridor or intersection design, where more refined techniques exist.

Appendix D Turning Movement Counts and Seasonal Factor Data

Intersection (N/S): SR 19 Intersection (E/W): CR 48 Date: 7/19/2023

				SR 19			SR 19			CR 48			CR 48		
Γ				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	TOTAL
Γ	4:00 PM	4:15 PM	0	19	82	68	13	0	0	0	0	84	0	65	331
	4:15 PM	4:30 PM	0	24	91	71	13	0	0	0	0	83	0	79	361
	4:30 PM	4:45 PM	0	18	72	68	17	0	0	0	0	93	0	76	344
	4:45 PM	5:00 PM	0	23	90	85	15	0	0	0	0	92	0	61	366
	5:00 PM	5:15 PM	0	18	71	73	23	0	0	0	0	88	0	73	346
	5:15 PM	5:30 PM	0	15	80	71	19	0	0	0	0	114	0	80	379
	5:30 PM	5:45 PM	0	12	92	58	22	0	0	0	0	115	0	87	386
	5:45 PM	6:00 PM	0	16	70	54	14	0	0	0	0	94	0	72	320
-															
Total for:	4:00 PM	5:00 PM	0	84	335	292	58	0	0	0	0	352	0	281	1402
Total for:	5:00 PM	6:00 PM	0	61	313	256	78	0	0	0	0	411	0	312	1431
Tota Peak Hour:	4:45 PM	5:45 PM	0	68	333	287	79	0	0	0	0	409	0	301	1477
Overall PHF:	0.96														



Intersection (N/S):	SR 19
Intersection (E/W):	CR 48

Date:	7/19/2023														
_				SR 19			SR 19			CR 48			CR 48		
Г				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	TOTAL
Г	4:00 PM	4:15 PM	0	3	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	28
	4:15 PM	4:30 PM	0	4	11	1	3	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	29
	4:30 PM	4:45 PM	0	0	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	22
	4:45 PM	5:00 PM	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	14
	5:00 PM	5:15 PM	0	1	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	18
	5:15 PM	5:30 PM	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	15
	5:30 PM	5:45 PM	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	5
	5:45 PM	6:00 PM	0	2	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	15
Total for:	4:00 PM	5:00 PM	0	7	33	9	5	0	0	0	0	26	0	13	93
Total for:	5:00 PM	6:00 PM	0	3	20	6	3	0	0	0	0	19	0	2	53
Tota Peak Hour:	4:00 PM	5:00 PM	0	7	33	9	5	0	0	0	0	26	0	13	93
Overall PHF:	0.80														



Intersection (N/S): SR 19 Intersection (E/W): Central Ave Date: 7/19/2023

				SR 19			SR 19			Central Ave			Central Ave		
Γ				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	TOTAL
Г	7:00 AM	7:15 AM	7	76	6	1	88	3	5	0	4	3	1	3	197
	7:15 AM	7:30 AM	3	92	4	1	101	0	15	1	1	1	0	2	221
	7:30 AM	7:45 AM	1	96	4	1	106	2	9	0	1	2	0	4	226
	7:45 AM	8:00 AM	5	85	4	2	93	2	4	1	4	4	0	3	207
	8:00 AM	8:15 AM	2	83	11	0	104	3	5	1	3	3	1	5	221
	8:15 AM	8:30 AM	8	70	1	1	91	5	7	2	0	0	0	4	189
	8:30 AM	8:45 AM	3	96	5	1	101	5	5	2	6	2	0	1	227
	8:45 AM	9:00 AM	3	77	10	4	68	2	13	0	1	2	0	4	184
Total for:	7:00 AM	8:00 AM	16	349	18	5	388	7	33	2	10	10	1	12	851
Total for:	8:00 AM	9:00 AM	16	326	27	6	364	15	30	5	10	7	1	14	821
Tota Peak Hour:	7:15 AM	8:15 AM	11	356	23	4	404	7	33	3	9	10	1	14	875
Overall PHF:	0.97														



Item 4.

TURNING MOVEMENT COUNT ANALYSIS TRUCKS

Intersection (N/S):	SR 19
Intersection (E/W):	Central Ave
Date:	7/19/2023

				SR 19			SR 19			Central Ave			Central Ave		
Г				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	TOTAL
Γ	7:00 AM	7:15 AM	1	13	0	0	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	25
	7:15 AM	7:30 AM	1	15	1	1	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	32
	7:30 AM	7:45 AM	0	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	18
	7:45 AM	8:00 AM	1	12	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	17
	8:00 AM	8:15 AM	0	14	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	21
	8:15 AM	8:30 AM	2	7	1	0	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	21
	8:30 AM	8:45 AM	1	19	0	0	6	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	30
	8:45 AM	9:00 AM	0	18	0	0	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	27
Total for:	7:00 AM	8:00 AM	3	49	2	1	32	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	92
Total for:	8:00 AM	9:00 AM	3	58	2	0	24	5	4	0	2	0	0	1	99
Tota Peak Hour:	8:00 AM	9:00 AM	3	58	2	0	24	5	4	0	2	0	0	1	99
Overall PHF:	0.83														



Intersection (N/S):	SR 19
Intersection (E/W):	Central Ave
Date:	7/19/2023

				SR 19			SR 19			Central Ave			Central Ave		
				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	TOTAL
	4:00 PM	4:15 PM	2	88	5	3	81	10	7	1	2	1	0	4	204
	4:15 PM	4:30 PM	2	98	3	1	79	9	12	0	4	1	3	3	215
	4:30 PM	4:45 PM	2	75	7	6	89	10	11	3	4	4	1	1	213
	4:45 PM	5:00 PM	2	102	7	4	90	6	6	1	3	1	0	2	224
	5:00 PM	5:15 PM	5	66	5	0	96	10	12	5	5	5	0	6	215
	5:15 PM	5:30 PM	4	84	4	3	113	8	5	1	1	6	3	2	234
	5:30 PM	5:45 PM	4	90	4	8	109	14	7	4	3	4	0	3	250
	5:45 PM	6:00 PM	1	71	6	1	86	9	7	1	1	0	2	3	188
Total for:	4:00 PM	5:00 PM	8	363	22	14	339	35	36	5	13	7	4	10	856
Total for:	5:00 PM	6:00 PM	14	311	19	12	404	41	31	11	10	15	5	14	887
Tota Peak Hour:	4:45 PM	5:45 PM	15	342	20	15	408	38	30	11	12	16	3	13	923
Overall PHF:	0.92														



Intersection (N/S): SR 19 Intersection (E/W): Central Ave

Date:	7/19/2023														
_				SR 19			SR 19			Central Ave			Central Ave		
Γ				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	TOTAL
	4:00 PM	4:15 PM	0	13	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
	4:15 PM	4:30 PM	0	14	0	0	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	27
	4:30 PM	4:45 PM	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	4:45 PM	5:00 PM	0	3	0	0	6	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	13
	5:00 PM	5:15 PM	1	7	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	17
	5:15 PM	5:30 PM	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	14
	5:30 PM	5:45 PM	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	7
	5:45 PM	6:00 PM	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	13
-															
Total for:	4:00 PM	5:00 PM	0	38	2	0	25	6	1	0	1	0	1	1	75
Total for:	5:00 PM	6:00 PM	2	22	0	1	20	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	51
Tota Peak Hour:	4:00 PM	5:00 PM	0	38	2	0	25	6	1	0	1	0	1	1	75
Overall PHF:	0.69														



Intersection (N/S): South Florida Ave Intersection (E/W): Central Ave Date: 7/19/2023

			S	South Florida Ave			outh Florida Av	ve		Central Ave			Central Ave		
Γ				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	TOTAL
Г	7:00 AM	7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	8	1	19
	7:15 AM	7:30 AM	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	13	2	0	4	0	23
	7:30 AM	7:45 AM	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	4	1	1	0	18
	7:45 AM	8:00 AM	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	5	0	14
	8:00 AM	8:15 AM	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	5	0	14
	8:15 AM	8:30 AM	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	8	2	1	3	2	19
	8:30 AM	8:45 AM	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	1	3	7	0	17
	8:45 AM	9:00 AM	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	7	2	1	6	1	20
Total for:	7:00 AM	8:00 AM	4	0	3	0	0	0	1	35	11	1	18	1	74
Total for:	8:00 AM	9:00 AM	1	0	8	1	0	1	0	23	5	7	21	3	70
Tota Peak Hour:	7:00 AM	8:00 AM	4	0	3	0	0	0	1	35	11	1	18	1	74
Overall PHF:	0.80														



TURNING MOVEMENT COUNT ANALYSIS TRUCKS

Intersection (N/S): South Florida Ave

Intersection (E/W): Central Ave

Date: 7/19/2023

			S	South Florida Ave			outh Florida A	ve		Central Ave			Central Ave		
Γ				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	TOTAL
Г	7:00 AM	7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
	7:15 AM	7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
	7:30 AM	7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7:45 AM	8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	8:00 AM	8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8:15 AM	8:30 AM	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	5
	8:30 AM	8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	5
	8:45 AM	9:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	0	7
Total for:	7:00 AM	8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	5
Total for:	8:00 AM	9:00 AM	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	10	0	17
Tota Peak Hour:	8:00 AM	9:00 AM	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	10	0	17
Overall PHF:	0.61														



Intersection (N/S): South Florida Ave Intersection (E/W): Central Ave Date: 7/19/2023

			S	South Florida Ave			outh Florida Av	ve		Central Ave			Central Ave		
Γ				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	TOTAL
Г	4:00 PM	4:15 PM	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	5	0	18
	4:15 PM	4:30 PM	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	8	0	28
	4:30 PM	4:45 PM	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	7	0	23
	4:45 PM	5:00 PM	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	4	0	16
	5:00 PM	5:15 PM	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	10	2	5	6	0	32
	5:15 PM	5:30 PM	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	4	4	19
	5:30 PM	5:45 PM	1	0	4	1	0	0	0	6	2	5	9	0	28
	5:45 PM	6:00 PM	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	5	1	24
-															
Total for:	4:00 PM	5:00 PM	9	0	18	0	0	0	0	16	6	12	24	0	85
Total for:	5:00 PM	6:00 PM	5	1	19	1	0	0	0	27	5	16	24	5	103
Tota Peak Hour:	5:00 PM	6:00 PM	5	1	19	1	0	0	0	27	5	16	24	5	103
Overall PHF:	0.80														



Intersection (N/S): South Florida Ave Intersection (E/W): Central Ave Date: 7/19/2023

			s	outh Florida Av	e	s	outh Florida Av	ve		Central Ave		Central Ave			
Г				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	TOTAL
	4:00 PM	4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
	4:15 PM	4:30 PM	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	4
	4:30 PM	4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4:45 PM	5:00 PM	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	5
	5:00 PM	5:15 PM	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
	5:15 PM	5:30 PM	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	4
	5:30 PM	5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	5:45 PM	6:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total for:	4:00 PM	5:00 PM	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	4	0	11
Total for:	5:00 PM	6:00 PM	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	8
Tota Peak Hour:	4:45 PM	5:45 PM	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	5	0	13
Overall PHF:	0.65					_									



Intersection (N/S):	US 19
Intersection (E/W):	Revels Road
Date:	7/19/2023

				US 19			US 19			Revels Road		Revels Road			
Γ				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	TOTAL
Γ	7:00 AM	7:15 AM	3	80	1	0	74	2	0	0	0	3	0	2	165
	7:15 AM	7:30 AM	2	60	1	1	94	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	161
	7:30 AM	7:45 AM	1	72	0	1	107	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	185
	7:45 AM	8:00 AM	1	97	5	0	100	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	208
	8:00 AM	8:15 AM	0	71	2	2	110	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	191
	8:15 AM	8:30 AM	1	66	5	0	93	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	166
	8:30 AM	8:45 AM	0	58	1	0	60	1	1	0	2	4	0	2	129
	8:45 AM	9:00 AM	0	57	3	1	63	2	0	0	1	1	0	2	130
Total for:	7:00 AM	8:00 AM	7	309	7	2	375	3	1	0	4	6	1	4	719
Total for:	8:00 AM	9:00 AM	1	252	11	3	326	3	3	0	4	7	0	6	616
Tota Peak Hour:	7:30 AM	8:30 AM	3	306	12	3	410	0	2	0	5	5	0	4	750
Overall PHF:	0.90														



TURNING MOVEMENT COUNT ANALYSIS TRUCKS

Intersection (N/S):	US 19
Intersection (E/W):	Revels Road
Date:	7/19/2023

_				US 19			US 19			Revels Road					
Г				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	TOTAL
Γ	7:00 AM	7:15 AM	1	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	7:15 AM	7:30 AM	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
	7:30 AM	7:45 AM	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
	7:45 AM	8:00 AM	1	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11
	8:00 AM	8:15 AM	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	8:15 AM	8:30 AM	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10
	8:30 AM	8:45 AM	0	3	0	0	7	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	14
	8:45 AM	9:00 AM	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Total for:	7:00 AM	8:00 AM	2	12	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	34
Total for:	8:00 AM	9:00 AM	0	8	0	0	24	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	38
Tota Peak Hour:	7:45 AM	8:45 AM	1	13	0	0	24	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	44
Overall PHF:	0.79														



Intersection (N/S):	US 19
Intersection (E/W):	Revels Road
Date:	7/19/2023

_			US 19			US 19				Revels Road		Revels Road			
				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	TOTAL
	4:00 PM	4:15 PM	2	89	6	5	61	3	1	0	0	1	1	2	171
	4:15 PM	4:30 PM	0	76	3	0	74	1	1	0	1	3	0	1	160
	4:30 PM	4:45 PM	1	78	1	2	88	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	173
	4:45 PM	5:00 PM	0	93	6	1	91	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	195
	5:00 PM	5:15 PM	0	88	3	2	70	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	168
	5:15 PM	5:30 PM	0	92	1	2	75	0	2	1	1	2	0	1	177
	5:30 PM	5:45 PM	0	92	2	1	70	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	166
	5:45 PM	6:00 PM	0	86	3	0	72	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	165
Total for:	4:00 PM	5:00 PM	3	336	16	8	314	4	2	0	2	8	1	5	699
Total for:	5:00 PM	6:00 PM	0	358	9	5	287	0	4	1	4	6	0	2	676
Tota Peak Hour:	4:30 PM	5:30 PM	1	351	11	7	324	0	3	1	4	8	0	3	713
Overall PHF:	0.91														



Intersection (N/S): US 19 Intersection (E/W): Revels Road

Date:	//19/2023														
_				US 19			US 19			Revels Road			Revels Road		
				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	TOTAL
	4:00 PM	4:15 PM	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	4:15 PM	4:30 PM	0	4	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
	4:30 PM	4:45 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3
	4:45 PM	5:00 PM	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
	5:00 PM	5:15 PM	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	5:15 PM	5:30 PM	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	5:30 PM	5:45 PM	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
	5:45 PM	6:00 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total for:	4:00 PM	5:00 PM	0	9	1	0	6	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	20
Total for:	5:00 PM	6:00 PM	0	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Tota Peak Hour:	4:00 PM	5:00 PM	0	9	1	0	6	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	20
Overall PHF:	0.63														



Intersection (N/S): SR 19 Intersection (E/W): CR 455 Date: 1/24/2023

				SR 19			SR 19			CR 455			CR 455		
Γ				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	TOTAL
Γ	7:00 AM	7:15 AM	0	92	15	11	131	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	260
	7:15 AM	7:30 AM	0	93	23	16	144	0	0	0	0	9	0	6	291
	7:30 AM	7:45 AM	0	111	27	21	105	0	0	0	0	13	0	11	288
	7:45 AM	8:00 AM	0	91	26	20	124	0	0	0	0	17	0	12	290
	8:00 AM	8:15 AM	0	99	35	13	119	0	0	0	0	26	0	14	306
	8:15 AM	8:30 AM	0	93	29	18	98	0	0	0	0	22	0	11	271
	8:30 AM	8:45 AM	0	74	27	11	94	0	0	0	0	22	0	12	240
	8:45 AM	9:00 AM	0	81	22	9	94	0	0	0	0	17	0	9	232
Total for:	7:00 AM	8:00 AM	0	387	91	68	504	0	0	0	0	46	0	33	1129
Total for:	8:00 AM	9:00 AM	0	347	113	51	405	0	0	0	0	87	0	46	1049
Tota Peak Hour:	7:15 AM	8:15 AM	0	394	111	70	492	0	0	0	0	65	0	43	1175
Overall PHF:	0.96														



Item 4.

TURNING MOVEMENT COUNT ANALYSIS TRUCKS

Intersection (N/S): SR 19 Intersection (E/W): CR 455

Date: 1/24/2023

				SR 19			SR 19			CR 455			CR 455		
Γ				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	TOTAL
Γ	7:00 AM	7:15 AM	0	3	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	16
	7:15 AM	7:30 AM	0	6	1	1	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	18
	7:30 AM	7:45 AM	0	7	7	3	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	27
	7:45 AM	8:00 AM	0	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	10
	8:00 AM	8:15 AM	0	6	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	22
	8:15 AM	8:30 AM	0	3	6	3	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	23
	8:30 AM	8:45 AM	0	3	6	1	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	21
	8:45 AM	9:00 AM	0	7	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	19
-															
Total for:	7:00 AM	8:00 AM	0	19	13	5	23	0	0	0	0	8	0	3	71
Total for:	8:00 AM	9:00 AM	0	19	20	5	20	0	0	0	0	17	0	4	85
Tota Peak Hour:	8:00 AM	9:00 AM	0	19	20	5	20	0	0	0	0	17	0	4	85
Overall PHF:	0.92														


TURNING MOVEMENT COUNT ANALYSIS autos & trucks

Intersection (N/S): SR 19 Intersection (E/W): CR 455 Date: 1/24/2023

_				SR 19			SR 19			CR 455					
				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	TOTAL
	4:00 PM	4:15 PM	0	97	20	6	117	0	0	0	0	18	0	14	272
	4:15 PM	4:30 PM	0	111	22	9	109	0	0	0	0	22	0	11	284
	4:30 PM	4:45 PM	0	114	25	13	108	0	0	0	0	19	0	16	295
	4:45 PM	5:00 PM	0	118	22	9	108	0	0	0	0	25	0	13	295
	5:00 PM	5:15 PM	0	131	21	14	104	0	0	0	0	18	0	10	298
	5:15 PM	5:30 PM	0	113	24	14	113	0	0	0	0	21	0	16	301
	5:30 PM	5:45 PM	0	96	28	17	94	0	0	0	0	17	0	19	271
	5:45 PM	6:00 PM	0	87	21	10	102	0	0	0	0	21	0	12	253
Total for:	4:00 PM	5:00 PM	0	440	89	37	442	0	0	0	0	84	0	54	1146
Total for:	5:00 PM	6:00 PM	0	427	94	55	413	0	0	0	0	77	0	57	1123
Tota Peak Hour:	4:30 PM	5:30 PM	0	476	92	50	433	0	0	0	0	83	0	55	1189
Overall PHF:	0.99														



TURNING MOVEMENT COUNT ANALYSIS TRUCKS

Intersection (N/S): SR 19 Intersection (E/W): CR 455 Date: 1/24/2023

				SR 19			SR 19			CR 455					
Γ				NB			SB			EB			WB		
	Start	End	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	R	Т	L	TOTAL
Γ	4:00 PM	4:15 PM	0	6	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	18
	4:15 PM	4:30 PM	0	5	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	15
	4:30 PM	4:45 PM	0	7	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
	4:45 PM	5:00 PM	0	2	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	14
	5:00 PM	5:15 PM	0	4	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	5:15 PM	5:30 PM	0	3	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12
	5:30 PM	5:45 PM	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8
	5:45 PM	6:00 PM	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	8
Total for:	4:00 PM	5:00 PM	0	20	6	2	26	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	61
Total for:	5:00 PM	6:00 PM	0	7	9	2	15	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	38
Tota Peak Hour:	4:00 PM	5:00 PM	0	20	6	2	26	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	61
Overall PHF:	0.85														



Item -	4.
--------	----

WEEK	DATES	SF	PSCF
WEE 123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011233456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890	DATES 01/01/2022 - 01/01/2022 01/02/2022 - 01/08/2022 01/09/2022 - 01/22/2022 01/23/2022 - 01/29/2022 01/30/2022 - 02/12/2022 02/06/2022 - 02/12/2022 02/20/2022 - 02/26/2022 02/27/2022 - 03/05/2022 03/06/2022 - 03/12/2022 03/06/2022 - 03/12/2022 03/20/2022 - 03/26/2022 03/27/2022 - 04/02/2022 04/03/2022 - 04/02/2022 04/10/2022 - 04/16/2022 04/17/2022 - 04/30/2022 04/17/2022 - 04/30/2022 05/01/2022 - 05/14/2022 05/01/2022 - 05/21/2022 05/29/2022 - 05/28/2022 05/29/2022 - 06/18/2022 05/29/2022 - 06/18/2022 06/05/2022 - 06/18/2022 06/12/2022 - 06/18/2022 06/12/2022 - 07/09/2022 07/03/2022 - 07/09/2022 07/10/2022 - 07/30/2022 07/10/2022 - 07/30/2022 07/24/2022 - 08/13/2022 07/24/2022 - 08/27/2022 07/24/2022 - 08/27/2022 07/24/2022 - 08/27/2022 07/24/2022 - 08/27/2022 08/14/2022 - 08/27/2022 07/10/2022 - 07/30/2022 07/24/2022 - 08/27/2022 07/24/2022 - 08/27/2022 07/24/2022 - 08/27/2022 07/24/2022 - 08/27/2022 07/24/2022 - 09/10/2022 09/04/2022 - 09/10/2022 09/04/2022 - 09/10/2022 09/04/2022 - 09/10/2022 09/04/2022 - 09/10/2022 09/04/2022 - 00/24/2022 09/04/2022 - 10/22/2022 10/02/2022 - 10/22/2022 10/02/2022 - 10/22/2022 10/30/2022 - 11/12/2022 11/06/2022 - 11/12/2022 11/06/2022 - 11/12/2022	SF 0.99 1.01 1.03 1.02 1.00 0.98 0.97 0.95 0.94 0.94 0.94 0.93 0.94 0.95 0.94 0.95 0.95 0.96 0.97 0.98 0.99 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.03 1.04 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.06 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08 1.05 1.02 1.00 0.97 0.98 0.99 1.00 1.01 1.05 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08 1.05 1.02 1.00 0.97 0.98 0.99 0.99 1.00 1.01 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08 1.05 1.02 1.00 0.97 0.98 0.99 0.99 1.00 1.01 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08 1.05 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.00 1.01 1.01 1.05 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08 1.05 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.00 1.01 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.00 1.01 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.00 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.00 1.01 1.05 1.06 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.00 1.01 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08 1.00 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.00 1.00 1.01 1.05 1.06 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.00 1.00 1.01 1.05 1.06 1.05 1.06 1.05 1.00 1.	PSCF 1.04 1.06 1.08 1.07 1.05 1.03 1.02 1.00 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99 0.99 1.00 1.00 1.01 1.02 1.03 1.04 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08 1.09 1.11 1.12 1.12 1.12 1.11 1.12 1.12 1.11 1.11 1.12 1.13 1.04 1.05 1.02 1.03 1.04 1.05 1.02 1.03 1.04 1.05 1.06
49 49 50 51 52 53	$\begin{array}{r} 11/10/2022 &- 11/26/2022 \\ 11/20/2022 &- 12/03/2022 \\ 12/04/2022 &- 12/10/2022 \\ 12/11/2022 &- 12/17/2022 \\ 12/18/2022 &- 12/24/2022 \\ 12/25/2022 &- 12/31/2022 \end{array}$	1.00 1.00 0.99 0.99 1.01 1.03	1.05 1.05 1.04 1.04 1.06 1.08

* PEAK SEASON

23-FEB-2023 09:11:22

830UPD 5_1100_PKSEASON.TXT

Appendix E HCM Analysis Worksheets - Existing Conditions

	1	*	†	1	1	Ŧ
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	٢	1	1	1	٦	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	346	229	316	455	277	98
Future Volume (veh/h)	346	229	316	455	277	98
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No
Adi Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1752	1589	1767	1811	1737	1811
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	357	117	326	0	286	101
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh. %	10	21	9	6	11	6
Can veh/h	390	315	751	Ŭ	564	1114
Arrive On Green	0.23	0.23	0 42	0.00	0 12	0.62
Sat Flow, veh/h	1668	1346	1767	1535	1654	1811
	257	117	206	000	200	101
Gip volume(v), ven/n	307	1240	320	1525	200	101
Grp Sat Flow(s),ven/n/in	1668	1346	1/6/	1535	1654	1811
Q Serve(g_s), s	18.9	6.6	11.8	0.0	8.2	2.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	18.9	6.6	11.8	0.0	8.2	2.1
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	390	315	751		564	1114
V/C Ratio(X)	0.91	0.37	0.43		0.51	0.09
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	417	336	751		705	1114
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	33.9	29.2	18.4	0.0	11.8	7.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	23.6	0.7	1.8	0.0	0.7	0.2
Initial Q Delav(d3) s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfO(95%) veh/ln	14.8	37	8.6	0.0	5.1	14
Unsig Movement Delay s/veh	11.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	
InGro Delay(d) s/yeb	57 5	20.0	20.3	0.0	12.6	73
	57.5 E	29.9	20.5	0.0	12.0 D	7.5
	474	0	200	٨	D	207
Approach vol, ven/h	4/4		320	A		387
Approach Delay, s/veh	50.7		20.3			11.2
Approach LOS	D		С			В
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	17.3	45.0		28.6		62.3
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.5	6.4		7.3		6.4
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	18.5	38.6		22.7		38.6
Max Q Clear Time (q. $c+11$) s	10.2	13.8		20.9		4 1
Green Ext Time (n, c) s	0.5	1 9		0.3		0.5
	0.0	1.5		0.0		0.0
Intersection Summary						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			29.5			
HCM 6th LOS			С			

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

Synchro 11 Report

	*	*	Ť	1	1	ŧ
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	7	1	+	1	7	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	434	319	72	353	304	84
Future Volume (veh/h)	434	319	72	353	304	84
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1752	1589	1767	1811	1737	1811
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	447	210	74	0	313	87
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	10	21	9	6	11	6
Cap, veh/h	405	327	729		767	1107
Arrive On Green	0.24	0.24	0.41	0.00	0.13	0.61
Sat Flow, veh/h	1668	1346	1767	1535	1654	1811
Grp Volume(v) veh/h	447	210	74	0	313	87
Grp Sat Flow(s) veh/h/ln	1668	1346	1767	1535	1654	1811
O Serve(a, s) s	22.7	13.1	24	0.0	9.5	18
Cycle Q Clear(q, c) s	22.7	13.1	2.4	0.0	9.5	1.8
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00	2.1	1.00	1.00	1.0
Lane Grn Can(c) veh/h	405	327	729	1.00	767	1107
V/C Ratio(X)	1 10	0.64	0.10		0.41	0.08
Avail Can(c, a) veh/h	405	327	729		880	1107
HCM Platoon Ratio	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00
Instream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d) s/veh	35.4	31.8	16.9	0.00	11.00	7 4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	76.1	4.3	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.1
Initial \cap Delay(d3) s/veh	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
%ile BackOfO(95%) veh/lp	25.4	7.8	1.8	0.0	5.8	1.2
Unsig Movement Delay, s/vet	20. 4	7.0	1.0	0.0	5.0	1.2
LnGrp Delay(d) s/veb	1116	36.1	17 1	0.0	11 5	76
	F 111.0	JU.1	17.1 R	0.0	II.J R	7.0 A
LINGIP EOS	657	D	74	٨	D	400
Approach Vol, ven/n	007		14	A		400
Approach LOS	07.5		I/.I			10.7
Approach LOS	Г		D			В
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	18.6	45.0		30.0		63.6
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.5	6.4		7.3		6.4
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	18.5	38.6		22.7		38.6
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	11.5	4.4		24.7		3.8
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.6	0.4		0.0		0.4
Intersection Summary						
			FE 7			
			ວວ./ ୮			
			E			

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

Synchro 11 Report

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Lane Configurations Image: Configuration in the configuratine config	Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h 35 3 10 11 1 15 12 377 24 4 428 7 Future Vol, veh/h 35 3 10 11 1 15 12 377 24 4 428 7 Conflicting Peds, #/hr 0 1 <td< td=""><td>Lane Configurations</td><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td></td<>	Lane Configurations		\$			\$			\$			\$	
Future Vol, veh/h 35 3 10 11 1 15 12 377 24 4 428 7 Conflicting Peds, #/hr 0	Traffic Vol, veh/h	35	3	10	11	1	15	12	377	24	4	428	7
Conflicting Peds, #/hr 0	Future Vol, veh/h	35	3	10	11	1	15	12	377	24	4	428	7
Sign ControlStopStopStopStopStopStopFree <td>Conflicting Peds, #/hr</td> <td>0</td>	Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RT Channelized - - None - - None - - None - - None	Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
Storage Length -	RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Veh in Median Storage, # 0 - 0 <td>Storage Length</td> <td>-</td>	Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade, % - 0 0 0 0 0 0 - Peak Hour Factor 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97	Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97	Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
	Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, % 12 33 2 2 2 2 38 10 2 42 2 11	Heavy Vehicles, %	12	33	2	2	2	2	38	10	2	42	2	11
Mvmt Flow 36 3 10 11 1 15 12 389 25 4 441 7	Mvmt Flow	36	3	10	11	1	15	12	389	25	4	441	7

Major/Minor	Minor2		l	Vinor1			Major1			Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	887	891	445	885	882	402	448	0	0	414	0	0	
Stage 1	453	453	-	426	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	434	438	-	459	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.22	6.83	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.48	-	-	4.52	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.22	5.83	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.22	5.83	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.608	4.297	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.542	-	-	2.578	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	254	251	613	266	285	648	946	-	-	960	-	-	
Stage 1	568	521	-	606	586	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	581	529	-	582	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	243	245	613	255	278	648	946	-	-	960	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	243	245	-	255	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	558	518	-	596	576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	556	520	-	565	565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	20.7	15.1	0.3	0.1	
HCM LOS	С	С			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	946	-	-	278	386	960	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.013	-	-	0.178	0.072	0.004	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.9	0	-	20.7	15.1	8.8	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	А	А	-	С	С	А	А	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.6	0.2	0	-	-

Item 4.

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	32	12	13	17	3	14	16	363	21	16	432	40
Future Vol, veh/h	32	12	13	17	3	14	16	363	21	16	432	40
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	,# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	33	2	2	2	2	38	10	2	42	2	11
Mvmt Flow	33	12	13	18	3	14	16	374	22	16	445	41

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1		Ν	/lajor2			
Conflicting Flow All	924	926	466	927	935	385	486	0	0	396	0	0	
Stage 1	498	498	-	417	417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	426	428	-	510	518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.22	6.83	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.48	-	-	4.52	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.22	5.83	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.22	5.83	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.608	4.297	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.542	-	-	2.578	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	240	239	597	249	265	663	914	-	-	975	-	-	
Stage 1	536	496	-	613	591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	587	535	-	546	533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	225	228	597	225	253	663	914	-	-	975	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	225	228	-	225	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	524	485	-	599	577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	558	523	-	508	521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	22.6	17.9	0.4	0.3	
HCM LOS	С	С			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	914	-	-	263	313	975	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.018	-	-	0.223	0.112	0.017	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9	0	-	22.6	17.9	8.8	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	А	А	-	С	С	А	А	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	0.8	0.4	0.1	-	-

Item 4.

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			4			\$			4	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	37	12	1	19	1	4	0	3	0	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	1	37	12	1	19	1	4	0	3	0	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1	46	15	1	24	1	5	0	4	0	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1		Ν	Major2			Minor1			Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	25	0	0	61	0	0	83	83	54	85	90	25	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	27	27	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27	-	58	63	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1589	-	-	1542	-	-	904	807	1013	901	800	1051	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	956	848	-	990	873	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	990	873	-	954	842	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1589	-	-	1542	-	-	902	805	1013	896	798	1051	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	902	805	-	896	798	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	955	847	-	989	872	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	989	872	-	950	841	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1			0.3			8.8			0			
HCM LOS							А			А			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR S	BLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	946	1589	-	-	1542	-	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.009	0.001	-	-	0.001	-	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.8	7.3	0	-	7.3	0	-	0	
HCM Lane LOS	А	А	А	-	А	А	-	А	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT NBR SBL SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations 💠 🛟 🛟	
Traffic Vol, veh/h 0 29 5 17 25 5 5 1 20 1 0	0
Future Vol, veh/h 0 29 5 17 25 5 5 1 20 1 0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0
Sign Control Free Free Free Free Free Stop Stop Stop Stop	Stop
RT Channelized None None I	None
Storage Length	-
Veh in Median Storage, # - 0 0 0 0	-
Grade, % - 0 0 0 0	-
Peak Hour Factor 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	92
Heavy Vehicles, % 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2
Mvmt Flow 0 36 6 21 31 6 6 1 25 1 0	0

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2			Minor1			Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	37	0	0 42	0	0	115	118	39	128	118	34	
Stage 1	-	-		-	-	39	39	-	76	76	-	
Stage 2	-	-		-	-	76	79	-	52	42	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	- 4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-		-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-		-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	- 2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1574	-	- 1567	-	-	862	772	1033	845	772	1039	
Stage 1	-	-		-	-	976	862	-	933	832	-	
Stage 2	-	-		-	-	933	829	-	961	860	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1574	-	- 1567	-	-	853	761	1033	815	761	1039	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-		-	-	853	761	-	815	761	-	
Stage 1	-	-		-	-	976	862	-	933	820	-	
Stage 2	-	-		-	-	920	817	-	936	860	-	
Approach	EB		WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0		2.7			8.8			9.4			
HCM LOS	Ū					A			A			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	980	1574	-	-	1567	-	-	815	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.033	-	-	-	0.014	-	-	0.002	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.8	0	-	-	7.3	0	-	9.4	
HCM Lane LOS	А	Α	-	-	А	А	-	А	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Lane Configurations 🛟 🛟
Traffic Vol, veh/h 2 0 5 5 0 4 3 324 13 3 435
Future Vol, veh/h 2 0 5 5 0 4 3 324 13 3 435
Conflicting Peds, #/hr 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Sign Control Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Free Free Free Free Free Free
RT Channelized None None None None
Storage Length
Veh in Median Storage, # - 0 0 0 0
Grade, % - 0 0 0 0
Peak Hour Factor 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9
Heavy Vehicles, % 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 8 12 2 10
Mvmt Flow 2 0 6 6 0 4 3 360 14 3 483

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1		Ν	/lajor2			
Conflicting Flow All	864	869	483	865	862	367	483	0	0	374	0	0	
Stage 1	489	489	-	373	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	375	380	-	492	489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	274	290	584	274	293	678	1080	-	-	1184	-	0	
Stage 1	561	549	-	648	618	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Stage 2	646	614	-	558	549	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	271	288	584	270	291	678	1080	-	-	1184	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	271	288	-	270	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	559	547	-	645	616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	639	612	-	551	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	13.3	15	0.1	0.1	
HCM LOS	В	С			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	1080	-	-	439	369	1184	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.003	-	-	0.018	0.027	0.003	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.3	-	-	13.3	15	8	0
HCM Lane LOS	А	-	-	В	С	А	А
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.1	0.1	0	-

Synchro 11 Report

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			\$			ţ,			ŧ	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	1	4	8	0	3	1	372	12	7	343	0
Future Vol, veh/h	3	1	4	8	0	3	1	372	12	7	343	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	8	12	2	10	2
Mvmt Flow	3	1	4	9	0	3	1	413	13	8	381	0

Major/Minor	Minor2			Vinor1			Major1			Ν	lajor2			
Conflicting Flow All	820	825	381	822	819	420	381	0	()	426	0	0	
Stage 1	397	397	-	422	422	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	423	428	-	400	397	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-		-	4.12	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-		- :	2.218	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	294	308	666	293	310	633	1177	-		-	1133	-	0	
Stage 1	629	603	-	609	588	-	-	-		-	-	-	0	
Stage 2	609	585	-	626	603	-	-	-		-	-	-	0	
Platoon blocked, %								-		-		-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	290	305	666	288	307	633	1177	-		-	1133	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	290	305	-	288	307	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	628	598	-	608	587	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	605	584	-	615	598	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	14	16.1	0	0.2	
HCM LOS	В	С			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	1177	-	-	408	338	1133	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.001	-	-	0.022	0.036	0.007	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.1	-	-	14	16.1	8.2	0
HCM Lane LOS	А	-	-	В	С	А	Α
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.1	0.1	0	-

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.8					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	7	1	¢Î,	1		ŧ
Traffic Vol, veh/h	65	43	394	111	70	492
Future Vol, veh/h	65	43	394	111	70	492
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	0	-	590	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# 0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	96	96	96	96	96	96
Heavy Vehicles, %	38	15	8	22	9	5
Mvmt Flow	68	45	410	116	73	513

Major/Minor	Minor1	Ν	/lajor1	Ν	lajor2	
Conflicting Flow All	1069	410	0	0	526	0
Stage 1	410	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	659	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.78	6.35	-	-	4.19	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.78	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.78	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.842	3.435	-	-	2.281	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	210	614	-	-	1006	-
Stage 1	599	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	453	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	189	614	-	-	1006	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	189	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	599	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	407	-	-	-	-	-
•					0.0	

Approach	WB	NB	SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	25.1	0	1.1	
HCM LOS	D			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWB	SLn1V	VBLn2	SBL	SBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	189	614	1006	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.	.358	0.073	0.072	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- (34.3	11.3	8.9	0	
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	D	В	А	Α	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	1.5	0.2	0.2	-	

Synchro 11 Report

Intersection		
Int Delay, s/veh	3.5	

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	5	1	et i	1		ŧ
Traffic Vol, veh/h	83	55	476	92	50	433
Future Vol, veh/h	83	55	476	92	50	433
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	0	-	590	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	,# 0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	96	96	96	96	96	96
Heavy Vehicles, %	38	15	8	22	9	5
Mvmt Flow	86	57	496	96	52	451

Major/Minor	Minor1	N	1ajor1	Ν	1ajor2	
Conflicting Flow All	1051	496	0	0	592	0
Stage 1	496	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	555	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.78	6.35	-	-	4.19	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.78	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.78	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.842	3.435	-	-	2.281	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	215	548	-	-	950	-
Stage 1	544	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	509	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	199	548	-	-	950	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	199	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	544	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	472	-	-	-	-	-
•			ND		0.0	

Approach	WB	NB	SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	26.7	0	0.9	
HCM LOS	D			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRV	VBLn1V	VBLn2	SBL	SBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	199	548	950	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.434	0.105	0.055	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	36.3	12.3	9	0	
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	E	В	А	Α	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	2	0.3	0.2	-	

Appendix F ITE Trip Generation Sheets

Single-Family Detached Housing (210)

Vehicle Trip Ends vs:	Dwelling Units
On a:	Weekday

Number of Studies:	174
Avg. Num. of Dwelling Units:	246
Directional Distribution:	50% entering, 50% exiting

Vehicle Trip Generation per Dwelling Unit

Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
9.43	4.45 - 22.61	2.13

Data Plot and Equation



Trip Gen Manual, 11th Edition

• Institute of Transportation Engineers

Single-Family Detached Housing (210)

Vehicle Trip Ends vs: On a:	Dwelling Units Weekday, Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic, One Hour Between 7 and 9 a.m.
Setting/Location:	General Urban/Suburban
Number of Studies:	192
Avg. Num. of Dwelling Units:	226
Directional Distribution:	25% entering, 75% exiting

Vehicle Trip Generation per Dwelling Unit

Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
0.70	0.27 - 2.27	0.24

Data Plot and Equation



Trip Gen Manual, 11th Edition

• Institute of Transportation Engineers

Single-Family Detached Housing (210)

Vehicle Trip Ends vs: On a:	Dwelling Units Weekday, Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic, One Hour Between 4 and 6 p.m.
Setting/Location:	General Urban/Suburban
Number of Studies:	208
Avg. Num. of Dwelling Units:	248
Directional Distribution:	63% entering, 37% exiting

Vehicle Trip Generation per Dwelling Unit

Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
0.94	0.35 - 2.98	0.31

Data Plot and Equation



Trip Gen Manual, 11th Edition

• Institute of Transportation Engineers

Appendix G CFRPM Model Output





Appendix H LSMPO TIP and LSMPO LOPP



ltem 4.

7

7	Project Description: WELLNESS WAY FRO					FRON	/I US-27 TO	S-27 TO THE LAKE/ORANGE COUNTY LINE				FM# 4487331		Funding Source(s):	Local and State		
		Work Description: NEW ROAD CONSTRUCTION													PG. 4-12		
Phase	. •	<2023		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		>2027	Amou	nt Fu	nded
PDE	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	
PE	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,000,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	3,000,000
ENV	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
ROW	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
LAR	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
RRU	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
CST	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,000,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	3,000,000
	Responsib	le Agency	: RESI	PONSIBLE A	GENC	Y NOT AVAIL	ABLE			County:	LAKE			Tota	al Project Cost:	\$	3,000,000

Project Description: SR 19 FROM CR 48 TO CR 561	FM# F 2383191 S	unding ource(s):
Work Description: ADD LANES & RECONSTRUCT	LRTP Page: P	G. 4-12

Phase		<2023		2023	2024	2025	2026		2027	>2027	Amour	nt Fur	nded
PDE	\$	1,161,015	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -		\$	1,161,015
PE	\$	4,141,718	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -		\$	4,141,718
ENV	\$	492,196	\$	200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -		\$	692,196
ROW	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -		\$	-
LAR	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -		\$	-
RRU	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -		\$	-
CST	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -		\$	-
Total	\$	5,794,929	\$	200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -		\$	5,994,929
	Responsi	ble Agency:	FDO	T			County:	LAK	E	Total P	roject Cost:	\$	5,994,929

8

240

5



2022 List of Priority Projects

Lake~Sumter Metropolitan Planning Organization

Adopted June 22, 2022

www.LakeSumterMPO.com

Capacity Rank	Sponsor/ Location	FM #	Project Name	From	То	Description	Performance Measure(s)	Proposed Phase	Proposed Phase FY	Proposed Phase Cost	Programmed Phase(s)	Programmed Phase FY	CMP Congested Corridors 2021 Analysis (for informational purposes)
1	FDOT/ Sumter County	430132-1	SR 35 (US 301)	SR 44	CR 470	Road Widening	System Performance	ROW	2026/27	\$27,000,000	Design	2022/23 2025/26	Extremely Congested (2021)
2	FDOT/ Lake County	409870-1	SR 44 (CR44B)	US 441	SR44	Road Widening	System Performance; Safety	CST	2024/25	\$23,701,500	ROW		Extremely Congested (2021)
3	Sumter County	447931-1	Marsh Bend Trail (CR 501)	Corbin Trail	Central Parkway	Roadway Improvements	System Performance	CST	2023/24	\$1,275,400	CST	2022/23	Operating at Acceptable Level of Service
4	FDOT/ Lake County	238394-3	SR 500 (US 441)	Perkins Street	SR 44	Road Widening	System Performance	CST	2023/24	\$13,794,537			Congested (2026)
5	FDOT/ Lake County	429356-1	SR 500 (US 441)	SR 44	N of SR 46	Road Widening	System Performance	CST	2023/24	\$22,233,040	ROW	2021/22	Not Congested
6	Lake County/ Lady Lake	439665-1	Rolling Acres Road	West Lady Lake Ave.	Griffin Ave	Road Widening	System Performance	Design	2026/27	\$2,000,000	PD&E	2025/26	Extremely Congested (2026)
7	Lake County	441710-1	Round Lake Road	Wolfbranch Rd	North of SR 44	New Roadway/ Alignment	System Performance	CST	2024/25	\$30,000,000	Design		Operating at Acceptable Level of Service
8	Lake County	441779-1	CR 455 (Hartle Rd)	Lost Lake Rd.	Hartwood Marsh Rd.	Roadway Extension/ Widening	System Performance	CST	2024/25	\$19,800,000	ROW	2022/23	New Roadway, Not on CMP Network
9	Lake County	-	CR 455 (Hartle Rd)	Hartwood Marsh Rd	CFX Lake- Orange Connector	Road Extension	System Performance	Design	2023/24	\$3,000,000	PDE		New Roadway, Not on CMP Network

Table 3 – Roadway Capacity (Non-SIS) Project Priorities

Capacity Rank	Sponsor/ Location	FM #	Project Name	From	То	Description	Performance Measure(s)	Proposed Phase	Proposed Phase FY	Proposed Phase Cost	Programmed Phase(s)	Programmed Phase FY	CMP Congested Corridors 2021 Analysis (for informational purposes)
10	Lake County	-	Citrus Grove Phase II	West of Scrub Jay Lane	Grassy Lake Rd	New Alignment/Wi dening	System Performance	CST	2024/25	\$10,000,000	ROW		New Roadway, Not on CMP Network
11	Lake County	-	Citrus Grove Phase V	Turnpike	Blackstill Lake Dr	New Roadway/Alig nment	System Performance	CST	2024/25	\$5,000,000	Design		New Roadway, Not on CMP Network
12	Lake County	441393-1	CR 437 Realignment	Oak Tree Dr	SR 46	New Alignment/Wi dening	System Performance	CST	2024/25	\$4,000,000	Design		New Roadway, Not on CMP Network
13	Lake County	-	Hartwood Marsh	Regency Hills Dr	Innovation Lane	Road Widening	System Performance	Design	2023/24	\$750,000	PDE		Approaching Congestion
14	Lake County	-	CR 455 Paved Shoulder	CR 561	CR 561A	Paved Shoulder	System Performance	Design	2023/24	\$700,000			Operating at Acceptable Level of Service
15	FDOT/Lak e County	-	CR 470/CR 48	Meggison Road at The Villages	US 27	Road Widening	System Performance	Design	2023/24	\$4,000,000			Congested (2026)
16	Lake County/ Mount Dora	-	Vista Ridge Drive/Wolf Branch Innovation Boulevard	Niles Rd	Round Lake Road	New Roadway	System Performance	Design	2023/24	\$1,000,000	Study		New Roadway, Not on CMP Network
17	Lake County	-	CR 561A	CR 561	CR 455	Realignment	System Performance; Safety	PDE	2023/24	\$750,000	Study		Operating at Acceptable Level of Service
18	FDOT/ Lake County	-	SR 44	Orange Ave	CR 46A	Road Widening	System Performance	PDE	2023/24	\$TBD			Congested (2021)
19	FDOT	-	SR 19	SR 50	CR 455	Road Widening	System Performance	PDE	2023/24	\$TBD			Congested (2021)

Capacity Rank	Sponsor/ Location	FM #	Project Name	From	То	Description	Performance Measure(s)	Proposed Phase	Proposed Phase FY	Proposed Phase Cost	Programmed Phase(s)	Programmed Phase FY	CMP Congested Corridors 2021 Analysis (for informational purposes)
20	Lake County	-	Woodlea Road	SR 19	End	Road Widening	System Performance	Design Update/ ROW	2023/24	\$3,000,000			Operating at Acceptable Level of Service
21	FDOT/ Lake County	238319-1	SR 19	Howey Bridge	CR 561	Road Widening	System Performance	CST	2023/24	\$35,000,000			Extremely Congested (2021)
22	Lake County	-	Hancock Road	Hartwood Marsh Rd	Wellness Way	New Road	System Performance	CST	2025/26	\$20,000,000			New Roadway, Not on CMP Network
23	Lake County	-	SR 46A	SR 44	SR 46	Road Widening	System Performance	CST	2023/24	\$TBD	Design		Congested (2021)

Top 20 Project

Appendix I Vested Trips Data



Π





Talichet PUD Project № 5045 Figure 5

Projected P.M. Peak Hour Traffic Volumes











Legend: Background + {Committed} + (Project) = Total



Projected AM Peak Hour Intersection Volumes Simpson Howey-In-The-Hills 22105

Figure 4



Legend: Background + {Committed} + (Project) = Total



Projected PM Peak Hour Intersection Volumes Simpson Howey-In-The-Hills 22105

Figure 5

		Table	1		
Tri	p Generatio	on Calculatio	ons – Phase 1 (2026)	
		Daily	AM Peak Ho	ur	

ITE			Daily		AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
Code	Land Use	Size	Rate	Trips	Rate	Total	Enter	Exit	Rate	Total	Enter	Exit
210	Single-Family Detached	184 DU	9.61	1,768	0.71	131	34	97	0.96	177	112	65
215	Single-Family Attached	146 DU	7.27	1,061	0.48	70	22	48	0.57	83	47	36
Total Trip Generation (Phase 1)						201	56	145		260	159	101

Source: ITE Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition

ITE equations were used as R^2 were greater than 0.75 and with more than 20 studies

Phase 1 of the proposed development is projected to generate 2,829 new daily trips of which 201 trips occur during the AM peak hour, and 260 trips occur during the PM peak hour.

ITE				ily	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour				
Code	Land Use	Size	Rate	Trips	Rate	Total	Enter	Exit	Rate	Total	Enter	Exit	
210	Single-Family Detached	358 DU	9.11	3,261	0.66	236	61	175	0.92	329	207	122	
215	Single-Family Attached	292 DU	7.45	2,175	0.50	146	45	101	0.59	172	98	74	
Total Trip Generation Buildout (Phase 1 + Phase 2)						382	106	276		501	305	196	

Table 2Trip Generation Calculations – Phase 1 and Phase 2 (2030)

Source: ITE Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition

ITE equations were used as R^2 were greater than 0.75 and with more than 20 studies

The proposed development at project buildout is projected to generate 5,436 new daily trips of which 382 trips occur during the AM peak hour, and 501 trips occur during the PM peak hour.

Trip Distribution

A trip distribution pattern was estimated using the *Central Florida Regional Planning Model, version 7 (CFRPM V7)*. The model distribution was adjusted based on local knowledge, professional engineering judgement, and the location of the development with respect to the study area attractions and activity centers to reflect prevailing travel patterns in the vicinity of the site and the surrounding transportation network. The raw model plots are provided in the **Attachments**, and the adjusted trip distribution is shown in **Figure 2**.

Study Area

In accordance with the LSMPO requirements for a Tier 2 TIA methodology and the Town of Howey-In-The-Hills Land Development Code, the study area will encompass roadway segments and intersections within a 1-mile radius at minimum. The study will also include segments and intersections within a 4.55-mile radius, (½ the trip length for residential land use), where the project's peak hour trips consume five percent (5%) or more of a roadway's two-way peak hour generalized service volume, based on the adopted LOS and committed number of lanes. The total trip length was obtained from the *Lake County Transportation Impact Fee Schedule Table 9-1* (dated 12/21/2001), included in the **Attachments**. The roadway segments identified by the significance test will be analyzed in the Tier 2 TIA. Excerpts from the *2020 Lake County Congestion Management Plan (CMP) Database* are included in the **Attachments**. The study area significance analysis is summarized in **Table 3**.


Appendix J AADT Model Plot





Appendix K HCM Worksheets - Projected Conditions

	*	*	1	1	1	Ŧ
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	٦	1	+	1	٦	†
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	522	334	455	740	413	180
Future Volume (veh/h)	522	334	455	740	413	180
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No
Adi Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1752	1589	1767	1811	1737	1811
Adi Flow Rate, veh/h	538	205	469	0	426	186
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh. %	10	21	9	6	11	6
Can veh/h	386	312	695	Ū	502	1139
Arrive On Green	0.23	0.23	0.39	0.00	0 17	0.63
Sat Flow, veh/h	1668	1346	1767	1535	1654	1811
	520	005	400	1000	400	100
Grp Volume(v), Ven/n	538	205	469	0	426	100
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1668	1346	1/6/	1535	1654	1811
Q Serve(g_s), s	22.7	13.5	21.5	0.0	14.2	4.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	22.7	13.5	21.5	0.0	14.2	4.2
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	386	312	695		502	1139
V/C Ratio(X)	1.39	0.66	0.67		0.85	0.16
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	386	312	695		535	1139
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	37.7	34.2	24.5	0.0	16.9	7.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	192.0	5.0	5.2	0.0	11.6	0.3
Initial O Delay(d3) s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfO(95%) veh/ln	<u>44</u> 9	8.2	14.6	0.0	10.5	2.8
Unsig Movement Delay, s/veh	ч т. .	0.2	14.0	0.0	10.0	2.0
LnGrn Doloy(d) s/yoh	220.7	20.1	20.7	0.0	28 5	7 8
	ZZ9.1	39.1	29.1	0.0	20.0	7.0
	T 10	U	400	٨	0	A (10)
Approach vol, ven/h	/43		469	A		612
Approach Delay, s/veh	177.1		29.7			22.2
Approach LOS	F		С			С
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	23.0	45.0		30.0		68.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.5	6.4		7.3		6.4
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	18.5	38.6		22.7		38.6
Max Q Clear Time (q. c+l1), s	16.2	23.5		24.7		6.2
Green Ext Time (p. c) s	0.4	2.5		0.0		1.0
	0.1	2.0		0.0		1.0
Intersection Summary			07.0			
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			87.2			
HCM 6th LOS			F			

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

	1	*	Ť	1	1	Ŧ
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	5	1	^	1	٦	†
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	751	483	164	588	451	194
Future Volume (veh/h)	751	483	164	588	451	194
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1752	1589	1767	1811	1737	1811
Adi Flow Rate, veh/h	774	359	169	0	465	200
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh. %	10	21	9	6	11	6
Cap veh/h	380	307	685	Ű	737	1149
Arrive On Green	0.23	0.23	0.39	0.00	0.18	0.63
Sat Flow, veh/h	1668	1346	1767	1535	1654	1811
Grn Volume(v) voh/h	77/	350	160	000	165	200
Grp Volume(v), ven/m	114	1246	109	1525	400	200
GIP Sat Flow(s), ven/n/in	1000	1340	1/0/	1535	1054	1011
Q Serve(g_s), s	22.1	22.1	0.5	0.0	10.0	4.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	22.1	22.7	6.5	0.0	16.0	4.5
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00	005	1.00	1.00	4440
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	380	307	685		737	1149
V/C Ratio(X)	2.04	1.17	0.25		0.63	0.17
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	380	307	685		744	1149
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	38.4	38.4	20.7	0.0	12.3	7.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	475.1	105.6	0.9	0.0	1.7	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(95%).veh/In	92.9	24.6	4.9	0.0	9.5	3.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/ve	eh					
InGro Delav(d) s/veh	513 5	144 1	21.5	0.0	14 0	78
LnGrp LOS	F	F	C	0.0	B	A
Approach Vol. veh/h	1133		160	٨		665
Approach Dolay, shiph	306 /		21.5			12.1
Approach LOS	390.4 F		21.0			1Z.1
Approach LOS	F		U			В
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	24.6	45.0		30.0		69.6
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.5	6.4		7.3		6.4
Max Green Setting (Gmax).	s 18.5	38.6		22.7		38.6
Max Q Clear Time (q. c+11).	s 18.0	8.5		24.7		6.5
Green Ext Time (n_c) s	0.1	0.9		0.0		11
	0.1	0.0		0.0		1.1
Intersection Summary						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			234.3			
1101101 100			_			

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

Intersection

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			4			\$			\$	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	144	4	12	13	1	65	14	672	29	37	663	49
Future Vol, veh/h	144	4	12	13	1	65	14	672	29	37	663	49
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	, # -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	33	2	2	2	2	38	10	2	42	2	11
Mvmt Flow	148	4	12	13	1	67	14	693	30	38	684	51

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1		Ν	/lajor2				
Conflicting Flow All	1556	1537	710	1530	1547	708	735	0	0	723	0	0		
Stage 1	786	786	-	736	736	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	770	751	-	794	811	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy	7.22	6.83	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.48	-	-	4.52	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.22	5.83	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.22	5.83	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Follow-up Hdwy	3.608	4.297	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.542	-	-	2.578	-	-		
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 87	99	434	96	114	435	727	-	-	722	-	-		
Stage 1	371	362	-	411	425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	379	376	-	381	393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 66	87	434	82	100	435	727	-	-	722	-	-		
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 66	87	-	82	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 1	359	329	-	398	411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	310	364	-	333	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Approach	FB			WB			NB			SB				
HCM Control Delay s	\$ 729 8			26.5			0.2			0.5				
HCM LOS	F			20.0 D			0.2			0.0				
	. 1		NDT				0.01	0DT	000					
	nt	INBL	INR I	NBK	EBLUIN	VBLNI	SBL	SBI	SBR					
Capacity (veh/h)		121	-	-	/1	248	722	-	-					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	、	0.02	-	-	2.323	0.328	0.053	-	-					
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.1	0	-\$	729.8	26.5	10.3	0	-					
HCM Lane LOS		В	A	-	+	D	В	A	-					
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	1)	0.1	-	-	15.7	1.4	0.2	-	-					
Notes														
~: Volume exceeds ca	pacity	\$: De	elay exc	ceeds 3	00s	+: Com	putation	Not De	fined	*: All r	najor volu	ume in p	olatoon	

Intersection

Movement EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT NBR SBL SBT SBR Lane Configurations													
Lane Configurations Image: Configuration in the image: Configuration	Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Traffic Vol, veh/h 108 14 16 20 4 49 19 642 25 66 784 162 Future Vol, veh/h 108 14 16 20 4 49 19 642 25 66 784 162 Conflicting Peds, #/hr 0	Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Future Vol, veh/h 108 14 16 20 4 49 19 642 25 66 784 162 Conflicting Peds, #/hr 0	Traffic Vol, veh/h	108	14	16	20	4	49	19	642	25	66	784	162
Conflicting Peds, #/hr 0 <td>Future Vol, veh/h</td> <td>108</td> <td>14</td> <td>16</td> <td>20</td> <td>4</td> <td>49</td> <td>19</td> <td>642</td> <td>25</td> <td>66</td> <td>784</td> <td>162</td>	Future Vol, veh/h	108	14	16	20	4	49	19	642	25	66	784	162
Sign ControlStopStopStopStopStopStopFree <td>Conflicting Peds, #/hr</td> <td>0</td>	Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RT Channelized - - None - None - - None<	Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
Storage Length - 0 - - 0 -	RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Veh in Median Storage, # - 0 - - 0 - - 0 - - 0 - - 0 - - 0 - - 0 - - 0 0 10	Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade, % - 0 0 10 2 <th2<< td=""><td>Veh in Median Storage</td><td>e, # -</td><td>0</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>0</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>0</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>0</td><td>-</td></th2<<>	Veh in Median Storage	e, # -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor 97	Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Heavy Vehicles % 12 33 2 2 2 2 38 10 2 42 2 11	Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
	Heavy Vehicles, %	12	33	2	2	2	2	38	10	2	42	2	11
Mvmt Flow 111 14 16 21 4 51 20 662 26 68 808 167	Mvmt Flow	111	14	16	21	4	51	20	662	26	68	808	167

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1		Ν	/lajor2				
Conflicting Flow All	1771	1756	892	1758	1826	675	975	0	0	688	0	0		
Stage 1	1028	1028	-	715	715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	743	728	-	1043	1111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy	7.22	6.83	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.48	-	-	4.52	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.22	5.83	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.22	5.83	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Follow-up Hdwy	3.608	4.297	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.542	-	-	2.578	-	-		
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 61	72	341	66	77	454	582	-	-	746	-	-		
Stage 1	271	275	-	422	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	392	386	-	277	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 41	54	341	41	58	454	582	-	-	746	-	-		
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 41	54	-	41	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 1	256	218	-	398	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	326	364	-	195	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB				
HCM Control Delay.	1096.5			89.7			0.3			0.7				
HCM LOS	F			F						-				
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	mt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR					
Capacity (veh/h)		582	-	-	47	110	746	-	-					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.034	-	-	3.027	0.684	0.091	-	-					
HCM Control Delay (s	5)	11.4	0	\$	1096.5	89.7	10.3	0	-					
HCM Lane LOS	,	В	A	-	F	F	В	A	-					
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	ר)	0.1	-	-	15.4	3.6	0.3	-	-					
Notes														
~: Volume exceeds ca	apacity	\$: De	elay exc	eeds 3	00s -	+: Com	putation	Not De	fined	*: All r	najor volu	ume in p	latoon	

Intersection

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	68	17	10	31	1	10	0	20	0	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	1	68	17	10	31	1	10	0	20	0	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1	85	21	13	39	1	13	0	25	0	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1		ľ	Major2			Minor1			Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	40	0	0	106	0	0	164	164	96	176	174	40	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	98	-	66	66	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	110	108	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1570	-	-	1485	-	-	801	729	960	786	719	1031	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	908	814	-	945	840	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	945	840	-	895	806	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1570	-	-	1485	-	-	795	722	960	760	712	1031	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	722	-	760	712	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	907	813	-	944	832	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	936	832	-	871	805	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1			1.8			9.2			0			
HCM LOS							А			Α			
Minor Long/Major Mun	at		EDI	ГРТ									

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR S	BLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	898	1570	-	-	1485	-	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.042	0.001	-	-	800.0	-	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.2	7.3	0	-	7.4	0	-	0	
HCM Lane LOS	А	А	А	-	Α	А	-	А	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	\$			\$			\$			\$	
Traffic Vol, veh/h 0	52	11	36	59	6	9	1	33	1	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h 0	52	11	36	59	6	9	1	33	1	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized -	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, # -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, % -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor 80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	92
Heavy Vehicles, % 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow 0	65	14	45	74	8	11	1	41	1	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1		Мај	or2			Minor1			Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	82	0	0	79	0	0	240	244	72	261	247	78	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	72	-	168	168	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	172	-	93	79	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	- 4	.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	- 2.2	218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1515	-	- 15	519	-	-	714	658	990	692	655	983	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	938	835	-	834	759	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	834	756	-	914	829	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1515	-	- 15	519	-	-	697	638	990	646	635	983	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	697	638	-	646	635	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	938	835	-	834	735	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	808	733	-	875	829	-	
Approach	EB		١	NB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0			2.7			9.3			10.6			
HCM LOS							А			В			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR \$	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	899	1515	-	-	1519	-	-	646	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.06	-	-	-	0.03	-	-	0.002	
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.3	0	-	-	7.4	0	-	10.6	
HCM Lane LOS	А	А	-	-	А	А	-	В	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	0	-	-	0.1	-	-	0	

Item 4.

128

Intersection

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		र्स	1		4		٦	Þ			÷.	7
Traffic Vol, veh/h	41	0	120	124	0	53	44	490	66	21	790	14
Future Vol, veh/h	41	0	120	124	0	53	44	490	66	21	790	14
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	-	430	-	-	-	-	405
Veh in Median Storage	e, # -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	8	12	2	10	2
Mvmt Flow	46	0	133	138	0	59	49	544	73	23	878	16

	IVIII IOI Z			VIINOFI			viajor1		N	/lajor2			
Conflicting Flow All	1632	1639	878	1678	1619	581	894	0	0	617	0	0	
Stage 1	924	924	-	679	679	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	708	715	-	999	940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	81	100	347	~ 75	103	514	759	-	-	963	-	-	
Stage 1	323	348	-	441	451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	426	434	-	293	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	66	89	347	~ 42	92	514	759	-	-	963	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	66	89	-	~ 42	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	302	331	-	412	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	353	406	-	172	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	51.2		\$	1224.7			0.7			0.2			
HCM LOS	F			F									
Minor Lane/Major Mv	mt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	EBLn2V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR			
Capacity (veh/h)		759	-	-	66	347	58	963	-	-			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.064	-	-	0.69	0.384	3.391	0.024	-	-			
HCM Control Delay (s	5)	10.1	-	-	137.5	21.\$	1224.7	8.8	0	-			
HCM Lane LOS	/	В	-	-	F	Ċ	F	А	А	-			
HCM 95th %tile Q(vel	ר)	0.2	-	-	3	1.8	20.9	0.1	-	-			
Notes													
~: Volume exceeds ca	apacity	\$: De	elav exc	eeds 3)0s	+: Com	outation	Not De	fined	*: All n	naior volu	ime in platoon	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver Stage 1 Stage 2 Platoon blocked, % Mov Cap-1 Maneuver Mov Cap-2 Maneuver Stage 1 Stage 2 Approach HCM Control Delay, s HCM LOS Minor Lane/Major Mvi Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio HCM Control Delay (s HCM Lane LOS HCM 95th %tile Q(vel Notes ~: Volume exceeds ca	81 323 426 66 302 353 <u>EB</u> 51.2 F mt	100 348 434 89 89 331 406 	347 - 347 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	~ 75 441 293 ~ 42 ~ 42 412 172 WB 1224.7 F NBR - - - - - - -	103 451 342 92 422 326 <u>EBLn1</u> 66 0.69 137.5 F 3 00s	514 - 514 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	759 - 759 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - 0 A - - 0 - - - 0 - - - 0 - - - -	963 	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		ŧ	1		\$		1	t,			ŧ	1
Traffic Vol, veh/h	30	1	83	88	0	36	135	744	146	64	602	45
Future Vol, veh/h	30	1	83	88	0	36	135	744	146	64	602	45
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	0	-	-	-	430	-	-	-	-	405
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	8	12	2	10	2
Mvmt Flow	33	1	92	98	0	40	150	827	162	71	669	50

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1		l	Major1		Ν	/lajor2			
Conflicting Flow All	2039	2100	669	2091	2069	908	719	0	0	989	0	0	
Stage 1	811	811	-	1208	1208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1228	1289	-	883	861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	42	52	458	~ 38	54	334	882	-	-	699	-	-	
Stage 1	373	393	-	224	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	218	234	-	340	372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 28	36	458	~ 22	37	334	882	-	-	699	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 28	36	-	~ 22	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	310	326	-	186	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	159	194	-	224	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	135.1		\$	1882.8			1.3			1			
HCM LOS	F			F									
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	mt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	EBLn2V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR			
Capacity (veh/h)		882	-	-	28	458	30	699	-	-			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.17	-	-	1.23	0.201	4.593	0.102	-	-			
HCM Control Delay (s	3)	9.9	-	-\$	457.1	14. \$ 1	1882.8	10.7	0	-			
HCM Lane LOS	,	А	-	-	F	В	F	В	А	-			
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	ר)	0.6	-	-	4	0.7	16.6	0.3	-	-			
Notes													
~: Volume exceeds ca	apacity	\$: De	elay exc	eeds 3	00s	+: Com	putation	Not De	fined	*: All r	najor volu	ime in platoon	

Intersection	
Int Delay s/veh	

Int Delay, s/veh	48.7							
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT		
Lane Configurations	٢	1	t,	1		ŧ		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	78	88	596	133	183	927		
Future Vol, veh/h	78	88	596	133	183	927		
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free		
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None		
Storage Length	0	0	-	590	-	-		
Veh in Median Storage	e, # 0	-	0	-	-	0		
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0		
Peak Hour Factor	96	96	96	96	96	96		
Heavy Vehicles, %	38	15	8	22	9	5		
Mvmt Flow	81	92	621	139	191	966		

Major/Minor	Minor1	Ν	/lajor1	Major2)		
Conflicting Flow All	1969	621	0	0 760) 0		
Stage 1	621	-	-				
Stage 2	1348	-	-				
Critical Hdwy	6.78	6.35	-	- 4.19) –		
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.78	-	-				
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.78	-	-				
Follow-up Hdwy	3.842	3.435	-	- 2.281	-		
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 55	465	-	- 821	-		
Stage 1	473	-	-				
Stage 2	203	-	-				
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 27	465	-	- 821	-		
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 27	-	-				
Stage 1	473	-	-				
Stage 2	101	-	-				
Approach	WB		NB	SE	}		
HCM Control Delay s	\$ 576 7		0	1.8	}		
HCM LOS	F		Ū				
	·						
		NDT			0.001	0.0.7	
Minor Lane/Major Mvi	mt	NBT	NBRWBL	1WBLn2	SBL	SBI	
Capacity (veh/h)		-	- 2	27 465	5 821	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-	- 3.00	9 0.197	0.232	-	
HCM Control Delay (s	5)	-	\$ 1210	.8 14.6	5 10.7	0	
HCM Lane LOS		-	-	FE	B B	A	
HCM 95th %tile Q(ver	ר)	-	- 9	.9 0.7	′ 0.9	-	
Notes							
~: Volume exceeds ca	apacity	\$: De	lay exceeds	300s	+: Com	outation Not Defined	*: All major volume in platoon

68.9					
WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
٦	1	Þ	1		र्स
100	179	956	110	130	756
100	179	956	110	130	756
0	0	0	0	0	0
Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
-	None	-	None	-	None
0	0	-	590	-	-
# 0	-	0	-	-	0
0	-	0	-	-	0
96	96	96	96	96	96
38	15	8	22	9	5
104	186	996	115	135	788
	68.9 WBL 100 100 0 Stop - 0 # 0 96 38 104	68.9 WBL WBR 100 179 100 179 100 179 0 0 Stop Stop 0 0 0 0 0 0 9 96 38 15 104 186	68.9 WBL WBR NBT MBL WBR 100 100 179 956 100 179 956 100 179 956 100 179 956 0 0 0 Stop Stop Free None - 0 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 - 0 96 96 96 38 15 8 104 186 996	68.9 NBT NBR WBL WBR NBT NBR 100 179 956 110 100 179 956 110 100 179 956 110 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Stop Stop Free Free None - None 0 0 - 590 #0 - 0 - 90 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 38 15 8 22 104 186 996 115 15 15 15	68.9 NBT NBR SBL WBL WBR NBT NBR SBL 100 179 956 110 130 100 179 956 110 130 100 179 956 110 130 0 0 0 0 0 Stop Stop Free Free Free None - None - 0 0 - 590 - # 0 - 0 - - 96 96 96 96 96 96 38 15 8 22 9 104 186 996 115 135

Major/Minor	Minor1	Ν	/lajor1	I	Major2						
Conflicting Flow All	2054	996	0	0	1111	0					
Stage 1	996	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	1058	-	-	-	-	-					
Critical Hdwy	6.78	6.35	-	-	4.19	-					
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.78	-	-	-	-	-					
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.78	-	-	-	-	-					
Follow-up Hdwy	3.842	3.435	-	-	2.281	-					
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 48	280	-	-	603	-					
Stage 1	307	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	286	-	-	-	-	-					
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-					
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 29	280	-	-	603	-					
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 29	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 1	307	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	172	-	-	-	-	-					
Approach	WB		NB		SB						
HCM Control Delay, s	\$ 544.7		0		1.9						
HCM LOS	F										
Minor Lane/Major Mvi	mt	NBT	NBRW	/BLn1V	VBLn2	SBL	SBT				
Capacity (veh/h)		-	-	29	280	603	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-	- 3	3.592	0.666	0.225	-				
HCM Control Delay (s	5)	-	\$-1-	447.7	40.2	12.7	0				
HCM Lane LOS	,	-	-	F	Е	В	A				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	ר)	-	-	12.5	4.4	0.9	-				
Notes											

~: Volume exceeds capacity

\$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined

*: All major volume in platoon

3.2					
WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Y		t,			ŧ
0	33	71	0	44	42
0	33	71	0	44	42
0	0	0	0	0	0
Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
-	None	-	None	-	None
0	-	-	-	-	-
,# 0	-	0	-	-	0
0	-	0	-	-	0
92	92	92	92	92	92
2	2	2	2	2	2
0	36	77	0	48	46
	3.2 WBL 0 0 Stop - 0 ,# 0 0 92 2 0	3.2 WBL WBR ✓ 0 33 0 33 0 0 Stop Stop C None 0 - ,# 0 - 92 92 2 2 0 36	3.2 WBL WBR NBT ↑ ↑ 0 33 71 0 33 71 0 0 0 Stop Stop Free - None - 0 - ↓ 0 - ↓ 0 0 - 0 - ↓ 0 0 - 0 - ↓ 0 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	3.2 WBL WBR NBT NBR WBL 0 33 71 0 0 33 71 0 0 33 71 0 0 33 71 0 0 0 0 0 Stop Stop Free Free None - None 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 92 92 92 92 92 2 2 2 0 36 77 0	3.2 WBL WBR NBT NBR SBL Y Image: Second seco

Major/Minor	Minor1	N	1ajor1	Maj	or2	
Conflicting Flow All	219	77	0	0	77 0	
Stage 1	77	-	-	-		
Stage 2	142	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	- 4	.12 -	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-		
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	- 2.2	218 -	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	769	984	-	- 15	522 -	
Stage 1	946	-	-	-		
Stage 2	885	-	-	-		
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	744	984	-	- 15	522 -	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	744	-	-	-		
Stage 1	946	-	-	-		
Stage 2	857	-	-	-		
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	8.8		0		3.8	

HCM LOS А

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn	1 SBL	SBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 98	4 1522	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.03	6 0.031	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	- 8.	8 7.4	0	
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A A	А	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	- 0.	1 0.1	-	

Int Delay, s/veh	3.2						
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	Y		ħ			ŧ	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	48	60	0	42	80	
Future Vol, veh/h	0	48	60	0	42	80	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage	e, # 0	-	0	-	-	0	
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0	
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	0	52	65	0	46	87	

Major/Minor	Minor1	Ν	1ajor1	Ν	/lajor2		
Conflicting Flow All	244	65	0	0	65	0	
Stage 1	65	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	179	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	744	999	-	-	1537	-	
Stage 1	958	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	852	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	721	999	-	-	1537	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	721	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	958	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	826	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	WB		NB		SB		

Approach	WB	NB	SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	8.8	0	2.6	
HCM LOS	А			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWI	BLn1	SBL	SBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	999	1537	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- ().052	0.03	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	8.8	7.4	0	
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	Α	А	А	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	

Int Delay, s/veh	5.5							
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR		
Lane Configurations	1	1	٦	1	Y			
Traffic Vol, veh/h	62	26	46	33	52	78		
Future Vol, veh/h	62	26	46	33	52	78		
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop		
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None		
Storage Length	-	420	655	-	0	-		
Veh in Median Storage	, # 0	-	-	0	0	-		
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-		
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92		
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Mvmt Flow	67	28	50	36	57	85		

Major/Minor	Major1	N	Major2		Minor1	
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	95	0	203	67
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	67	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	136	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1499	-	786	997
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	956	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	890	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-		-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1499	-	760	997
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	760	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	956	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	861	-
Approach	ED		\//D		ND	
Approach						
HCM Control Delay, s	0		4.4		9.8	
HCM LOS					A	
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt NE	BLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)		886	-	-	1499	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0).159	-	-	0.033	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.8	-	-	7.5	-
HCM Lane LOS		А	-	-	А	-

HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)

0.6

0.1

_

_

5.1					
EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
1	1	٦	1	Y	
46	59	87	39	41	64
46	59	87	39	41	64
0	0	0	0	0	0
Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
-	None	-	None	-	None
-	420	655	-	0	-
,# 0	-	-	0	0	-
0	-	-	0	0	-
92	92	92	92	92	92
2	2	2	2	2	2
50	64	95	42	45	70
	5.1 EBT 46 46 0 Free - - ,# 0 0 92 2 50	5.1 EBT EBR 46 59 46 59 0 0 Free Free - None - 420 ,# 0 - 0 - 92 92 2 2 50 64	5.1 EBT EBR WBL ↑ ↑ ↑ 46 59 87 46 59 87 0 0 0 Free Free Free - None - - 420 655 ↓ 0 0 92 92 92 92 2 2 50 64 95	5.1 EBT EBR WBL WBT Image: Constraint of the stress of	5.1 EBT EBR WBL WBT NBL Image: the state of the state

Major/Minor	Major1	Ν	Major2		Minor1	
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	114	0	282	50
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	50	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	232	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.12	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.218	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1475	-	708	1018
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	972	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	807	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-		-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	1475	-	663	1018
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	663	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	972	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	755	-
Approach	ED		\//D		ND	
Approach						
HCM Control Delay, s	0		5.3		9.9	
HCM LOS					A	
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt NE	3Ln1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)		842	-	-	1475	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0	.136	-	-	0.064	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.9	-	-	7.6	-
HCM Lane LOS		А	-	-	А	-

HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)

0.5

0.2

_

_

Major/Minor	Minor1	N	lajor1	Ν	lajor2		
Conflicting Flow All	328	10	0	0	12	0	
Stage 1	10	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	318	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	666	1071	-	-	1607	-	
Stage 1	1013	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	738	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	602	1071	-	-	1607	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	602	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	1013	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	667	-	-	-	-	-	
Annroach	\//R		NR		SB		
Approach	0.1				30		
HOM LOC	9.1		U		1		
HUIVI LUS	A						

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBL	.n1	SBL	SBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	- 10	05	1607	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	- 0.1	28 C).096	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	-		9.1	7.5	0	
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	А	А	А	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.4	0.3	-	

Item 4.

Int Delay, s/veh	7.8					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	Y		t,			ŧ
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	163	9	12	134	5
Future Vol, veh/h	10	163	9	12	134	5
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# 0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	11	177	10	13	146	5
			10	10	. 10	v

Major/Minor	Minor1	N	lajor1	Ma	ijor2		
Conflicting Flow All	314	17	0	0	23	0	
Stage 1	17	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	297	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	- 4	4.12	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	- 2.	.218	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	679	1062	-	- 1	592	-	
Stage 1	1006	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	754	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	617	1062	-	- 1	592	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	617	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	1006	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	685	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	WB		NB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	9.3		0		7.2		
HCM LOS	Α						

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRW	/BLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	1019	1592	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.185	0.091	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.3	7.5	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	А	А	А
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.7	0.3	-

7.1						
EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR	
	ŧ	et i		Y		
7	0	0	4	12	7	
7	0	0	4	12	7	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	
-	None	-	None	-	None	
-	-	-	-	0	-	
# -	0	0	-	0	-	
-	0	0	-	0	-	
92	92	92	92	92	92	
2	2	2	2	2	2	
8	0	0	4	13	8	
	7.1 EBL 7 7 0 Free - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7.1 EBL EBT 7 00 7 00 7 00 Free Free - None - None 4 - 0 92 92 2 2 8 00	7.1 EBL EBT WBT 0 1 7 0 0 7 0 0 7 0 0 7 0 0 7 0 0 7 0 0 7 0 0 7 0 0 6 Free Free 8 0 0	7.1 KBL KBL WBR Image: Im	7.1 WBT WBR SBL EBL EBT WBT WBR SBL Image: Constraint of the streement of the streementof the streement of the streement of the streement of t	7.1 KBL KBL KBR SBL SBR EBL EBT WBT WBR SBL SBR Image: Comparison of the stress of the st

Major/Minor	Major1	Ν	/lajor2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	4	0	-	0	18	2
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	16	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1618	-	-	-	1000	1082
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1021	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1007	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1618	-	-	-	995	1082
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	995	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1016	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1007	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	7.2		0		8.6	
HCM LOS					А	
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR S	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)		1618	-	-	-	1025
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.005	-	-	-	0.02
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.2	0	-	-	8.6
HCM Lane LOS		А	А	-	-	А
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	ı)	0	-	-	-	0.1

Int Delay, s/veh	5.1						
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR	
Lane Configurations		ŧ	ţ,		Y		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	7	0	0	13	8	7	
Future Vol, veh/h	7	0	0	13	8	7	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-	
Veh in Median Storage	# -	0	0	-	0	-	
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-	
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	8	0	0	14	9	8	

Major/Minor	Major1	Ν	/lajor2	I	Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	14	0	-	0	23	7
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	7	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	16	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1604	-	-	-	993	1075
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1016	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1007	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1604	-	-	-	988	1075
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	· -	-	-	-	988	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1011	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1007	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	7.3		0		8.6	
HCM LOS					А	
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)		1604	-	-	-	1027
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.005	-	-	-	0.016
HCM Control Delay (s	;)	7.3	0	-	-	8.6
HCM Lane LOS		А	А	-	-	А
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	ר)	0	-	-	-	0

Appendix L Intersection Volume Projections

Project No. 23017 Mission Rise

														Counts on				
Inter	section V	olume	es											7/19/2023				
Peric	bd			Tgen	Enter	Exit								SF	AGR	Years	Legend	
	AM Peak				81	241								1.06	2.00%	10	Backg'd + {Vested} + (Project)	=
Inter	section=		SR 19	9 & CR 48													1	
Appro	ach Mvmt	Raw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect	Adj Bg'd	The Reserve	Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total Formula	_
	L	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0	
EB	Т	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0	
	R	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0	
	L	326	1.06	346	1.20		415	32	14		36	7	89	23%		18	522 415 + {89} + (18) = 522	
WB	Т	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0	
	R	216	1.06	229	1.20		275				59		59			0	334 275 + {59} = 334	
	L	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0	_
NB	Т	298	1.06	316	1.20		379	21	24		12	14	71		2%	5	455 379 + {71} + (5) = 455	
	R	429	1.06	455	1.20		546	82	23		14	20	139		23%	55	740 546 + {139} + (55) = 740	
	L	261	1.06	277	1.20		332				81		81			0	413 332 + {81} = 413	
SB	Т	92	1.06	98	1.20		118	8	14		33	5	60	2%		2	180 118 + {60} + (2) = 180	
	R	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0	

Interse	ection=		SR 19	& Central	l Ave													2
Approa	ch Mvmt R	aw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect	Adj Bg'd	The Reserve	Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total	Formula
	L	33	1.06	35	1.20		42	62		16			78		10%	24	144 42 + {78	} + (24) = 144
EB	Т	3	1.06	3	1.20		4						0			0	4 4	
	R	9	1.06	10	1.20		12						0			0	12 12	
	L	10	1.06	11	1.20		13						0			0	13 13	
WB	Т	1	1.06	1	1.20		1						0			0	1 1	
	R	14	1.06	15	1.20		18		47				47			0	65 18 + {47	} = 65
	L	11	1.06	12	1.20		14						0			0	14 14	
NB	Т	356	1.06	377	1.20		452	82		42	26	34	184		15%	36	672 452 + {1	84} + (36) = 672
	R	23	1.06	24	1.20		29						0			0	29 29	
	L	4	1.06	4	1.20		5		32				32			0	37 5 + {32}	= 37
SB	Т	404	1.06	428	1.20		514	32		24	69	12	137	15%		12	663 514 + {1	37} + (12) = 663
30	R	7	1.06	7	1.20		8	24		9			33	10%		8	49 8 + {33}	+ (8) = 49

Inters	ection=		Centr	al Ave & S	. Florid	da Ave										3
Approa	ach Mvmt Ra	w	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect Adj Bg'd	The Reserve Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total	Formula
	L	1	1.06	1	1.20	1					0			0	1 1	
EB	т	35	1.06	37	1.20	44					0		10%	24	68 44 + (24) = 6	58
	R	11	1.06	12	1.20	14		3			3			0	17 14 + {3} = 17	7
	L	1	1.06	1	1.20	1		9			9			0	10 1 + {9} = 10	
WB	т	18	1.06	19	1.20	23					0	10%		8	31 23 + (8) = 31	1
	R	1	1.06	1	1.20	1					0			0	1 1	
	L	4	1.06	4	1.20	5		5			5			0	10 5 + {5} = 10	
NB	Т	0	1.06	0	1.20	0					0			0	0	
	R	3	1.06	3	1.20	4		16			16			0	20 4 + {16} = 20)
	L	0	1.06	0	1.20	0					0			0	0	
SB	Т	0	1.06	0	1.20	0					0			0	0	
	R	0	1.06	0	1.20	0					0			0	0	

Inters	ection=		SR 19	& Revels	Rd													4
Appro	ach Mvmt R	aw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect	Adj Bg'd	The Reserve	Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total Formu	а
	L	2	1.06	2	1.20		2	3					3		15%	36	41 2 + {3} + (36) = 41	
EB	Т	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0	
	R	5	1.06	5	1.20		6	30					30		35%	84	120 6 + {30} + (84) = 120	
	L	5	1.06	5	1.20		6		37			81	118			0	124 6 + {118} = 124	
WB	т	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0	
	R	4	1.06	4	1.20		5					48	48			0	53 5 + {48} = 53	
	L	3	1.06	3	1.20		4	12					12	35%		28	44 4 + {12} + (28) = 44	
NB	Т	306	1.06	324	1.20		389	67			26		93	10%		8	490 389 + {93} + (8) = 49	0
	R	12	1.06	13	1.20		16		22			28	50			0	66 16 + {50} = 66	
	L	3	1.06	3	1.20		4					17	17			0	21 4 + {17} = 21	
SB	т	410	1.06	435	1.20		522	175			69		244		10%	24	790 522 + {244} + (24) =	790
	R	0	1.06	0	1.20		0	2					2	15%		12	14 $\{2\} + (12) = 14$	

Interse	ection=		SR 19	& CR 455	i.												5
Approa	ch Mvmt R	law	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect A	dj Bg'd	The Reserve Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total Formula	
	L	0	1.00	0	1.20		0					0			0	0	
EB	Т	0	1.00	0	1.20		0					0			0	0	
	R	0	1.00	0	1.20		0					0			0	0	
	L	65	1.00	65	1.20		78					0			0	78 78	
WB	Т	0	1.00	0	1.20		0					0			0	0	
	R	43	1.00	43	1.20		52	16		5	7	28	10%		8	88 52 + {28} + (8) = 88	
	L	0	1.00	0	1.20		0					0			0	0	
NB	Т	394	1.00	394	1.20		473	55		21	19	95	35%		28	596 473 + {95} + (28) = 596	
	R	111	1.00	111	1.20		133					0			0	133 133	
	L	70	1.00	70	1.20		84	41		14	20	75		10%	24	183 84 + {75} + (24) = 183	
SB	Т	492	1.00	492	1.20		590	144		55	54	253		35%	84	927 590 + {253} + (84) = 927	
	R	0	1.00	0	1.20		0					0			0	0	

Interse	ection=		Interc	connect Rd	& Spii	ne Rd (Pro	oposed)											6
Approa	ch Mvmt	Raw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect	Adj Bg'd	The Reserve Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total	Formula	
	L						0								0	0		
EB	Т						0								0	0		
	R						0								0	0		
	L						0								0	0		
WB	Т						0								0	0		
	R						25						10%		8	33	25 + (8) = 33	
	L						0								0	0		
NB	Т						20								51	71	20 + (51) = 71	
	R						0								0	0		
	L						20							10%	24	44	20 + (24) = 44	
SB	Т						25								16	41	25 + (16) = 41	
	R						0								0	0		

Inters	ection=	-	Numl	ber 2 Rd &	Spine	Road / No	rth Acce	ss											7
Approa	ch Mvmt	Raw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect	Adj Bg'd	The Reserve	Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total	Formula	
	L						0									0	0		
EB	Т						59						3			0	62 59 +	· {3} = 62	
	R						15							15%		11	26 15 +	· (11) = 26	
	L						30							20%		16	46 30 +	· (16) = 46	
WB	Т						28						5			0	33 28 +	· {5} = 33	
	R						0									0	0		
	L						15								15%	37	52 15 +	(37) = 52	
NB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						30								20%	48	78 30 +	· (48) = 78	
	L						0									0	0		
SB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						0									0	0		

Interse	ection=	:	Reve	ls Rd & Spi	ne Rd	/ Propose	d												8
Approa	ch Mvmt	Raw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect	Adj Bg'd	The Reserve	Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total	Formula	
	L						0									0	0		
EB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						0									0	0		
	L						3								3%	7	10 3 + (7) = 10		
WB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						62							25%		46	108 62 + (46) =	108	
	L						0									0	0		
NB	Т						4							2%		2	6 4 + (2) = 6		
	R						3							3%		2	5 3 + (2) = 5		
	L						74								25%	68	142 74 + (68) =	142	
SB	Т						4								2%	5	9 4 + (5) = 9		
	R						0									0	0		

Interse	ection=		Reve	ls Rd & Ora	ange B	lossom R	d / South	Access										<u>(</u>	9
Approa	ch Mvmt	Raw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect	Adj Bg'd	The Reserve V	Vhisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total	Formula	
	L						7									0	7 7		
EB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						0									0	0		
	L						0									0	0		
WB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						0							5%		4	4 (4)		
	L						0									0	0		
NB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						0									0	0		
	L						0								5%	12	12 (12)		
SB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						7									0	7 7		

Project No. 23017 Mission Rise

														Counts on			
Inter	section V	olume	S											7/19/2023			
Perio	od			Tgen	Enter	Exit								SF	AGR	Years	Legend
	PM Peak				284	167								1.06	2.00%	10	Backg'd + {Vested} + (Project) =
Inter	section=		SR 19	& CR 48													1
Appro	ach Mvmt I	Raw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect	Adj Bg'd	The Reserve	Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total Formula
	L	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0
EB	Т	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0
	R	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0
	L	409	1.06	434	1.20		521	92	23		25	24	164	23%		66	751 521 + {164} + (66) = 751
WB	Т	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0
	R	301	1.06	319	1.20		383				100		100			0	483 383 + {100} = 483
	L	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0
NB	Т	68	1.06	72	1.20		86	15	14		37	9	75		2%	3	164 86 + {75} + (3) = 164
	R	333	1.06	353	1.20		424	58	14		39	14	125		23%	39	588 424 + {125} + (39) = 588
	L	287	1.06	304	1.20		365				86		86			0	451 365 + {86} = 451
SB	Т	79	1.06	84	1.20		101	23	24		24	16	87	2%		6	194 101 + {87} + (6) = 194
	R	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0

Interse	ection=		SR 19	& Central	l Ave														2
Approa	ch Mvmt Ra	aw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect	Adj Bg'd	The Reserve	Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total	Formula	
	L	30	1.06	32	1.20		38	44		9			53		10%	17	108 38 -	+ {53} + (17) = 108	
EB	Т	11	1.06	12	1.20		14						0			0	14 14		
	R	12	1.06	13	1.20		16						0			0	16 16		
	L	16	1.06	17	1.20		20						0			0	20 20		
WB	Т	3	1.06	3	1.20		4						0			0	4 4		
	R	13	1.06	14	1.20		17		32				32			0	49 17 -	+ {32} = 49	
	L	15	1.06	16	1.20		19						0			0	19 19		
NB	Т	342	1.06	363	1.20		436	58		24	76	23	181		15%	25	642 436	+ {181} + (25) = 642	
	R	20	1.06	21	1.20		25						0			0	25 25		
	L	15	1.06	16	1.20		19		47				47			0	66 19 -	+ {47} = 66	
SB	Т	408	1.06	432	1.20		518	92		42	49	40	223	15%		43	784 518	+ {223} + (43) = 784	
	R	38	1.06	40	1.20		48	69		16			85	10%		29	162 48 -	+ {85} + (29) = 162	

Inters	ection=		Centra	al Ave & S	. Floric	la Ave										3
Approa	ch Mvmt F	Raw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect Adj Bg'd	The Reserve Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total	Formula
	L	0	1.06	0	1.20	0					0			0	0	
EB	Т	27	1.06	29	1.20	35					0		10%	17	52 35 + (17) = 5	52
	R	5	1.06	5	1.20	6		5			5			0	11 6 + {5} = 11	
	L	16	1.06	17	1.20	20		16			16			0	36 20 + {16} = 3	36
WB	т	24	1.06	25	1.20	30					0	10%		29	59 30 + (29) = 9	59
	R	5	1.06	5	1.20	6					0			0	6 6	
	L	5	1.06	5	1.20	6		3			3			0	9 6 + {3} = 9	
NB	Т	1	1.06	1	1.20	1					0			0	1 1	
	R	19	1.06	20	1.20	24		9			9			0	33 24 + {9} = 33	3
	L	1	1.06	1	1.20	1					0			0	1 1	
SB	Т	0	1.06	0	1.20	0					0			0	0	
	R	0	1.06	0	1.20	0					0			0	0	

Inters	ection=		SR 19	& Revels	Rd													4
Appro	ach Mvmt R	law	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect	Adj Bg'd	The Reserve	Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total Formula	
	L	3	1.06	3	1.20		4	1					1		15%	25	30 4 + {1} + (25) = 30	
EB	Т	1	1.06	1	1.20		1						0			0	1 1	
	R	4	1.06	4	1.20		5	21					21		35%	57	83 5 + {21} + (57) = 83	
	L	8	1.06	8	1.20		10		22			56	78			0	88 10 + {78} = 88	
WB	Т	0	1.06	0	1.20		0						0			0	0	
	R	3	1.06	3	1.20		4					32	32			0	36 4 + {32} = 36	
	L	1	1.06	1	1.20		1	35					35	35%		99	135 1 + {35} + (99) = 135	
NB	Т	351	1.06	372	1.20		446	194			76		270	10%		28	744 446 + {270} + (28) = 744	
	R	11	1.06	12	1.20		14		37			95	132			0	146 14 + {132} = 146	
	L	7	1.06	7	1.20		8					56	56			0	64 8 + {56} = 64	
SB	Т	324	1.06	343	1.20		412	124			49		173		10%	17	602 412 + {173} + (17) = 602	
	R	0	1.06	0	1.20		0	2					2	15%		43	45 {2} + (43) = 45	

Inters	ection=		SR 19	& CR 455													5
Approa	ch Mvmt	Raw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect Adj Bg'o	The Reserve	Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total	Formula
	L	0	1.00	0	1.20	0						0			0	0	
EB	Т	0	1.00	0	1.20	0						0			0	0	
	R	0	1.00	0	1.20	0						0			0	0	
	L	83	1.00	83	1.20	100						0			0	100 100	
WB	Т	0	1.00	0	1.20	0						0			0	0	
	R	55	1.00	55	1.20	66	46			15	24	85	10%		28	179 66 +	{85} + (28) = 179
	L	0	1.00	0	1.20	0						0			0	0	
NB	Т	476	1.00	476	1.20	571	161			61	64	286	35%		99	956 571 -	+ {286} + (99) = 956
	R	92	1.00	92	1.20	110						0			0	110 110	
	L	50	1.00	50	1.20	60	29			10	14	53		10%	17	130 60 +	{53} + (17) = 130
SB	Т	433	1.00	433	1.20	520	102			39	37	178		35%	58	756 520 -	+ {178} + (58) = 756
	R	0	1.00	0	1.20	0						0			0	0	

Interse	ection=		Interd	connect Rd	& Spii	ne Rd (Pro	oposed)											6
Approa	ch Mvmt	Raw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect	Adj Bg'd	The Reserve Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total	Formula	
	L						0								0	0		
EB	Т						0								0	0		
	R						0								0	0		
	L						0								0	0		
WB	Т						0								0	0		
	R						20						10%		28	48	20 + (28) = 48	
	L						0								0	0		
NB	Т						25								36	61	25 + (36) = 61	
	R						0								0	0		
	L						25							10%	17	42	25 + (17) = 42	
SB	Т						20								61	81	20 + (61) = 81	
	R						0								0	0		

Inters	ection=		Num	ber 2 Rd &	Spine	Road / No	rth Acce	ss											7
Approa	ch Mvmt	Raw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect	Adj Bg'd	The Reserve	Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total	Formula	
	L						0									0	0		
EB	Т						41						5			0	46 41 + {5} =	46	
	R						15							15%		44	59 15 + (44) =	= 59	
	L						30							20%		57	87 30 + (57)	= 87	
WB	Т						36						3			0	39 36 + {3} =	39	
	R						0									0	0		
	L						15								15%	26	41 15 + (26)	= 41	
NB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						30								20%	34	64 30 + (34)	= 64	
	L						0									0	0		
SB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						0									0	0		

Interse	ection=	:	Reve	ls Rd & Spi	ne Rd	/ Propose	d												8
Approa	ch Mvmt	Raw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect	Adj Bg'd	The Reserve	Whisp. Hills	Talichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total	Formula	
	L						0									0	0		
EB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						0									0	0		
	L						4								3%	6	10 4 + (6) = 1	0	
WB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						74							25%		89	163 74 + (89) =	163	
	L						0									0	0		
NB	Т						3							2%		6	9 3 + (6) = 9		
	R						4							3%		8	12 4 + (8) = 1	2	
	L						62								25%	72	134 62 + (72) =	: 134	
SB	Т						3								2%	2	5 3 + (2) = 5		
	R						0									0	0		

Interse	ection=		Reve	ls Rd & Ora	ange B	lossom R	d / South	Access											9
Approa	ch Mvmt	Raw	SF	Adjusted	GR	Redirect	Adj Bg'd	The Reserve Whis	p. Hills Tal	lichet	Lake Hills	Watermark	Vested	%Proj Ent	%Proj Ext	Project	Total	Formula	
	L						7									0	7 7		
EB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						0									0	0		
	L						0									0	0		
WB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						0							5%		13	13 (13)		
	L						0									0	0		
NB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						0									0	0		
	L						0								5%	8	8 (8)		
SB	Т						0									0	0		
	R						7									0	7 7		

Appendix M Background Conditions / Buildout Conditions with Mitigation

	*	*	1	1	1	ŧ
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	7	1	1	1	7	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	504	334	450	685	413	178
Future Volume (veh/h)	504	334	450	685	413	178
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1752	1589	1767	1811	1737	1811
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	520	203	464	0	426	184
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh. %	10	21	9	6	11	6
Cap. veh/h	386	312	695	-	506	1139
Arrive On Green	0.23	0.23	0.39	0.00	0.17	0.63
Sat Flow, veh/h	1668	1346	1767	1535	1654	1811
Grn Volume(v) veh/h	520	203	464	0	426	18/
Grp Sat Flow(s) yeh/h/ln	1668	13/6	1767	1535	1654	1811
O Serve(a, s) s	20 7	12 /	21.0	0.0	1/1 0	1011
Q Serve(\underline{y} , \underline{s}), \underline{s}	22.1	13.4	21.2	0.0	14.2	4.1
Dron In Long	1.00	10.4	Z1.Z	1.00	14.2	4.1
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00	COF	1.00	1.00	1120
Lane Grp Cap(c), ven/n	380	312	695		506	1139
V/C Ratio(X)	1.35	0.65	0.67		0.84	0.16
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	386	312	695	4.00	539	1139
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	37.7	34.1	24.4	0.0	16.8	7.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	172.2	4.7	5.0	0.0	11.0	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(95%),veh/In	41.4	8.1	14.4	0.0	10.4	2.7
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/vel	h					
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	209.9	38.8	29.5	0.0	27.8	7.8
LnGrp LOS	F	D	С		С	А
Approach Vol. veh/h	723		464	А		610
Approach Delay, s/veh	161.9		29.5			21.8
Approach LOS	F		C			C
		-	Ŭ			
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	23.0	45.0		30.0		68.0
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.5	6.4		7.3		6.4
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	18.5	38.6		22.7		38.6
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	16.2	23.2		24.7		6.1
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.4	2.5		0.0		1.0
Intersection Summany						
			00.4			
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			80.1			
HUM 6th LOS			F			

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

	*	*	1	1	1	ŧ
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	7	1	1	1	ሻ	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	685	483	161	549	451	188
Future Volume (veh/h)	685	483	161	549	451	188
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1752	1589	1767	1811	1737	1811
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	706	302	166	0	465	194
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	10	21	9	6	11	6
Cap, veh/h	380	307	685		740	1149
Arrive On Green	0.23	0.23	0.39	0.00	0.18	0.63
Sat Flow, veh/h	1668	1346	1767	1535	1654	1811
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	706	302	166	0	465	194
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1668	1346	1767	1535	1654	1811
Q Serve(q , s) s	22.7	22.2	6.3	0.0	16.0	44
Cycle Q Clear(q_c), s	22.7	22.2	6.3	0.0	16.0	4.4
Prop In Lane	1.00	1.00	0.0	1.00	1.00	
Lane Grp Cap(c) veh/h	380	307	685		740	1149
V/C Ratio(X)	1.86	0.98	0.24		0.63	0 17
Avail Can(c, a) veh/h	380	307	685		747	1149
HCM Platoon Ratio	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00
Unstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d) s/veh	38.4	38.3	20.6	0.0	12.3	7 4
Incr Delay (d2) s/veh	395.5	46.9	0.8	0.0	17	0.3
Initial O Delay(d3) s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfO(95%) veh/ln	79.4	16.3	4.8	0.0	9.5	29
Unsig Movement Delay s/veh	יס.ד ו	10.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
InGrn Delay(d) s/veb		85 1	21.5	0.0	13.9	78
	400.5 F	50.1 F	21.0	0.0	10.5 R	Δ
Approach Vol. voh/h	1009	<u> </u>	166	٨	<u> </u>	650
Approach Vol, ven/m	220.4		21.5	A		10.1
Approach LOC	329.4 F		21.5			IZ. I
Approach LOS	Г		U			D
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	24.6	45.0		30.0		69.6
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.5	6.4		7.3		6.4
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	18.5	38.6		22.7		38.6
Max Q Clear Time (q c+I1), s	18.0	8.3		24.7		6.4
Green Ext Time (p c), s	0.1	0.9		0.0		1.1
			407 5			
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			187.5			
HCM 6th LOS			F			

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	FBI	FBT	FBR	WBI	WBT	WBR	NBI	NBT	NBR	SBI	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	120	4	12	13	1	65	14	636	29	37	651	41
Future Vol, veh/h	120	4	12	13	1	65	14	636	29	37	651	41
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	33	2	2	2	2	38	10	2	42	2	11
Mvmt Flow	124	4	12	13	1	67	14	656	30	38	671	42

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1		Ν	/lajor2				
Conflicting Flow All	1501	1482	692	1475	1488	671	713	0	0	686	0	0		
Stage 1	768	768	-	699	699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	733	714	-	776	789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy	7.22	6.83	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.48	-	-	4.52	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.22	5.83	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.22	5.83	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Follow-up Hdwy	3.608	4.297	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.542	-	-	2.578	-	-		
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 95	107	444	104	124	456	742	-	-	747	-	-		
Stage 1	380	369	-	430	442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	397	392	-	390	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 74	95	444	89	110	456	742	-	-	747	-	-		
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 74	95	-	89	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 1	368	338	-	417	428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	327	380	-	343	368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Annroach	FR			WR			NR			SB				
HCM Control Delay	\$ 172.6			24.5			0.2			0.5				
HCMIOS	φ 4 72.0 F			24.0			0.2			0.5				
	1			U										
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR					
Capacity (veh/h)		742	-	-	80	265	747	-	-					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.019	-	-	1.753	0.307	0.051	-	-					
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.9	0	-\$	6 472.6	24.5	10.1	0	-					
HCM Lane LOS		А	Α	-	F	С	В	Α	-					
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	ı)	0.1	-	-	11.9	1.3	0.2	-	-					
Notes														
~: Volume exceeds ca	pacity	\$: De	elay exc	ceeds 3	00s	+: Com	putation	Not De	fined	*: All r	najor volu	ime in p	latoon	

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	91	14	16	20	4	49	19	617	25	66	741	133
Future Vol, veh/h	91	14	16	20	4	49	19	617	25	66	741	133
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	33	2	2	2	2	38	10	2	42	2	11
Mvmt Flow	94	14	16	21	4	51	20	636	26	68	764	137

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1		Ν	/lajor2				
Conflicting Flow All	1686	1671	833	1673	1726	649	901	0	0	662	0	0		
Stage 1	969	969	-	689	689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	717	702	-	984	1037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy	7.22	6.83	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.48	-	-	4.52	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.22	5.83	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.22	5.83	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Follow-up Hdwy	3.608	4.297	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.542	-	-	2.578	-	-		
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 70	81	369	76	89	470	624	-	-	764	-	-		
Stage 1	292	294	-	436	446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	405	397	-	299	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 49	63	369	50	69	470	624	-	-	764	-	-		
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 49	63	-	50	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 1	277	240	-	414	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	340	377	-	219	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB				
HCM Control Delay, s	\$ 701.2			65.2			0.3			0.7				
HCM LOS	F			F										
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR					
Capacity (veh/h)		624	-	-	57	130	764	-	-					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.031	-	-	2.188	0.579	0.089	-	-					
HCM Control Delay (s	;)	11	0	-\$	701.2	65.2	10.2	0	-					
HCM Lane LOS	,	В	А	-	F	F	В	А	-					
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	ו)	0.1	-	-	12.3	2.9	0.3	-	-					
Notes														
~: Volume exceeds ca	apacity	\$: De	elay exc	eeds 3	00s -	+: Com	putation	Not De	fined	*: All r	najor volu	ime in p	olatoon	

Intersection

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	44	17	10	23	1	10	0	20	0	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	1	44	17	10	23	1	10	0	20	0	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, a	4 -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1	55	21	13	29	1	13	0	25	0	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1		Ν	Major2			Minor1			Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	30	0	0	76	0	0	124	124	66	136	134	30	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	68	-	56	56	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	80	78	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1583	-	-	1523	-	-	850	766	998	835	757	1044	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	942	838	-	956	848	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	956	848	-	929	830	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1583	-	-	1523	-	-	843	758	998	808	749	1044	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	843	758	-	808	749	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	941	837	-	955	840	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	947	840	-	905	829	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1			2.2			9			0			
HCM LOS							А			A			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR S	BLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	940	1583	-	-	1523	-	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.04	0.001	-	-	800.0	-	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	9	7.3	0	-	7.4	0	-	0	
HCM Lane LOS	А	А	А	-	Α	А	-	А	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	

Intersection

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			\$			\$			\$	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	35	11	36	30	6	9	1	33	1	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	35	11	36	30	6	9	1	33	1	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	44	14	45	38	8	11	1	41	1	0	0

Major/Minor	Major1		М	ajor2			Minor1			Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	46	0	0	58	0	0	183	187	51	204	190	42	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	51	-	132	132	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	136	-	72	58	-	
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	- 2	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1562	-	-	1546	-	-	778	708	1017	754	705	1029	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	962	852	-	871	787	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	871	784	-	938	847	-	
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1562	-	-	1546	-	-	760	687	1017	706	684	1029	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	760	687	-	706	684	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	962	852	-	871	763	-	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	845	760	-	899	847	-	
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0			3.7			9.1			10.1			
HCM LOS							А			В			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR \$	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	940	1562	-	-	1546	-	-	706	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.057	-	-	-	0.029	-	-	0.002	
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.1	0	-	-	7.4	0	-	10.1	
HCM Lane LOS	А	А	-	-	А	А	-	В	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	0	-	-	0.1	-	-	0	

Intersection

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	4			4			12					
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	0	36	124	0	53	16	482	66	21	766	2
Future Vol, veh/h	5	0	36	124	0	53	16	482	66	21	766	2
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	8	12	2	10	2
Mvmt Flow	6	0	40	138	0	59	18	536	73	23	851	2

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1		l	Major1		Ν	/lajor2					
Conflicting Flow All	1536	1543	852	1527	1508	573	853	0	0	609	0	0			
Stage 1	898	898	-	609	609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Stage 2	638	645	-	918	899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-			
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-			
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	95	115	359	~ 96	121	519	786	-	-	970	-	-			
Stage 1	334	358	-	482	485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Stage 2	465	467	-	326	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-			
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	79	106	359	~ 80	112	519	786	-	-	970	-	-			
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	79	106	-	~ 80	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Stage 1	322	342	-	465	468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Stage 2	398	451	-	277	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB					
HCM Control Delay, s	22.5		\$	478.9			0.3			0.2					
HCM LOS	С		•	F						•					
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR						
Capacity (veh/h)		786	-	-	251	107	970	-	-						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.023	-	-	0.181	1.838	0.024	-	-						
HCM Control Delay (s	;)	9.7	-	-	22.5\$	478.9	8.8	0	-						
HCM Lane LOS	,	А	-	-	С	F	А	А	-						
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	ו)	0.1	-	-	0.6	15.9	0.1	-	-						
Notes															
~: Volume exceeds capacity		\$: De	\$: Delay exceeds 300s				putation	Not De	fined	*: All major volume in platoon					
48.7

Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		\$			\$			ţ,			ŧ	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	1	26	88	0	36	36	716	146	64	585	2
Future Vol, veh/h	5	1	26	88	0	36	36	716	146	64	585	2
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage,	# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	8	12	2	10	2
Mvmt Flow	6	1	29	98	0	40	40	796	162	71	650	2

Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1		Ν	/lajor2				
Conflicting Flow All	1770	1831	651	1765	1751	877	652	0	0	958	0	0		
Stage 1	793	793	-	957	957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	977	1038	-	808	794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-		
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	65	76	469	~ 65	86	348	935	-	-	718	-	-		
Stage 1	382	400	-	310	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	302	308	-	375	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	47	58	469	~ 49	66	348	935	-	-	718	-	-		
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	47	58	-	~ 49	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 1	346	338	-	281	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stage 2	242	279	-	296	338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Approach	FB			WB			NB			SB				
HCM Control Delay s	30		\$	653.3			0.4			1				
HCM LOS	D		٣	F			•			•				
	2			•										
Minor Lane/Major Myr	nt	NRI	NRT	NRD	ERI n1V	N/RIn1	SBI	CBT	CRD					
Canacity (voh/h)		035		NUN	170	65	719	001	JUIN					
		935	-	-	0 100	00	0.000	-	-					
HCM Control Dolay (c	١	0.045	-	-	30¢	2.12	10.6	-	-					
HCM Long LOS)	9	-	-		E	10.0 D	0	-					
HCM 05th %tile O(vot	.)	A 0.1	-	-		12.1	03	~	-					
	1)	0.1	-	-	0.7	13.1	0.5	-	-					
Notes														
~: Volume exceeds ca	pacity	\$: De	elay exc	ceeds 3	00s -	+: Com	putation	Not De	fined	*: All r	najor volu	ume in p	latoon	

Synchro 11 Report

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	26.6					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	5	1	ţ,	1		ŧ
Traffic Vol, veh/h	78	80	568	133	159	843
Future Vol, veh/h	78	80	568	133	159	843
Conflicting Pode #/hr	0	0	٥	0	٥	0

•								
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free		
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None		
Storage Length	0	0	-	590	-	-		
Veh in Median Storage,	# 0	-	0	-	-	0		
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0		
Peak Hour Factor	96	96	96	96	96	96		
Heavy Vehicles, %	38	15	8	22	9	5		
Mvmt Flow	81	83	592	139	166	878		

Major/Minor	Minor1	Ν	/lajor1	Ν	/lajor2					
Conflicting Flow All	1802	592	0	0	731	0				
Stage 1	592	-	-	-	-	-				
Stage 2	1210	-	-	-	-	-				
Critical Hdwy	6.78	6.35	-	-	4.19	-				
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.78	-	-	-	-	-				
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.78	-	-	-	-	-				
Follow-up Hdwy	3.842	3.435	-	-	2.281	-				
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 71	483	-	-	842	-				
Stage 1	489	-	-	-	-	-				
Stage 2	239	-	-	-	-	-				
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-				
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 44	483	-	-	842	-				
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 44	-	-	-	-	-				
Stage 1	489	-	-	-	-	-				
Stage 2	147	-	-	-	-	-				
Annroach	\//R		NR		SB					
HCM Control Dolay	¢ 202 Å				1.6					
LCM LOS	φ 303.4 E		U		1.0					
	1									
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	mt	NBT	NBRW	3Ln1W	/BLn2	SBL	SBT			
Capacity (veh/h)		-	-	44	483	842	-			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-	- 1	.847	0.173	0.197	-			
HCM Control Delay (s	5)	-	-\$ 6	600.2	14	10.3	0			
HCM Lane LOS		-	-	F	В	В	А			
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	ר)	-	-	8.3	0.6	0.7	-			
Notes										
~: Volume exceeds ca	apacity	\$: De	lay exce	eds 30)0s	+: Comp	outation Not De	fined	*: All major volume in platoon	

Synchro 11 Report

40.5						
WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
1	1	Þ	1		र्स	
100	151	857	110	113	698	
100	151	857	110	113	698	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	,
-	None	-	None	-	None	
0	0	-	590	-	-	
,# 0	-	0	-	-	0	
0	-	0	-	-	0	1
96	96	96	96	96	96	
38	15	8	22	9	5)
104	157	803	115	118	727	
	40.5 WBL 100 100 0 Stop - 0 ,# 0 0 96 38 104	40.5 WBL WBR 100 151 100 151 100 151 0 0 Stop Stop - None 0 0 ,# 0 - 0 ,# 0 - 96 96 38 15 104 157	40.5 WBL WBR NBT 100 151 857 100 151 857 100 151 857 0 0 0 Stop Stop Free - None - 0 0 - ,# 0 - 0 0 96 96 96 38 15 88 104 157 893	40.5 NBR NBT NBR WBL WBR NBT NBR 100 151 857 110 100 151 857 110 100 151 857 110 0 0 0 0 Stop Stop Free Free None - None 590 # 0 0 0 - 590 # 0 - 0 - - 0 0 0 - - 96 96 96 96 38 104 157 893 115	40.5 WBL WBR NBT NBR SBL 100 151 857 110 113 100 151 857 110 113 100 151 857 110 113 0 0 0 0 0 Stop Stop Free Free Free None - None - - 0 0 - 590 - ## 0 - 0 - - 0 0 0 - 590 - ## 0 - 0 - - 0 - 0 - - - 96 96 96 96 96 96 38 15 8 22 9 118	40.5 WBL WBR NBT NBR SBL SBT 100 151 857 110 113 698 100 151 857 110 113 698 100 151 857 110 113 698 0 0 0 0 0 0 Stop Stop Free Free Free Free None - None - None 0 0 - 590 - - # 0 - 0 - - 0 0 0 - 0 - - 0 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 38 15 8 22 9 5 104 157 893 115 118 727

Major/Minor	Minor1	Ν	/lajor1	ſ	Major2						
Conflicting Flow All	1856	893	0	0	1008	0					
Stage 1	893	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	963	-	-	-	-	-					
Critical Hdwy	6.78	6.35	-	-	4.19	-					
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.78	-	-	-	-	-					
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.78	-	-	-	-	-					
Follow-up Hdwy	3.842	3.435	-	-	2.281	-					
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 65	322	-	-	661	-					
Stage 1	347	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	320	-	-	-	-	-					
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-					
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 46	322	-	-	661	-					
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 46	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 1	347	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	224	-	-	-	-	-					
Approach	WB		NB		SB						
HCM Control Delay, s	\$ 322.1		0		1.6						
HCM LOS	F										
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	NBT	NBRW	/BLn1V	VBLn2	SBL	SBT				
Capacity (veh/h)		-	-	46	322	661	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-	-	2.264	0.488	0.178	-				
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-\$	768.6	26.4	11.6	0				
HCM Lane LOS		-	-	F	D	В	А				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	ו)	-	-	10.9	2.5	0.6	-				
Notes											

~: Volume exceeds capacity

\$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined

*: All major volume in platoon

	*	*	1	1	1	Ŧ
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	٦	1	+	1	٦	^
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	522	334	454	740	413	180
Future Volume (veh/h)	522	334	454	740	413	180
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1752	1589	1767	1811	1737	1811
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	538	205	468	0	426	186
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	10	21	9	6	11	6
Cap, veh/h	548	442	485		430	991
Arrive On Green	0.33	0.33	0.27	0.00	0.21	0.55
Sat Flow, veh/h	1668	1346	1767	1535	1654	1811
Grp Volume(v) veh/h	538	205	468	0	426	186
Grp Sat Flow(s) veh/h/ln	1668	1346	1767	1535	1654	1811
Q Serve(a, s) s	35.2	13.3	28.8	0.0	23.1	57
Cycle Q Clear(q, c) s	35.2	13.3	28.8	0.0	23.1	5.7
Prop In Lane	1 00	1 00	20.0	1 00	1 00	0.1
Lane Grn Can(c) veh/h	548	442	485	1.00	430	991
V/C Ratio(X)	0.98	0.46	0.96		0 99	0.19
Avail Cap(c_a)_veh/h	548	442	485		430	991
HCM Platoon Ratio	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00
Linstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d) s/yeb	36.6	20.3	30 /	0.00	31.00	12.6
Incr Delay (d2) s/yeh	33.0	29.5	33.4	0.0	10.8	0.4
Incl Delay (u2), s/ven	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.4
Vile PackOfO(05%) veh/lp	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
//////////////////////////////////////	20.7	7.0	23.3	0.0	22.0	4.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/ven	70 5	20.0	70 /	0.0	70.0	12.0
Lingip Delay(d),s/ven	70.5 E	30.0	72.4 E	0.0	72.0	13.U D
		<u> </u>	E 400	٨	<u> </u>	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	743		468	A		612
Approach Delay, s/veh	59.4		/2.4			54.1
Approach LOS	E		E			D
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	30.0	36.6		43.4		66.6
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.5	6.4		7.3		6.4
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	23.5	30.2		36.1		60.2
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	25.1	30.8		37.2		7.7
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.0		0.0		1.1
Intersection Summary						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			60.9			
HCM 6th LOS			55.5 F			
			L			

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

Intersection							
Intersection Delay, s/veh	17.7						
Intersection LOS	С						
Approach		WB		NB		SB	
Entry Lanes		2		2		2	
Conflicting Circle Lanes		1		1		1	
Adj Approach Flow, veh/h		882		1231		612	
Demand Flow Rate, veh/h		1008		1319		670	
Vehicles Circulating, veh/h		510		473		592	
Vehicles Exiting, veh/h		1282		789		926	
Ped Vol Crossing Leg, #/h		0		0		0	
Ped Cap Adj		1.000		1.000		1.000	
Approach Delay, s/veh		14.2		23.0		11.9	
Approach LOS		В		С		В	
Lane	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	
Designated Moves	L	TR	LT	R	L	TR	
Assumed Moves	L	TR	LT	R	L	TR	
RT Channelized							
Lane Util	0.587	0.413	0.387	0.613	0.706	0.294	
Follow-Up Headway, s	2.535	2.535	2.535	2.535	2.535	2.535	
Critical Headway, s	4.544	4.544	4.544	4.544	4.544	4.544	
Entry Flow, veh/h	592	416	510	809	473	197	
Cap Entry Lane, veh/h	893	893	923	923	829	829	
Entry HV Adj Factor	0.909	0.827	0.917	0.943	0.901	0.943	
Flow Entry, veh/h	538	344	468	763	426	186	
Cap Entry, veh/h	811	738	847	871	746	782	
V/C Ratio	0.663	0.466	0.552	0.876	0.571	0.238	
Control Delay, s/veh	16.0	11.4	12.1	29.7	13.9	7.2	
LOS	С	В	В	D	В	A	
95th %tile Queue, veh	5	2	3	11	4	1	

	*	*	1	1	1	Ŧ
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	٦	1	+	1	٦	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	751	483	164	587	451	194
Future Volume (veh/h)	751	483	164	587	451	194
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1752	1589	1767	1811	1737	1811
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	774	359	169	0	465	200
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh, %	10	21	9	6	11	6
Cap, veh/h	777	627	259		467	743
Arrive On Green	0.47	0.47	0.15	0.00	0.20	0.41
Sat Flow, veh/h	1668	1346	1767	1535	1654	1811
Grp Volume(v) veh/h	774	359	169	0	465	200
Grn Sat Flow(s) veh/h/ln	1668	1346	1767	1535	1654	1811
O Serve(a, s) s	50.9	21 4	99	0.0	22.5	81
Cycle O Clear(a, c) e	50.9	21.4	9.9 9.9	0.0	22.5	8.1
Pron In Lane	1 00	1 00	0.0	1 00	1 00	0.1
Lane Grn Can(c) veh/h	777	627	259	1.00	467	743
V/C Ratio(X)	1 00	0.57	0.65		1 00	0.27
Avail Can(c_a) veh/h	777	627	259		467	743
HCM Platoon Ratio	1 00	1.00	1 00	1.00	1 00	1 00
Linstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d) s/yeb	20.3	21 /	1.00	0.00	33.2	21.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	29.5	21.4	12.2	0.0	10.4	21.5
Incl Delay (u2), s/ven	0.0	1.5	12.2	0.0	40.4	0.9
$\frac{1}{100}$	22.4	10.6	0.0	0.0	12.2	6.4
%ile BackOlQ(95%),ven/in	JJ.4	10.0	0.9	0.0	12.2	0.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/ver	1	00.7	EG E	0.0	72.6	00 A
Lingip Delay(d),s/ven	00.7	22.1	30.3 F	0.0	73.0	22.4
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	٨	<u> </u>	005
Approach Vol, veh/h	1133		169	A		665
Approach Delay, s/veh	48.7		56.5			58.2
Approach LOS	D		E			E
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	29.0	22.5		58.5		51.5
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.5	6.4		7.3		6.4
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	22.5	16.1		51.2		45.1
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	24.5	11.9		52.9		10.1
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.3		0.0		1.1
Intersection Summary						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			52.6			
HCM 6th LOS			D			

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

Intersection							
Intersection Delay, s/veh	16.1						
Intersection LOS	С						
Approach		WB		NB		SB	
Entry Lanes		2		2		2	
Conflicting Circle Lanes		1		1		1	
Adj Approach Flow, veh/h		1272		774		665	
Demand Flow Rate, veh/h		1454		825		728	
Vehicles Circulating, veh/h		184		516		851	
Vehicles Exiting, veh/h		1157		1063		787	
Ped Vol Crossing Leg, #/h		0		0		0	
Ped Cap Adj		1.000		1.000		1.000	
Approach Delay, s/veh		12.6		15.7		23.4	
Approach LOS		В		С		С	
Lane	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	
Designated Moves	L	TR	LT	R	L	TR	
Assumed Moves	L	TR	LT	R	L	TR	
RT Channelized							
Lane Util	0.585	0.415	0.223	0.777	0.709	0.291	
Follow-Up Headway, s	2.535	2.535	2.535	2.535	2.535	2.535	
Critical Headway, s	4.544	4.544	4.544	4.544	4.544	4.544	
Entry Flow, veh/h	851	603	184	641	516	212	
Cap Entry Lane, veh/h	1201	1201	888	888	655	655	
Entry HV Adj Factor	0.910	0.826	0.917	0.944	0.901	0.943	
Flow Entry, veh/h	774	498	169	605	465	200	
Cap Entry, veh/h	1092	992	815	838	590	618	
V/C Ratio	0.708	0.502	0.207	0.722	0.788	0.324	
Control Delay, s/veh	14.4	9.7	6.6	18.2	29.0	10.2	
LOS	В	А	A	С	D	В	
95th %tile Queue, veh	6	3	1	6	8	1	

チョッマチャッ イントレイ

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4.	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	144	4	12	13	1	65	14	672	29	37	663	49
Future Volume (veh/h)	144	4	12	13	1	65	14	672	29	37	663	49
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adi(A pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adi	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approac	h	No			No			No			No	
Adi Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1722	1411	1870	1870	1870	1870	1337	1752	1870	1278	1870	1737
Adi Flow Rate, veh/h	148	4	12	13	1	67	14	693	30	38	684	51
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Percent Heavy Veh. %	12	33	2	2	2	2	38	10	2	42	2	11
Cap. veh/h	310	10	15	105	29	252	78	1054	45	101	1041	75
Arrive On Green	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64
Sat Flow, veh/h	965	56	81	128	159	1375	11	1642	70	43	1623	118
Grn Volume(v) veh/h	164	0	0	81	0	0	737	0	0	773	0	0
Grn Sat Flow(s) veh/h/lr	1102	0	0	1663	0	0	1722	0	0	1783	0	0
O Serve(a s) s	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cvcle O Clear(a, c) s	7.2	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	13.5	0.0	0.0	13.2	0.0	0.0
Pron In Lane	0.90	0.0	0.07	0.16	0.0	0.83	0.02	0.0	0.04	0.05	0.0	0.07
Lane Gro Can(c) veh/h	335	0	0.07	386	0	0.00	1177	0	0.04	1218	0	0.07
V/C Ratio(X)	0 4 9	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c, a) veh/h	506	0.00	0.00	645	0.00	0.00	1177	0.00	0.00	1218	0.00	0.00
HCM Platoon Ratio	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00
Instream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d) sheet	100	0.00	0.00	18.1	0.00	0.00	5.7	0.00	0.00	5.7	0.00	0.00
Incr Delay (d2) sheet	11	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
Initial \cap Delay(d2), s/veh		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfO(05%) yeh	1 0.0 n/ln2 2	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0
Unsig Movement Delay	, s/voh	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
InGro Delay(d) s/veb	21.0	0.0	0.0	18 3	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	0.0
LIGIP Delay(u), s/vell	21.0	0.0	0.0	10.0 R	0.0 Δ	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	Δ	0.0	0.0
Approach Val. yoh/h	0	164	~	U	01	~	~	727	~	~	770	<u></u>
Approach Dolov, which		21.0			18.2			20			20	
Approach LOS		21.0			10.3 D			٥.۷			٥.٧	
Approach 205		U			D			А			A	
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc)	, S	37.5		13.9		37.5		13.9				
Change Period (Y+Rc),	S	4.5		4.5		4.5		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gm	ax), s	33.0		18.0		33.0		18.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c-	+l1), s	15.5		9.2		15.2		4.2				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	5	5.0		0.5		5.4		0.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			9.9									
HCM 6th LOS			А									

ショッチャベイ イントナイ

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	108	14	16	20	4	49	19	642	25	66	784	161	
Future Volume (veh/h)	108	14	16	20	4	49	19	642	25	66	784	161	
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Work Zone On Approac	h	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1722	1411	1870	1870	1870	1870	1337	1752	1870	1278	1870	1737	
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	111	14	16	21	4	51	20	662	26	68	808	166	
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	
Percent Heavy Veh, %	12	33	2	2	2	2	38	10	2	42	2	11	
Cap, veh/h	338	28	21	191	43	187	124	917	35	154	784	155	
Arrive On Green	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	
Sat Flow, veh/h	839	169	129	296	258	1130	18	1650	64	64	1410	279	
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	141	0	0	76	0	0	708	0	0	1042	0	0	
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/lr	n1136	0	0	1684	0	0	1731	0	0	1753	0	0	
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	
Prop In Lane	0.79		0.11	0.28		0.67	0.03		0.04	0.07		0.16	
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	387	0	0	421	0	0	1077	0	0	1094	0	0	
V/C Ratio(X)	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.95	0.00	0.00	
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	803	0	0	1020	0	0	1077	0	0	1094	0	0	
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	
Uniform Delay (d), s/vel	า 12.7	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	0.0	
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	17.1	0.0	0.0	
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	n 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
%ile BackOfQ(95%),veh	n/In1.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.0	0.0	
Unsig. Movement Delay	, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	13.3	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.0	24.7	0.0	0.0	
LnGrp LOS	В	А	А	В	А	А	А	А	А	С	А	А	
Approach Vol, veh/h		141			76			708			1042		
Approach Delay, s/veh		13.3			12.0			6.8			24.7		
Approach LOS		В			В			Α			С		
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4		6		8					
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc)	S	22.5		99		22.5		99					
Change Period (Y+Rc)	s	4.5		4.5		4.5		4.5					
Max Green Setting (Gm	ax) s	18.0		18.0		18.0		18.0					
Max Q Clear Time (q. c.	+11) s	11.9		57		20.0		3.3					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	6	2.5		0.6		0.0		0.3					
Intersection Summary													
HCM 6th Ctrl Delav			16.9										
HCM 6th LOS			В										

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 4: SR 19 & Revels Rd/Revels Rd

	٠	-	7	1	-	*	1	t	1	1	ŧ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		é.	1		4		٦	ţ,			é.	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	41	Ö	120	124	0	53	44	490	66	21	790	14
Future Volume (veh/h)	41	0	120	124	0	53	44	490	66	21	790	14
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1781	1722	1870	1752	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	46	0	133	138	0	59	49	544	73	23	878	16
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	8	12	2	10	2
Cap, veh/h	377	0	210	0	0	210	342	980	131	104	1093	1010
Arrive On Green	0.13	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64
Sat Flow, veh/h	1455	0	1585	0	0	1585	622	1538	206	16	1716	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	46	0	133	0	0	59	49	0	617	901	0	16
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1455	0	1585	0	0	1585	622	0	1744	1731	0	1585
Q Serve(q s), s	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	2.5	0.0	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.1
Cycle Q Clear(g c), s	0.9	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	17.5	0.0	7.8	15.0	0.0	0.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	0.00		1.00	1.00		0.12	0.03		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	377	0	210	0	0	210	342	0	1111	1197	0	1010
V/C Ratio(X)	0.12	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.14	0.00	0.56	0.75	0.00	0.02
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	819	0	731	0	0	731	630	0	1921	1984	0	1745
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	15.1	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	15.3	11.8	0.0	4.0	5.3	0.0	2.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(95%),veh/In	0.6	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	1.7	3.3	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	15.2	0.0	19.2	0.0	0.0	16.0	12.0	0.0	4.4	6.3	0.0	2.6
LnGrp LOS	В	А	В	А	А	В	В	А	А	А	А	А
Approach Vol, veh/h		179			59			666			917	
Approach Delay, s/veh		18.2			16.0			5.0			6.2	
Approach LOS		В			В			А			А	
Timer - Assigned Phs		2	3	4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		29.4	0.0	9.7		29.4		9.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.5	4.5	4.5		4.5		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		43.0	5.0	18.0		43.0		18.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		19.5	0.0	5.1		17.0		3.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		4.8	0.0	0.5		7.9		0.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			7.3									
HCM 6th LOS			Α									

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary 4: SR 19 & Revels Rd/Revels Rd

	۶	-	7	4	-	*	1	Ť	1	4	ŧ	~
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		đ	1		4		٦	ţ,			đ	1
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	30	1	83	88	0	36	135	744	146	64	602	45
Future Volume (veh/h)	30	1	83	88	0	36	135	744	146	64	602	45
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1781	1722	1870	1752	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	33	1	92	98	0	40	150	827	162	71	669	50
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	8	12	2	10	2
Cap, veh/h	244	6	140	0	0	140	388	1102	216	126	1006	1207
Arrive On Green	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76
Sat Flow, veh/h	1422	65	1585	0	0	1585	733	1447	283	80	1321	1585
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	34	0	92	0	0	40	150	0	989	740	0	50
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1486	0	1585	0	0	1585	733	0	1730	1401	0	1585
Q Serve(q s), s	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	1.4	9.8	0.0	19.1	4.7	0.0	0.5
Cycle Q Clear(q c), s	1.1	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	1.4	33.6	0.0	19.1	24.0	0.0	0.5
Prop In Lane	0.97		1.00	0.00		1.00	1.00		0.16	0.10		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	249	0	140	0	0	140	388	0	1318	1133	0	1207
V/C Ratio(X)	0.14	0.00	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.39	0.00	0.75	0.65	0.00	0.04
Avail Cap(c a), veh/h	542	0	476	0	0	476	600	0	1818	1548	0	1666
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.4	0.0	26.5	0.0	0.0	25.6	15.2	0.0	4.0	3.3	0.0	1.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.6	0.0	1.2	0.6	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(95%),veh/In	0.8	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.7	0.0	4.3	2.3	0.0	0.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	25.6	0.0	31.6	0.0	0.0	26.7	15.8	0.0	5.1	3.9	0.0	1.8
LnGrp LOS	С	А	С	А	А	С	В	А	А	А	А	А
Approach Vol, veh/h		126			40			1139			790	
Approach Delay, s/veh		30.0			26.7			6.5			3.8	
Approach LOS		С			С			А			А	
Timer - Assigned Phs		2	3	4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		50.5	0.0	9.8		50.5		9.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.5	4.5	4.5		4.5		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		63.0	5.0	18.0		63.0		18.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		35.6	0.0	5.4		26.0		3.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		10.8	0.0	0.3		7.2		0.1				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			7.3									
HCM 6th LOS			А									

1	*	T.	1	1	ŧ
WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
3	1	A	1		đ
78	88	596	133	183	927
78	88	596	133	183	927
0	0	0	0	0	0
1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	•
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
h No		No			No
1337	1678	1781	1574	1767	1826
81	92	621	139	191	966
0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
38	15	8	22	9	5
101	113	1527	1143	214	983
0.08	0.08	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
1273	1422	1781	1334	216	1146
Q1	00	601	120	1157	0
1072	92 1400	1701	122/	1360	0
0 0	1422	1/01	1334	1002	0.0
0.9	9.1	10.9	2.4	1100.7	0.0
0.9	9.1	10.9	2.4	0.47	0.0
1.00	1.00	4507	1.00	0.17	•
101	113	1527	1143	1197	0 00
08.0	0.81	0.41	0.12	0.97	0.00
161	180	1540	1153	1208	0
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
64.4	64.4	2.2	1.6	12.5	0.0
13.6	13.9	0.2	0.0	18.3	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
/ln5.9	6.7	4.5	0.8	40.9	0.0
, s/veh	1				
78.0	78.4	2.4	1.7	30.8	0.0
E	E	Α	Α	С	Α
173		760			1157
78.2		2.3			30.8
E		А			С
	2				6
<u></u>	126 5				126 5
, S	120.0				120.0
5	4.0				4.0
ax), S	123.0				123.0
+11), S	12.9				118.6
	5.3				3.4
		24.3			
		С			
	WBL 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 0 1.00 1273 81 1273 8.9 1.00 101 0.80 101 0.80 101 0.80 161 1.00 1.01 0.80 161 1.00 1.00 64.4 13.6 0.0 (Ir5.9 s/veh 78.0 E 173 78.2 E s s s s s s ax), s -11), s	WBL WBR WBL WBR 78 88 78 88 78 88 78 88 78 88 78 88 78 88 78 88 78 88 78 88 78 88 78 88 78 78 80 0.06 0.96 38 15 101 113 0.08 0.08 1273 1422 81 92 1273 1422 8.9 9.1 1.00 1.00 1.01 1.13 0.80 0.81 161 180 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.7 5/veh 78.0 78.4 E E 173 78.2 78.	WBL WBR NBT WBL WBR NBT 78 88 596 78 88 596 78 88 596 78 88 596 78 88 596 78 88 596 78 88 596 78 88 596 78 88 596 0 0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.01 113 1527 0.08 0.08 0.36 1273 1422 1781 8.9 9.1 10.9 8.9 9.1 10.9 8.9 9.1 10.9 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.01 113 1527 0.80 0.81 0.41 161 180 1540 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 </td <td>WBL WBR NBT NBR 78 88 596 133 78 88 596 133 78 88 596 133 78 88 596 133 78 88 596 133 78 88 596 133 0 0 0 0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 38 15 8 22 101 113 1527 1143 0.08 0.86 0.86 0.86 1273 1422 1781 1334 8.9 9.1 10.9 2.4 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 101 113 1527</td> <td>WBL WBR NBT NBR SBL 78 88 596 133 183 78 88 596 133 183 78 88 596 133 183 78 88 596 133 183 78 88 596 133 183 0 0 0 0 0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.037 1678 1781 1334 214 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 3.8 15 8 22 9 101 113 1527 1143 216 8 9.1 10.9 2.4 105.7 8.9 9.1</td>	WBL WBR NBT NBR 78 88 596 133 78 88 596 133 78 88 596 133 78 88 596 133 78 88 596 133 78 88 596 133 0 0 0 0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 38 15 8 22 101 113 1527 1143 0.08 0.86 0.86 0.86 1273 1422 1781 1334 8.9 9.1 10.9 2.4 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 101 113 1527	WBL WBR NBT NBR SBL 78 88 596 133 183 78 88 596 133 183 78 88 596 133 183 78 88 596 133 183 78 88 596 133 183 0 0 0 0 0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.037 1678 1781 1334 214 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 0.96 3.8 15 8 22 9 101 113 1527 1143 216 8 9.1 10.9 2.4 105.7 8.9 9.1

4	•	*	- †	1	1	ŧ
Movement WB	_ WB	WB	R NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	1		* *	1		đ
Traffic Volume (veh/h) 10) 17	17	9 956	110	130	756
Future Volume (veh/h) 10) 17	17	9 956	110	130	756
Initial Q (Qb), veh)		0 0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adi(A pbT) 1.0) 1.0	1.0	0	1.00	1.00	
Parking Bus, Adi 1.0) 1.0	1.0	0 1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach N)		No			No
Adi Sat Flow, veh/h/ln 133	7 167	167	8 1781	1574	1767	1826
Adi Flow Rate. veh/h 10	1 18	18	5 996	115	135	788
Peak Hour Factor 0.9	5 0.9	0.0	6 0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh % 3	3	1	5 8	22	9	5
Cap veh/h 15	3 17	17	1 1461	1094	141	755
Arrive On Green 0.1	2 01	0 1	2 0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82
Sat Flow, yeh/h 127	- 0. 3 140	142	2 1781	1334	138	921
$\frac{121}{2}$	1 40	142		145	002	0
Crp Set Elow(a) veh/h/le107	+ IC	140	0 990 0 1704	110	923 1050	0
) 142 7 40	142		1334	1009	0.0
Q Serve(g_s), s 11.	10 7 40	10	0 34.2	2.5	00.0	0.0
Upde Q Clear(g_c), s 11.		10	J 34.2	2.5	123.0	0.0
Prop in Lane 1.0	J 1.(1.0	J 4 4404	1.00	0.15	•
Lane Grp Cap(c), ven/h 15	5 1/	1/	1 1461	1094	896	0
V/C Ratio(X) 0.6	5 1.0	1.0	9 0.68	0.11	1.03	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h 15	5 17	17	1 1461	1094	896	0
HCM Platoon Ratio 1.0) 1.(1.0	J 1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I) 1.0) 1.(1.0	J 1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh 63.	2 66	66	5.5	2.7	24.2	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh 11.	5 95	95	0 1.3	0.0	38.1	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh 0.) ()	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(95%),veh/In7.	7 17	17.	1 15.7	1.1	52.3	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/v	eh	h				
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh 74.	9 161	161	0 6.8	2.7	62.3	0.0
LnGrp LOS I			- А	Α	F	Α
Approach Vol, veh/h 29)		1111			923
Approach Delay, s/veh 130.	1		6.4			62.3
Approach LOS	-		A			E
Timer - Assigned Phs			2			6
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc) s	127	127	5			127.5
Change Period (Y+Rc) s	Δ	1	5			4 5
Max Green Setting (Green)	ب 123 ء	123	ງ າ			123.0
Max O Clear Time $(a, c+11)$	s 26	36	2			125.0
Green Ext Time (p_0+11) ,	3 JU	11	2			0.0
	- 11	П	5			0.0
Intersection Summary						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			44.1			
HCM 6th LOS			D			

Appendix N Lake County Land Development Code (LDC)

2. Turn Lanes

Turn lanes consist of left-turn lanes and right-turn lanes (deceleration lanes). Turn lanes shall be installed on the road which is being accessed at the proposed entrance(s) to the development, as deemed necessary by the County Manager or Designee. The County Manager or Designee may also require turn lanes at adjacent or nearby intersections in lieu of, or in addition to, turn lanes at the development entrances.

Conditions which are to be considered in determining the need for turn lanes include the following:

- a) If the property accessing the road is projected to generate 500 or more vehicle trips per day, or 50 or more vehicle trips in any hour;
- b) If a traffic analysis indicates that turn lanes would be necessary to maintain capacity on fronting roads and/or on adjacent or nearby intersections.
- c) If entrances are proposed at locations where grade, topography, site distance, traffic, or other unusual conditions indicate that turn lanes would be needed for traffic safety. The need for turn lanes to accommodate right turn movements and left turn movements shall be based upon anticipated traffic distribution and projected turning movement volumes among other considerations, including traffic safety.

C. <u>Traffic Analysis</u>

1. Transportation Concurrency Management System

Transportation Concurrency Management System is administered by the Lake-Sumter Metropolitan Planning Organization (LSMPO). All information regarding traffic study could be found on LSPMO website www.lakesumtermpo.com/concurrency/index.aspx

D. <u>Road Classification</u>

1. Arterial Roads

An arterial road is a route providing service which is relatively continuous and of relatively high traffic volume, long average trip length, high operating speed and of high mobility importance.

Arterial roads are grouped into the following sub-categories:

- a) Principal Arterial
- b) Minor Arterial

The classification of roads as arterials shall be based upon criteria established by the Florida Department of Transportation utilizing their most recent, adopted functional classification system.

2. Collector Roads

A collector road is a route providing services which is of relatively moderate traffic volume, moderate trip length and moderate operating speed. Collector roads collect and distribute the traffic between local roads and arterial roads and serves as a linkage between land access and mobility needs.



Typical Details

33

Item 4.

Appendix O FDOT Design Manual Exhibit 212-1



Appendix B Preliminary Development Plan Appendix C Lake County CMP Database and 2023 FDOT Q/LOS Appendix D Turning Movement Counts and Seasonal Factor Data **Appendix E** HCM Analysis Worksheets - Existing Conditions Appendix F ITE Trip Generation Sheets Appendix G CFRPM Model Output Appendix H LSMPO TIP and LSMPO LOPP

Appendix I Vested Trips Data

Appendix J AADT Model Plot Appendix K HCM Worksheets - Projected Conditions Appendix L Intersection Volume Projections Appendix M Background Conditions / Buildout Conditions with Mitigation Appendix N Lake County Land Development Code (LDC) **Appendix O** FDOT Design Manual Exhibit 212-1



September 28, 2023

Thomas A. Harowski, AICP Town of Howey-in-the-Hills 101 N. Palm Ave., P.O. Box128, Howey-In-The-Hills, Florida 34737

RE: Mission Rise PUD

Dear: Mr. Harowski

Enclosed please find responses to Staff's comments below in bold. The following items are resubmitted in response to Staff's comments:

- 1. Revised Conceptual Land Use Plan
- 2. Revised Development Agreement
- 3. Revised Traffic Impact Analysis

PLANNING REVIEW COMMENTS: CONCEPT PLAN:

 The project still fails to meet the 15% non-residential land area requirements of the Village Mixed Use land use classification. The stormwater areas allocated to the non-residential use calculation are in fact engineering elements of other land uses. The civic land use, the amenity centers and the park areas can count toward the non-residential land use as proposed. Staff is willing to include the major trail area that falls outside the central collector road right-of-way (so long as this area is not already counted as park area).

RESPONSE: Please see page 4 of the Conceptual Land Use Plan, which provides distinct details of the non-residential land area proposed within the development. Stormwater areas have been excluded from the calculation. An additional park area is proposed in the southern part of Phase 2.

2. The proposed recreational facilities have been better detailed, but the "regional" park still fails to meet the definition included in the comprehensive plan. Perhaps revising the name to a neighborhood facility is more appropriate given that the park is unlikely to draw significant interest from residents outside the neighborhood.

RESPONSE: The "regional" park has been renamed to "neighborhood" parks. In turn, the previous "neighborhood parks" have been renamed to "mini" parks. The mini parks are planned as recreational space for the use of the residents of the community. The neighborhood parks are intended to serve the larger community and facilitate access and use of the multiuse trail system.

3. The area in the center designated as regional park is a bonafide park area. The highlighted areas in Phase 3 and at the south end of Phase 2 are just open space and should not be

counted as park area.

RESPONSE: The proposed park areas have been detailed, in terms of the proposed features/amenities on page 3 of the Conceptual Land Use Plan.

4. The applicant has elected to retain stormwater retention areas within the central core area which staff recommended for tree preservation and green space. As noted in our comments last time, the retention ponds are part of the residential land use and should be located there. Be advised this item will be a comment in the staff report.

RESPONSE: Acknowledged.

5. The park area developments have been detailed but outside of the amenity centers are essentially passive designs. As an additional item, the applicant could consider including some court activities as part of the overall program. We renew our suggestions for repurposing the small residential development at the southeast corner of Phase 2 as a central community facility.

RESPONSE: Active recreational amenities may be provided in the park area in the southern part of Phase 2. The planned facilities/amenities and design of the park areas are intended to be further detailed at the subdivision/site plan process.

6. The applicant needs to address how the double-frontage lots located in Phase 2 and Phase 3 will be addressed. These lots have access from a parallel street so that the rear yards of these properties will front on the central collector road. Perhaps some sort of buffer such as a landscaped berm or wall is appropriate.

RESPONSE: The double-frontage lots will have a 10' landscaped buffer along the Collector Road to protect views from this roadway.

7. For the 55-foot-wide lots where no alley access is proposed, what design options are suggested to reduce the impact of a garage-dominate streetscape.

RESPONSE: In accordance with LDC Section 4.06.02.A.3., at least 25% of the lots in the development will have to provide recessed garages. Further, side-loaded garages are encouraged, as stated in the proposed Development Agreement.

8. The unit totals provided for the phase allocations do not add correctly on the table provided.

RESPONSE: The unit totals have been revised on the Phase Development Table. Please see page 2 of the Conceptual Land Use Plan.

9. The note to the table needs to be removed. Movement of units between phases will be considered a major amendment of the development agreement. As an alternative the applicant could propose language in the development agreement allowing for a specifc level of shifting units between phases for Town Council consideration.

RESPONSE: Acknowledged. The note has been removed and language related to movement of units between phases will be added to the Development Agreement.

10. At the last DRC meeting the applicant was requested to provide a timing proposal for construction of the central collector road. The agreement needs to include a proposed timing.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Development Agreement.

11. Map 2 seems to be unclear. Phase lines are similar to the symbols for pathways, parking, non-residential areas etc. Perhaps the information can be divided into more maps that will present a clearer summary.

RESPONSE: Please see page 2 of the Conceptual Land Use Plan where the phase line type has been updated for better readability.

PUD/DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT:

1. On page two the development agreement states the project is 592 units while the concept plan has 499. These documents need to be in agreement.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Development Agreement.

2. On page three the minimum lot width at the building line needs to be 75 feet for the 75 x 120 lot size.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Development Agreement.

3. On page three the wetland buffer needs to reflect the town requirements in Sec. 3.02.03C as well as the water management district and DEP requirements. The Town's requirements vary in some respects from the state requirements.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Development Agreement.

4. On page four, the language setting the timing for the Town to ask for utility upgrades is still not satisfactory. The proposed 270 days from approval of the plan is still not what we need. The timing should be triggered by the application for final subdivision approval for the phase of the project proposed. The final subdivision approval gives authorization to construct subdivision improvements. The Town should be required to make its needs and commitments at this point. If final subdivision approval is sought by phase, then the Town's opportunity to seek utility line upgrades should attach to each phase.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Development Agreement.

5. On page 6, the Town is not requiring all roads to be public. The applicant has the choice to use gated access for the project or for sub-areas within the project. While the collector road should remain with full public access, the applicant may wish to revise the proposed language to preserve the option for gated areas.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Development Agreement.

6. On page eleven, the termination language related to sewer service acquisition should be modified to include other options than the CLCDD.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Development Agreement.

TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT:

1. Defer to the Town engineer comments

RESPONSE: Acknowledged.

ENGINEERING REVIEW COMMENTS: TRAFFIC STUDY:

1. The conceptual land use plan states the maximum number of lots is 499. The traffic study and the development agreement states 592 lots. All three need to be the same.

RESPONSE: The Traffic Impact Analysis and Development Agreement have been revised to state a maximum of 499 units.

2. The methodology states that Lake Hills & Watermark are to be included in the background traffic projection. The submitted study left these developments out.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Traffic Impact Analysis.

3. For the future condition intersection analysis for SR 19 & Revels Rd. include right & left turn lanes on SR 19 and a right turn lane on revels.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Traffic Impact Analysis.

4. For the future condition intersection analysis for the Spine Rd. and Number 2 Rd., include right & left turn lanes on Number 2 Rd.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Traffic Impact Analysis.

5. Per the MPO TIS Guidelines the study needs to include a section for Mitigation Strategies. This needs to address the road segments and intersections with deficiencies. For unsignalized intersections, side streets with deficient delays need to be evaluated for mitigation. Also, the narrow width of Number 2 Road needs to be addressed in this section. While capacity is not an issue, operational safety is.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Traffic Impact Analysis.

6. There is no proposed widening of SR 19 at Central Avenue as stated in the study.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Traffic Impact Analysis.

7. Based on Lake County's requirement for turn lane widening on Number 2 Road (all on the south side) the length of tapers will need to be twice the standard length.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Traffic Impact Analysis.

CONCEPT PLAN:
The main N-S spine road and realigned Revels Road should not have driveway connections or on-street parking. They should have full pedestrian accommodation including the multi-use trail and raised crosswalks/speed tables at key points along its length connecting the trail and sidewalks to amenity, open space, and park areas.

RESPONSE: On-street parking/driveway connections along the Collector Road have been removed from the plan. All lots abutting the Collector Road will have access from another local street or alley.

2. The curb & gutter for the neighborhood roads should 2' wide Type F or Drop Curb.

RESPONSE: Please see page 6 of the Conceptual Land Use Plan, where the curb and gutter has been updated to 2' width.

Development Agreement

1. Section 1. (f) Wetlands: Wetland impacts and buffering shall also be subject to the Town's land development regulations as well as the St Johns River Water Management District.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Development Agreement.

2. Section 1. (j) Transportation, Streets and Sidewalks: Revels Road and the Spine Road must have a minimum 90-foot right-of-way, 2' curb and gutter, and a minimum 32-foot-wide pavement with 12-foot travel lanes and 4' curb lanes.

RESPONSE: Please see the revised Development Agreement.

Thank you in advance for your consideration of the above information. If you require further information, please do not hesitate to contact me at 607.216.2390 or <u>rlopes@rviplanning.com</u> Sincerely,

RVi Planning + Landscape Architecture

Rhea Lopes, AICP Project Manager

Enclosures

cc: Alexis Crespo, RVi Planning + Landscape Architecture Jason Humm, ASF TAP FL I LLC Jonathan Huels, Lowndes Law Group



I. PROJECT OVERVIEW

On behalf of the Property Owner, ASF TAP FL I, LLC. ("Applicant"), enclosed please find a Rezone Application to amend the Planned Unit Development ("PUD") zoning of the Mission Rise Property ("Property"). The Property consists of 243+/- acres including 4 parcels, PIDs: 02-21-25-0002-000-04800; 34-20-25-0004-000-01003; 34-20-25-0001-000-00100; 27-20-25-0004-000-01200. It is generally located south of Number Two Road, west of SR 19, and east of Silverwood Lane in the southwestern portion of the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills (see Aerial Map, included in the application materials).

The Property is designated as Village Mixed Use (VMU) and Conservation (CON) based on the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills Future Land Use Map. In 2005, the Property was rezoned to PUD per Ordinance 2005-357, with a binding conceptual development plan allowing for development of 400 dwelling units. The Developer's Agreement related to the Rezone was approved in 2007 and expired 10 years later in February 2017. The Property is currently vacant, consisting of pasturelands and wetlands. The Property can be accessed from Number 2 Road and Revels Road.

The purpose of this petition is to rezone the Property from PUD to PUD with a new Conceptual Land Use Plan and Developer's Agreement, to allow for a maximum of <u>499 dwelling units</u>, along with supportive amenities and infrastructure. A multi-use trail and parks system as well as a trailhead site is also included as the non-residential use within the PUD.

II. SURROUNDING USES

While a majority of land surrounding the Property is predominantly vacant currently, many properties are entitled for development.

The surrounding lands to the north, south, and west of the Property consist of vacant agricultural lands, groves, or pastures along with a few dispersed single-family residential dwellings. The Reserve (Hillside Grove) PUD was approved to the east in November 2021 (Ordinance 2021-010), allowing for 284 single-family homes, 291-single-family cluster homes, and 153 townhouse units, along with up to 300,000 square feet of commercial uses and 100,000 square feet of institutional uses. Lands to the east of SR 19, known as the Simpson Parcels, was also rezoned to PUD as the Watermark PUD (Ordinance 2022-016). The PUD was approved for 275 single-family dwelling units. Table 1 below provides a comprehensive inventory of the surrounding land use pattern.

	Future Land Use	Zoning	Existing Land Use				
North	Village Mixed Use	AR (Lake County),	ROW (Number 2 Road)				
	(VMU), Conservation	PUD (The Reserve,	Agriculture/Pasture				
		Ordinance 2021-010)					

TABLE 1: INVENTORY OF SURROUNDING USES

Item 4.

	(CON), Urban Low Density (Lake County)		
South	Rural Transition (Lake County)	A (Lake County)	Single-family residential
East	Village Mixed Use (VMU), Conservation (CON), Medium Density Residential (MDR)	PUD (The Reserve, Ordinance 2021-010 & Watermark PUD, Ordinance 2022-016), Ll	Future Residential (The Reserve (Lennar) PUD/Agriculture (Orange Grove)/Pasture
West	Village Mixed Use (VMU), Conservation (CON)	AG, A (Lake County), R-3 (Lake County)	Agriculture/Pasture/Single -family/Manufactured Home

Based on the development of the adjacent Reserve PUD and Watermark PUD, the surrounding area will be transitioning into denser residential or mixed-use neighborhoods.

III. HISTORY

Following annexation into the Town limits in 2005, the Property was rezoned to PUD per Ordinance 2005-037. The conceptual development plan, approved by the Town Council, authorizes the development of 400 single-family residential units. The Mission Rise Developer's Agreement was approved in February 2007, to establish mutually agreed upon terms regarding the development of the Property. This agreement expired 10 years following the effective date. In 2018, Hanover Properties attempted to secure zoning entitlements through a PUD rezone for 629 single-family residential units with associated amenities and infrastructure on the Property. However, this rezone request was denied by the Town Council.

IV. REZONE REQUEST

The Applicant is requesting to rezone the Property from PUD to PUD with a new Binding Development Plan and Developer's Agreement, to allow for a maximum of 499 dwelling units, along with supportive amenities and infrastructure. A regional multi-use trail and park system and a civic tract is planned as the non-residential component of this PUD, consistent with the requirements of the VMU future land use district.

The proposed density of 499 dwelling units is within the limitations of the base density permitted per the Town's Comprehensive Plan. The proposed density calculations are as follows:

Net Land Area	= Total acreage – Waterbodies acreage ¹ – Required open space ² –
	Remaining Wetlands acreage ³

¹ Only pre-existing water bodies are to be included in the calculation.

² 25% of gross land area has to be reserved as open space. Per Policy 1.2.2 of the Future Land Use Element of the Town's Comprehensive Plan, no more than 50% of the open space requirement can be met with wetlands. Landscaped buffers and stormwater facilities may be counted towards open space if designed in a park-like setting with pedestrian facilities and free-form ponds. Up to

10% of open space may be impervious. ³ Wetlands not counted towards the open space requirement.

Net Land Area	= 243.3 – 0 – 60.8 – 29.4 = 153.1 acres
Total Yield	= 153.1 x 4 = 612 dwelling units
Max. Potential Units per FLU Max. Units Requested	= 612 dwelling units. = 499 dwelling units.

Only single-family detached residential units are proposed within the PUD, including a mix of 75-foot-wide and 55-foot-wide lots. The smaller lots are strategically located in the interior of the Property, with larger lots proposed along the boundaries. Compatibility with the adjacent properties will be addressed via sensitive site design that addresses the placement of buffers, open space/preserve areas, and proposed residential development tracts. The proposed density and lot sizes is consistent with the recent approval for the Reserve PUD to the immediate east.

Access to the project will be via Number 2 and Revels Road, as shown on the proposed Conceptual Land Use Plan. The N-S spine roadway (Connector #1) passing through the Property, connecting Number Two Road and SR 19 through Revels Road, will be designed as a two-lane Collector roadway with a 90' right-of-way. This roadway will traverse through the proposed development providing interconnectivity. Additional future potential access points connecting to the Reserve PUD to the east and to the west are also proposed. A full access point is proposed to the south, connecting to Orange Blossom Road.

Connector #1 is designed with a continuous multimodal trail of min. 12' that will provide for pedestrian and bicycle connectivity across the project. The multimodal trail will be designed to capture natural viewsheds along the preserved wetlands, serving as an amenity for the project's residents as well as the Town as a whole. Additional pedestrian paths are planned along stormwater ponds throughout the development forming a system of parks adjacent to the N-S Spine Roadway. The system of multi-use trails and parks are designed to take advantage of the natural features of the site.

Over 25% of open space is provided within the project, consistent with the requirements of the Comprehensive Plan. On-site wetlands have been preserved along with upland buffers to the greatest extent possible, with minimal planned impacts.

V. INFRASTRUCTURE

Transportation:

Traffic & Mobility Consultants have prepared a Transportation Impact Analysis for this project, which is included in the application materials. Please see the report for additional details on the impacts of the proposed development.

Utilities:

Potable water will be provided through the Town's public water supply system. Sanitary sewer service will be secured through the Mission Inn Wastewater Treatment Plant, which is operated by the Central Lakes Community Development District (CDD). The Applicant is working with the Town and CDD to establish

available capacity to serve the project.

Fire and EMS:

Fire and EMS services will be provided by the Lake County Fire District.

Schools:

Lake County School District has reviewed this project (application reviewed for 592 dwelling units, as initially proposed) and provided an Adequate Public Facilities Determination Letter.

VI. ENVIRONMENTAL

An Environmental Assessment for the Property was prepared by Bio-Tech Consulting Inc., which contains information related to soils, land use types, listed and protected flora and fauna species, wetland delineation, and other environmental constraints.

Only 0.3 +/- acres of impacts to the 60.1 +/- acres of on-site wetlands is proposed, as reflected on the proposed Conceptual Land Use Plan. Consistent with Section 3.02.03 of the Land Development Code (LDC), no development is proposed within 25' of a wetland and no building or impervious surface area with the exception of stormwater ponds is planned within 50' of a wetland.

Any impacts to protected/listed species or wetlands will be permitted in accordance with relevant State and Federal guidelines as further described in the Environmental Assessment. Required buffers are maintained from the identified bald eagle's nest.

The project is in the X, A and AE flood zones. The proposed development is designed to have a majority of development, outside of areas prone to flooding per FEMA.

VII. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

The project will provide adequate stormwater management facilities to ensure water quality and attenuation in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal regulations. It is understood that the Applicant will obtain an Environmental Resource Permit (ERP) from the St. John's River Water Management District (SJRWMD) and any required Section 404 permits from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) prior to construction.

Stormwater runoff from the developed portions of the project will be conveyed to stormwater management ponds. Approximately 26.8+/- acres of the Property are planned as stormwater ponds. The ponds will treat and attenuate the stormwater runoff in accordance with SJRWMD and Town's requirements prior to discharging off site. Stormwater will be detained within the ponds where chemical and physical processes within the ponds will improve water quality. The ponds will attenuate the project's runoff rate by holding back water, reducing the discharge rate.

Information related to proposed impervious surfaces will not be available until detailed design, which will be provided during at later stages of the Town's permitting process. Management of stormwater run-off, considering changes in existing and proposed impervious surfaces, will comply with SJRWMD and the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills requirements.

VIII. FUTURE LAND USE/COMPREHENSIVE PLAN COMPLIANCE

The proposed amendment is consistent with the Goals, Objectives and Policies of the Howey-in-the-Hills County Comprehensive Plan as follows:

Policy 1.1.1: Land Use Designations, Village Mixed Use (VMU)

 Minimum of 25 acres to apply for this land use. Maximum density of 4 dwelling units per acre, which may be increased to 6 dwelling units per acre if the development includes 20% usable public open space (no wetlands).

RESPONSE: The Property is 243 +/- acres in size, meeting the minimum threshold to be developed under the VMU future land use designation. The PUD is proposed for a maximum of 499 dwelling units, that is under the maximum base density of 4 dwelling units per acre, as demonstrated by the calculations included earlier in this narrative.

- Residential areas shall comprise a minimum of 70% of the net land area and a maximum of 85% of the net land area.
- Commercial/non-residential areas shall comprise a minimum of 15% of the net land area and a maximum of 30% of the net land area. This includes community facilities and schools.

RESPONSE: 15.2 % of the net land area or 23.2 acres is planned as non-residential areas within the project. This includes a mix of community recreational areas and the system of multi-use trails and parks, with trailhead site. The remainder of the net land area is proposed for residential uses.

• For developments with more than 100 acres, 5% of the non-residential land shall be dedicated for public/civic buildings.

RESPONSE: A 1.2 +/- acre site (5% of non-residential area) along SR 19 is designated as a civil tract which is planned to be developed with a trailhead to support the proposed trail and park system.

• Commercial/non-residential may be 2 stories with 50% coverage as long as parking and other support facilities (stormwater) are met. The maximum building height is 35 feet.

RESPONSE: The project will comply with this requirement.

• Public recreational uses must occupy a minimum of 10% of the useable open space (no wetlands).

RESPONSE: Over 10% of usable open space or 6.8 +/- acres is planned as public recreation areas.

• A minimum of 25% open space is required.

RESPONSE: 28.5% or 69.4 +/- acres is planned as open space within the project. Please note that any areas accredited towards non-residential area requirements are not included in this open space calculation.

• The maximum building size is 30,000 sq. ft.; unless a special exception is granted to the developer

by the Town Council.

RESPONSE: The project will comply with the maximum building size requirement of 30,000 SF. No special exception is being requested.

Policy 1.1.2: Village Mixed Use – Primarily intended to create sustainability and maintain the unique charm of the Town, including the provisions of reducing the dependability on the automobile, protecting more open land, and providing quality of life by allowing people to live, work, socialize, and recreate in close proximity. Elementary, middle, and high schools are also permitted in this category.

RESPONSE: The project meets the required mix of residential and non-residential areas for the VMU future land use designation. Non-residential areas are planned as the multi-use trail and park system that will be compatible with the residential development and maximize the natural features of the site. Special emphasis has been paid to multimodal connectivity across the project, especially connecting to the non-residential areas, consistent with the intent of this category.

Policy 1.3.1: Limiting Development in Wetland Areas. The Town shall limit development within all wetland areas to land uses supporting conservation facilities and water-related passive recreation activities, as defined in the Recreation and Open Space Element. Wetlands shall be identified on the Future Land Use Map Series as Conservation lands. No development shall be permitted in wetlands except for conservation or passive recreation uses as defined within policies cited herein.

RESPONSE: On-site wetlands are preserved to the greatest extent feasible with only 0.3 +/- acres of impacts proposed. This impact area is to accommodate the north-south Connector #1, consistent with the Town's 2035 Future Transportation Map.

Policy 1.11.2 Use of Cluster Developments. To promote the conservation of permeable surface area and maintain the Town's rural character, cluster developments shall be promoted by the Town during the development review process. Developers of Mixed Use/Planned Unit Developments and residential subdivisions shall be encouraged to cluster development in order to preserve open space.

RESPONSE: As seen on the proposed Conceptual Land Use Plan, the development is clustered consistent with this policy to allow for maximum preservation of on-site natural wetlands and native habitat. Approximately 25% of the site is wetland habitat, almost all of which is proposed to be preserved along with required upland buffers. 28.5% of open space has been provided within the project, only including 50% of on-site wetlands within the open space calculation. Thus, the development will help conserve permeable surface area and maintain the Town's rural character.

Based on the above analysis, the proposed rezone petition is in substantial compliance with the Goals, Objectives and Policies of the Town's Comprehensive Plan.

IX. REZONING CRITERIA COMPLIANCE

1. Is the rezoning request consistent with the Town's comprehensive plan?

Yes, the rezoning request is consistent with the Town's Comprehensive Plan, as further detailed in Section VIII above.

 Describe any changes in circumstances of conditions affecting the property and the surrounding area that support a change in the current zoning.

The Property is currently zoned PUD. This request does not seek to change the zoning designation of the subject property. Instead, it seeks approval of a new Conceptual Land Use Plan and Developer's Agreement for the Property, as the prior Conceptual Land Use Plan and Developer's Agreement expired in February 2017.

The proposed density is consistent with the maximum permitted per the underlying future land use of VMU. The proposed development will meet all requirements of the VMU category. Further, at current, development in the surrounding including the Reserve PUD and Watermark PUD is supportive of the requested density. The proposed lot sizes within the project are consistent with the lot sizes approved in the Reserve PUD that is immediately to the east of the Property. It uses clustering principles to allow for wetland preservation and open space enhancement to maximize the natural features of the Property.

Overall, the proposed rezoning will be consistent with the underlying future land use and mimics the nature of development seen in the surrounding area.

3. Will the proposed rezoning have any negative effects on adjacent properties?

No, the proposed rezoning will not have a negative effect on adjacent properties. The site has been sensitively designed such that preserved wetlands, stormwater ponds, and open space form a natural buffer adjacent to a majority of the Property's boundaries. Where residential use is proposed adjacent to single-family development to the west, larger 75'-wide-lots are planned. Smaller lots are strategically located in the interior of the Property and adjacent to the Reserve PUD, where similar lot sizes are approved. In terms of connectivity, the Conceptual Land Use Plan depicts the north-south Connector #1. This 90' ROW will connect Number Two Road to SR 19, improving connectivity in the area. Thus, the proposed development will not have any negative effects on adjacent properties and instead serve as a continuation of the existing development pattern with enhanced connectivity.

4. Will the proposed rezoning have any impacts upon natural resources?

No, the proposed rezoning will not have any impacts upon natural resources. Please see the attached Environmental Assessment by Bio-Tech Consulting Inc. which provides detailed information of natural resources on site.

On-site wetlands have been preserved to the greatest extent feasible, along with upland buffers as required by the Town's Comprehensive Plan. Any impacts to listed species and their habitat will be permitted through relevant State and Federal agencies. Required buffers have been maintained from the identified bald eagle's nest on site, in accordance with the U.S Fish and Wildlife Service's management plans.

5. Will the proposed rezoning have any impacts upon adjacent properties?

The proposed rezoning is a continuance of development seen in the adjacent area in recent years with approval of the Reserve PUD and Watermark PUD. Consistent with the intent of

PUDs, the proposed Conceptual Land Use Plan proposes a clustered development with greater extent of environmental protection, open space, and public recreational areas. The proposed development meets all requirements of the VMU future land use designation, as described in Section VIII of this narrative. Further, the project will help interconnectivity within the area through the inclusion of the north-south Connector #1. This roadway is to be designed as a two-lane roadway with dedicated continuous min. 12' multimodal trail to ensure both vehicular and pedestrian connectivity from Number Two Road down to Revels Road and SR 19.

- 6. Will the rezoning create any impacts on services including schools, transportation, utilities, stormwater management and solid waste disposal?
 - Schools An Adequate School Facilities Determination Letter has been provided by the Lake County School District.
 - Transportation Transportation & Mobility Consultants, Inc. has prepared a Traffic Impact Analysis based on a methodology approved by the Town.
 - Utilities Potable water will be provided through the Town's public water supply system; the Town has indicated adequate capacity to serve the project. Sanitary sewer service will be secured through the Mission Inn Wastewater Treatment Plant, which is operated by the Central Lakes Community Development District (CDD). The Applicant is working with the CDD to establish available capacity to serve the project.
 - Stormwater Management Please see Section VII of this narrative. Stormwater systems will be designed to manage stormwater on-site and receive applicable permits from the SJRWMD and the Town, prior to construction.
 - Solid Waste Solid waste service will be provided through the Town.
- 7. Are there any mistakes in the assignment of the current zoning classification?

No, the proposed rezoning is not to change the current zoning classification of PUD, but instead to seek approval of a new Conceptual Land Use Plan and Developer's Agreement for the Mission Rise Property.

X. CONCLUSION

The proposed petition seeks approval of a new Conceptual Land Use Plan and Developer's Agreement for the Mission Rise site. The proposed development will continue to meet all requirements of the VMU future land use designation, be consistent with the requirements of the LDC and uphold the Goals, Objectives and Policies of the Town of Howey-in-the-Hills' Comprehensive Plan. For these reasons, the Applicant respectfully requests approval of rezoning and reserves the right to modify this application through the review process.



MISSION RISE PUD REZONE

Town of Howey-in-the-Hills Town Council January 22, 2024

- ✤ Jason Humm, ASF TAP FL I LLC
- Jonathan Huels, Lowndes
- Mike Ripley, Land Advisors
- ✤ Jacqueline St. Juste, Atwell
- Charlotte Davidson, Traffic Mobility Consultants
- Mark Ausley, Bio-Tech Consulting
- Jack Caldwell, Alexis Crespo & Rhea Lopes, RVi Planning + Landscape Architecture

PROJECT TEAM

MISSION RISE PUD

Item 4.

REQUEST SUMMARY

Rezone 243 acres from PUD to PUD to allow for a maximum of 499 single-family dwelling units, public and private recreational amenities, 90+/acres of combined open space and wetland preservation areas, and substantial public benefits via binding Developers Agreement Item 4.

PROJECT LOCATION MAP



SITE OVERVIEW

- 243+/- acres
- Accessed from S.R. 19 and Number 2 Road
- Currently vacant
- FLU: Village Mixed Use (VMU)
- Existing Zoning: Planned Unit Development (PUD)
 - Ordinance 2005-357 400 DUs
 - Developer's Agreement Expired in 2017

Item 4.

SURROUNDING PUDS

Hillside Grove (The Reserve)

- FLU: Village Mixed Use (VMU)
- Zoning: Planned Unit Development (PUD)
- Entitlements:
 - 740 SFD Residential
 - 105,716 SF Office/Storage
 - 300,000 SF Retail/Office
 - 100,000 SF Institutional
- Lot Sizes
 - 50 x 80
 - 27 x 115
 - 50 x 115

Watermark (Simpsons Parcel)

LVERWOO

- FLU: Medium Density Residential (MDR)
- Zoning: Planned Unit Development (PUD)
- Entitlements:
 - 225 SFD Residential

- Lot Sizes
 - 70 x 120
 - 80 x 120



PREVIOUS APPROVALS





REQUEST SUMMARY

- Rezone to PUD with <u>Binding</u> Conceptual Land Use Plan & Developer's Agreement
- Residential Program
 - Maximum of 499 DU
 - Net Density: 3.3 DU/NA (Net Acreage: 153 AC)
- Non-Residential Program
 - Regional Multi-use Trail with Trail Head & 2 Public Parks
- Project Highlights
 - Open Space: 69.4 AC (28.5%)
 - 99% Wetland Preservation (±60.1 AC) & Eagle's Nest Buffer
 - On-site Amenities
 - 90' Wide Collector Roadway
 - Intersection Improvements at SR 19 & Revels Road

COLLECTOR ROAD

Required per the Comprehensive Plan

SPINE ROAD 90' ROW WITH BIKE LANE & 12' MULTIMODAL TRAIL





NON-RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM

- Site not suitable for commercial uses
 - Lack of frontage on major roadway
 - Shape of the property
 - Proximity to larger residential lots
- Multimodal Trail & Park System
- Trailhead along S.R. 19



MULTI-USE TRAIL & PARKS SYSTEM

PEDESTRIAN PATH

- Min. 12' wide
- Located near the Collector Roadway
- Viewsheds along Preserved Wetlands, Ponds
- Pedestrian Trails along Ponds

SPINE ROAD 90' ROW WITH BIKE LANE & 12' MULTIMODAL TRAIL







MULTI-USE TRAIL & PARKS SYSTEM

- Programmed Park Space
 - Trails
 - Benches
 - Picnic Tables
- Amenitized Trail head Site at S.R. 19 with Phase 1 of Project
 - Parking
 - Restrooms
 - Bike Maintenance Station
 - Cooling Station
 - Water Station
 - Benches
 - Picnic Tables



RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM

- 499 DU (Maximum 611 permitted per FLU)
- All Single-Family Detached Lots
- 3 Phases of Development
- Access from S.R. 19 & Number 2 Road
- Connectivity across Property through Spine Road (Collector Road per the Comprehensive Plan)

MISSION RISE PUD

- Realignment of Revels Road
- Gated Access to Orange Blossom Road as directed by
 Town/County



PROPOSED LOT DESIGN

- 75'-wide Lots along all the Perimeters
- 55'-wide Lots only internal to the Development



DESIGNED FOR COMPATIBILITY

- Design Standards to Preserve Views from the Collector Road:
 - Limited units on Collector Road with Alley Access
 - 10' Landscaped Buffer along Collector Road for Double-Frontage Lots
- Design Standards to prevent Monotony (DA):
 - Requirements for a variety of materials
 - Block-face restrictions
 - Specific Standards will be finalized at Subdivision Plans Stage







DESIGN WITH NATURE

- Development Footprint: 50% of the site
- 99% Wetlands Preservation
- 1% Wetland Impact for Collector Roadway Crossing
- Multi-use trail and park spaces located around preserved wetlands & vegetated areas
- Tree Preservation per LDC
- 330' no-development buffer around eagle's nest



INFRASTRUCTURE

- Development Agreement to address all infrastructure needs of the Project
- Traffic
 - Project includes 90' ROW Collector Road to be constructed by the Developer in Phases
 - Commitment for intersection improvement at Revels Road & S.R. 19
- Stormwater
 - Master Stormwater System (Public & Private Components)
- Utilities
 - Potable Water Town of Howey-in-the-Hills
 - Wastewater Mission Inn CDD or other options
- Publicly Accessible Multiuse trail & Parks



CONSISTENCY WITH THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

• VMU District – Increased Density with Enhanced Requirements for Open Space, Non-Residential Areas, Civic Space

Detail	VMU Requirement	Proposal			
Residential Areas	85% NLA (max.) = 130.1 AC	84.5% NLA = 129.3 AC			
Non-Residential Areas	15% NLA (min.) = 22.97 AC	15.2% NLA = 23.2 AC			
Open Space	25% GA (min.) = 60.8 AC	28.5% GA = 69.4 AC			
Public Recreational Area	10% of usable open space (min.) = 3.9 AC	17.4% of usable open space = 6.8 AC			
Public/Civic Space	5% of non-residential land (min.) = 1.14 AC	5.7% of non-residential land = 1.3 AC			

- Policy 1.11.2: Use of Cluster Developments. To promote the conservation of permeable surface area and maintain the Town's rural character, <u>cluster developments shall be promoted by the Town</u> during the development review process. Developers of Mixed Use/Planned Unit Developments and residential subdivisions shall be encouraged to cluster development in order to preserve open space.
- 90' Collector Roadway per 2035 Future Transportation Map

PLAN EVOLUTION



(4) Current Plan

352

- CONSISTENT with the Comprehensive Plan & LDC
- Additional measures for COMPATIBILITY with adjacent properties
- ENVIRONMENTALLY-SENSITIVE site design
- SUBSTANTIAL PUBLIC BENEFITS via roadway
 improvements, public parks & multi-use trail system

CONCLUSION MISSION RISE PUD

THANK YOU!

QUESTIONS?

Item 4.

Planned Transportation Improvements



SR 19 from CR 48 to CR 561 Widen to 4 Lanes



Environmental, PD&E, Preliminary Engineering

SR 19 from CR 48 to CR 455 Widen to 4 Lanes



Partially Funded Per Lake-Sumter MPO TIP



BENEFITS OF CLUSTERING

- Reduced Development Footprint; Greater Open Space
- Lesser Landscaped Areas; Greater Natural Vegetation Preserve
- Smaller Lawns; Lower Irrigation Costs
- Community Gathering Space



February 11, 2024

Sean O'Keefe, Town Manager Town of Howey-in-the-Hills 101 N. Palm Avenue Howey-in-the-Hills, FL 34737

RE: Hillside Groves SR 19 Access Connection

Dear Sean:

This letter is a follow up to the town council meeting of January 8, 2024 regarding the SR 19 access connection for Hillside Groves. At that meeting I reported on our prior meeting with FDOT regarding the width of the proposed access connection (three lanes versus a four lane divided boulevard). As I discussed with the council, FDOT would only permit the three lane connection at this time, and that they would reevaluate the connection configuration when the commercial portion of the project came forward for permitting.

In my report to the council, I also looked at a roundabout as an alternate type of connection, and it was my opinion that it was preferable to the standard turn lanes as shown in the construction plans. During our discussion council members expressed concerns that changing the connection at this point in the process would create delays, and that there would be an increase in cost. My working assumptions during the meeting were that a roundabout would cost less than the turn lane option, and that, while it might cause some delay, it would not be inordinately long. At the conclusion of our discussion I told the council that I would work with FDOT and the developer to determine if a roundabout would be a viable alternative.

I have since had communications with the developer's consultants and with FDOT, and it turns out that my assumptions were not correct. The project engineers have provided us with cost estimates for both options and they assert that a roundabout would be costlier. I've also been in contact with FDOT, and while they are generally positive, they seem to be bound by their processes and procedures. It looks like the roundabout option would result in a time delay to the project. Based on those findings, my recommendation is to continue forward with the access connection as shown in the approved construction plans, and issue a Local Government Letter of Authorization for the FDOT Notice of Intent to Issue Permit (NOI).

It should be noted that this intersection will likely require signalization in the future. Also, the primary need for a signal will be project generated traffic. Accordingly, the majority of the cost of the signal should be borne by the project developer. As the later phases of Hillside Groves (residential and commercial) come forward in the future, this intersection will be reevaluated by the town and FDOT. We will certainly look closely into future signalization.

•

Sincerely,

Donald A. Griffey, P.E.

•

357

US 19 Roundabout Howey in the Hills	Notes	Estimated Costs		
Roundabout Construction Cost	mobilization, roadway, drainage, signing & marking, lighting, traffic control plans, & landscaping	\$1,914,467		
Design + CEI + permiting (15%)	Engineering design, construction inspection, permits (FDOT, WMD)	\$287,170		
Wetland mitigation	Assumed 0.90 acres of impact \$45,000			
Total Roundabout Cost	\$2,246,637			

Jan-24

Project: TBD										
Proposal:			[Descripti	US	19 HOWEY IN THE HILLS				
			c	on:						
Letting Date:			l	JS	US	19				
Designer:		Connelly & Wicker	l G	COUTE:	SR	45				
Designer.		Conneny & Wicker	F	Route:	SIX	45				
									4	
	Pay Item		Description				Unit	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
		Roadway								
0101-	- 1-	MOBILIZATION (US 19)					LS	1.000	\$174,042	\$174,042.45
0102-	- 1-	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC (US 19	9)				LS/DA	180	\$990.71	\$178,327.17
0102-	- 2-200	SPECIAL DETOUR- TEMPORARY P	AVEMENT				LS/SY	3111	\$48.49	\$150,849.28
0102-	- 2-300	SPECIAL DETOUR- TEMPORARY E	ARTHWORK/BASE				LS/CY	500	\$298.95	\$149,472.75
									SUBTOTAL	\$652,691.65
							TOTA	ROUNDABOUT CONSTRUCTION	COST	\$1,914 <mark>,46</mark> 7

Item 5.

Project: TBD

11-					
Ρ	roposal:		Descripti	US	19 HOWEY IN THE HILLS
			on:		
L	etting Date:		US	US	19
			Route:		
D	lesigner:	Connelly & Wicker	State	SR	45
	-		Route:		

Pay Item	Description	<u>Unit</u>	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
ROADWAY + DRAINAGE	Description				
0104-10-3	SEDIMENT BARRIER	LF	2000	\$1.70	\$3,402.00
0104- 18-	INLET PROTECTION SYSTEM	EA	5	\$185.18	\$925.89
0107- 1-	LITTER REMOVAL	AC	1.53	\$37.96	\$58.07
0107- 2-	MOWING	AC	1.53	\$65.06	\$99.54
0110- 1- 1	CLEARING & GRUBBING (44152415203)	LS/AC	1.530	\$33,213.54	\$50,816.71
0110- 4-10	REMOVAL OF EXISTING CONCRETE	SY	0	\$48.03	\$0.00
0120- 1-	REGULAR EXCAVATION	CY	235	\$36.11	\$8,485.73
0120- 4-	SUBSOIL EXCAVATION	CY	942	\$9.45	\$8,901.90
0120- 6-	EMBANKMENT	CY	2825	\$40.93	\$115,624.43
0160- 4-	TYPE B STABILIZATION	SY	5,708	\$19.49	\$111,227.76
0285-703-	OPTIONAL BASE, BASE GROUP 01	SY	670	\$24.76	\$16,588.53
0285-709-	OPTIONAL BASE, BASE GROUP 09	SY	3809	\$33.89	\$129,102.25
0285-713-	OPTIONAL BASE, BASE GROUP 13	SY	0	\$101.13	\$0.00
0327-70-6	MILLING EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT, 1 1/2" AVG DEPTH	SY	0	\$7.48	\$0.00
0327-70-7	MILLING EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT, 4" AVG DEPTH	SY	0	\$11.87	\$0.00
0334- 1-12	SUPERPAVE ASPHALTIC CONC, TRAFFIC B	TN	0	\$543.30	\$0.00
0334- 1-13	SUPERPAVE ASPHALTIC CONC, TRAFFIC C	TN	611.4	\$129.77	\$79,341.07
0337- 7-83	ASPHALT CONCRETE FRICTION COURSE, TRAFFIC C, FC-12.5, PG 76-22	TN	366.1	\$178.29	\$65,271.97
0350- 30- 13	CONCRETE PAVEMENT FOR ROUNDABOUT APRON, 12" DEPTH	SY	447	\$321.30	\$143,621.10
0425- 1-351	INLETS, CURB, TYPE P-5, <10'	EA	2.000	\$7,560.00	\$15,120.00
0425- 1-361	INLETS, CURB, TYPE P-6, <10'	EA	3.000	\$9,240.00	\$27,720.00
0425- 1-561	INLETS, DT BOT, TYPE F, <10'	EA	0	\$9,187.07	\$0.00
0425- 1-910	INLETS, CLOSED FLUME	EA	0	\$10.347.75	\$0.00
0425- 2-61	MANHOLES, P-8, <10'	EA	2	\$7,025.91	\$14,051.81
0425- 5-	MANHOLE, ADJUST	EA	0	\$1,932.27	\$0.00
0425- 5- 1	MANHOLE, ADJUST, UTILITIES	EA	0	\$1.853.54	\$0.00
0425- 6-	VALVE BOXES, ADJUST	EA	0	\$1.054.85	\$0.00
0430-175-112	PIPE CULVERT, OPTIONAL MATERIAL, ROUND, 12"S/CD	LF	0	\$474.22	\$0.00
0430-175-118	PIPE CULVERT, OPTIONAL MATERIAL, ROUND, 18"S/CD	LF	156	\$149.09	\$23,257,96
0430-175-124	PIPE CULVERT, OPTIONAL MATERIAL, ROUND, 24"S/CD	LF	156	\$262.25	\$40,910,69
0430-175-224	PIPE CULVERT, OPTIONAL MATERIAL, OTHER SHAPE-ELIP/ARCH, 24"S/CD	LF	0	\$180.60	\$0.00
0520- 1- 7	CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER, TYPE E	LF	0	\$62.24	\$0.00
0520- 1-10	CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER, TYPE F	LF	447	\$44.61	\$19.942.68
0520- 2- 2	CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B	LF	270	\$114.45	\$30,901,50
0520- 2- 4	CONCRETE CURB, TYPE D	LF	174	\$31.64	\$5.504.75
0520- 2- 8	CONCRETE CURB, TYPE RA	LF	273	\$60.43	\$16,496,71
0520- 5-11	TRAFFIC SEPARATOR CONCRETE-TYPE I, 4' WIDE	LF	0	\$367.50	\$0.00
0520-70-	CONCRETE TRAFFIC SEPARATOR, SPECIAL- VARIABLE WIDTH	SY	0	\$243.41	\$0.00
0522- 1-	CONCRETE SIDEWALK AND DRIVEWAYS, 4" THICK	SY	180	\$104.72	\$18,848,97
0522- 2-	CONCRETE SIDEWALK AND DRIVEWAYS, 6" THICK	SY	180	\$161.63	\$29.092.77
0527- 2-	DETECTABLE WARNINGS	SF	244	\$32.13	\$7.839.72
0919-528-100	DIRECTIONAL INDICATORS	SF	0	\$68.25	\$0.00
S&PM					÷1.00
0700- 1-11	SINGLE POST SIGN, F&I GROUND MOUNT, UP TO 12 SF	AS	25	\$508.37	\$12,709.20
0700- 1-12	SINGLE POST SIGN, F&I GROUND MOUNT, 12-20 SF	AS	8	\$1,587.46	\$12,699.71
0700- 1-50	SINGLE POST SIGN, RELOCATE	AS	0	\$299.28	\$0.00
--------------	---	------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------
0700- 1-60	SINGLE POST SIGN, REMOVE	AS	5	\$50.52	\$252.58
0704- 1- 1	TUBULAR MARKER, DURABLE, 36" WHITE POST	EA	0	\$219.77	\$0.00
0705-10-3	OBJECT MARKER, TYPE 3	EA	1.000	\$268.37	\$268.37
0706- 1- 3	RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER, TYPE B	EA	175.000	\$4.05	\$709.28
0710-90-	PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKINGS, FINAL SURFACE (44152415203)	LS	1.000	\$19,301.13	\$19,301.13
0711- 11-123	THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD, WHITE, SOLID, 12" FOR CROSSWALK AND ROUNDABOUT	LF	229.000	\$3.53	\$807.91
0711- 11-124	THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD, WHITE, SOLID, 18" FOR DIAGONALS AND CHEVRONS	LF	33.000	\$5.16	\$170.13
0711- 11-125	THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD, WHITE, SOLID, 24" FOR STOP LINE AND CROSSWALK	LF	72.000	\$6.75	\$486.11
0711- 11-141	THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD, WHITE, 2-4 DOTTED GUIDELINE/ 6-10 GAP EXTENSION, 6"	GM	0.086	\$2,563.03	\$220.42
0711- 11-144	THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD, WHITE, 2-2 DOTTED EXTENSION LINE, 12" FOR ROUNDABOUT	GM	0.025	\$7,573.71	\$189.34
0711- 11-160	THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD, WHITE, MESSAGE OR SYMBOL	EA	6.000	\$168.57	\$1,011.40
0711- 11-170	THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD, WHITE, ARROW	EA	17.000	\$64.97	\$1,104.56
0711- 11-224	THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD, YELLOW, SOLID, 18" FOR DIAGONAL OR CHEVRON	LF	117.000	\$5.31	\$621.62
0711- 14-125	THERMOPLASTIC, PREFORMED, WHITE, SOLID, 24" FOR CROSSWALK	LF	200.000	\$15.17	\$3,034.50
0711- 14-160	THERMOPLASTIC, PREFORMED, WHITE, MESSAGE	EA	2.000	\$240.57	\$481.13
0711- 14-170	THERMOPLASTIC, PREFORMED, WHITE, ARROW	EA	2.000	\$313.65	\$627.29
0711- 16-101	THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD-OTHER SURFACES, WHITE, SOLID, 6"	GM	0.745	\$5,686.45	\$4,236.41
0711- 16-102	THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD-OTHER SURFACES, WHITE, SOLID, 8"	GM	0.073	\$7,166.87	\$523.18
0711- 16-131	THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD-OTHER SURFACES, WHITE, SKIP, 6",10-30 SKIP OR 3-9 LANE	GM	0.447	\$1,582.56	\$707.40
0711- 16-201	THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD-OTHER SURFACES, YELLOW, SOLID, 6"	GM	0.659	\$5,868.02	\$3,867.02
0711- 16-231	THERMOPLASTIC, STANDARD-OTHER SURFACES, YELLOW, SKIP, 6"	GM	0.017	\$2,070.54	\$35.20
LIGHTING					
0630- 2-11	CONDUIT, FURNISH & INSTALL, OPEN TRENCH	LF	225	\$17.71	\$3,985.54
0630- 2-12	CONDUIT, FURNISH & INSTALL, DIRECTIONAL BORE	LF	480	\$35.71	\$17,141.04
0635- 2-11	PULL & SPLICE BOX, F&I, 13" x 24" COVER SIZE	EA	11	\$1,327.71	\$14,604.86
0715- 1-13	LIGHTING CONDUCTORS, F&I, INSULATED, NO 4 TO NO 2	LF	2115	\$2.38	\$5,041.10
0715- 1-60	LIGHTING CONDUCTORS, REMOVE & DISPOSE, CONTRACTOR OWNS	LF	0	\$0.19	\$0.00
0715- 7-21	LOAD CENTER, F&I, SECONDARY VOLTAGE	EA	1	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
0715- 11-211	LUMINAIRE, F&I- REPLACE EXISTING LUMINAIRE ON EXISTING POLE/ARM, ROADWAY, COBRA	EA	0	\$1,543.50	\$0.00
0715- 61-342	LIGHT POLE COMPLETE, F&I, STANDARD POLE STANDARD FOUNDATION, 40' MOUNTING	EA	8	\$11,760.00	\$94,080.00
0715- 69-000	LIGHT POLE COMPLETE, REMOVE POLE AND FOUNDATION	EA	0	\$873.14	\$0.00
0715-500- 1	POLE CABLE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM, FURNISH AND INSTALL, CONVENTIONAL	EA	8	\$899.85	\$7,198.80
0715-516-115	LIGHT POLE COMPLETE-F&I, POLE TOP MOUNT, ALUMINUM, 15'	EA	0	\$13,738.20	\$0.00
0715-518-115	LIGHT POLE COMP- SPECIAL DESIGN, F&I, DOUBLE ARM, POLE TOP MOUNT, ALUMINUM, 15'	EA	0	\$15,750.00	\$0.00
0630- 2-12	CONDUIT, FURNISH & INSTALL, DIRECTIONAL BORE	LF	0	\$35.71	\$0.00
0632- 7- 1	SIGNAL CABLE- NEW OR RECONSTRUCTED INTERSECTION, FURNISH & INSTALL	PI	0	\$19,254.32	\$0.00
0635- 2-11	PULL & SPLICE BOX, F&I, 13" x 24" COVER SIZE	EA	0	\$1,330.86	\$0.00
0654- 2-27	MIDBLOCK CROSSWALK: REC RAPID FLASHING BEACON, FURNISH/INSTALL- SOLAR, SIGN	AS	0	\$8,938.65	\$0.00
LANDSCAPING					
0570- 1- 2	PERFORMANCE TURF, SOD	SY	7520	\$4.59	\$34,505.52
0580- 1- 1	LANDSCAPE COMPLETE- SMALL PLANTS	LS	1.000	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
0580- 1- 2	LANDSCAPE COMPLETE- LARGE PLANTS	LS	1.000	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
0590- 70-	IRRIGATION SYSTEM	LS	0	\$10,000.00	<u>\$</u> 0.00
	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST OF ROADWAY + DRAINAGE + SIGNING + PA	VEMENT MARKING +	LIGHTING + LANDSCAPING		\$1,261,775.27

Hillside Grove Spine Road A

Job Name: Date of Plans:

Revision Date:



Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc.

948 Walker Road				
Wildwood, FL 34785				
Contact:	Brent Rossman			
Phone:	352-399-6829			
Fax:	352-399-6830			

Quote To:

Phone: Fax: Date: 407-973-7435 11/21/2022

LENNAR

Attn: Seth Yawn

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	Mahilinada a	1.00	IC	5 500 00	5 500 00
900	Mobilization	1.00		5,500.00	5,500.00
10000	Survey & Layout	1.00		63,250.00	63,250.00
10100	As-Builts	1.00	LS	17,250.00	17,250.00
10200	NPDES Monitoring	1.00		2,600.00	2,600.00
10300		4,160.00		1.85	7,696.00
10305	Construction Entrance	1.00	EA	4,025.00	4,025.00
10400	Geo-Testing	1.00	LS	23,000.00	23,000.00
10500	TOTAL GENERAL CONDITIONS				123,321.00
10510	Fine Grade ROW	26,630.00	SY	0.55	14,646.50
10800	Fine Grade Disturbed Areas	220.00	SY	0.55	121.00
10900	TOTAL EARTHWORK				14,767.50
11000	Sod Entire Back of Curb	26,630.00	SY	3.00	79,890.00
11100	Seed & Mulch Disturbed Areas	220.00	SY	0.35	77.00
11200	TOTAL GRASSING				79,967.00
11270	15" RCP Storm	1,380.00	LF	55.10	76,038.00
11300	18" RCP Storm	414.00	LF	65.50	27,117.00
11400	24" RCP Storm	716.00	LF	94.40	67,590.40
11500	30" RCP Storm	396.00	LF	135.10	53,499.60
11600	36" RCP Storm	1,368.00	LF	179.85	246,034.80
11650	15" MES	2.00	EA	1,300.00	2,600.00
11660	24" MES	3.00	EA	1,745.00	5,235.00
11670	30" MES	1.00	EA	3,530.00	3,530.00
11680	36" MES	7.00	EA	4,415.00	30,905.00
11700	Type P-5 Curb Inlet	6.00	EA	8,060.00	48,360.00
11800	Type P-6 Curb Inlet	26.00	EA	7,935.00	206,310.00
11900	Type J-5 Curb Inlet	2.00	EA	11,115.00	22,230.00
12000	Type J-6 Curb Inlet	7.00	EA	11,915.00	83,405.00
12100	Type C Inlet	2.00	EA	5,105.00	10,210.00
12105	Type E Inlet With Baffle	1.00	EA	5.830.00	5.830.00
12200	Type P Manhole	1.00	EA	3,565.00	3,565.00

Hillside Grove Spine Road A

August 2022

362

					Item 5.
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOU
12400	Testing	4,274.00	LF	4.95	21,156.30
12402	Dewatering	4,274.00	LF	20.70	88,471.80
12500	TOTAL STORM				1,002,087.90
12600	0/6 8" PVC Sewer	68.00	LF	40.65	2,764.20
12700	6/8 8" PVC Sewer	150.00	LF	43.80	6,570.00
12800	8/10 8" PVC Sewer	522.00	LF	48.10	25,108.20
12900	10/12 8" PVC Sewer	471.00	LF	54.05	25,457.55
13000	12/14 8" PVC Sewer	620.00	LF	63.05	39,091.00
13100	14/16 8" PVC Sewer	662.00	LF	93.15	61,665.30
13200	16/18 8" PVC Sewer	462.00	LF	130.65	60,360.30
13500	8/10 Sewer Manhole	4.00	EA	6,680.00	26,720.00
13600	10/12 Sewer Manhole	1.00	EA	8,100.00	8,100.00
13700	12/14 Sewer Manhole	5.00	EA	9,675.00	48,375.00
13800	14/16 Sewer Manhole	2.00	EA	15,525.00	31,050.00
13900	16/18 Sewer Manhole	3.00	EA	20,145.00	60.435.00
14000	0/6 Sewer Manhole w/Liner	1.00	EA	11.335.00	11.335.00
14050	6/8 Sewer Manhole w/Liner	1.00	EA	12.015.00	12.015.00
14100	Single Service	6.00	EA	1.545.00	9.270.00
14300	Testing	2.955.00	LF	4 90	14 479 50
14305	Dewatering	2,955.00	LF	20.70	61 168 50
14400	TOTAL SEWER	2,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	21	20.70	503 964 55
14500	Lift Station Complete	1.00	LS	486 895 00	486 895 00
14600	TOTAL LIFT STATION	1.00	25	100,055.00	486 895 00
14602	Connect to Existing Manhole	1.00	FA	1 980 00	1 980 00
14700	4" PVC Forcemain	40.00	LF	24 55	982.00
14702	4" DIP	40.00	LF	83.15	3 326 00
14800	6" PVC Forcemain	60.00	LF	31.70	1 902 00
14800	10" PVC Forcemain	4 660 00		/3.95	204 807 00
14802		260.00		107.95	28,067,00
14804	A" Gate Valve	1.00	EA	1 425 00	1 425 00
15000	6" Gote Valve	1.00	EA	1,423.00	1,423.00
15000	10" Gote Volve	7.00	EA	2 265 00	22 555 00
15002		7.00	EA	3,505.00	23,353.00
15100	Ettin as	2.00		11,230.00	120,285,00
15100	Fitting	5.060.00		129,383.00	129,385.00
15200		5,000.00	LF	2.00	10,120.00
15300	IOTAL FORCEMAIN	1.00	EA	1 425 00	429,679.00
15400	Connect To Existing (TSV)	1.00	EA	1,435.00	1,435.00
15500	I mporary Jumper	1.00	EA	2,255.00	2,255.00
15/00	8" PVC watermain	270.00		45.50	12,285.00
15800	8" DIP watermain	350.00		62.40	21,840.00
15900	12" PVC Watermain	4,740.00		117.60	557,424.00
16000	12" DIP Watermain	80.00	LF	89.80	7,184.00
16100	8" Gate Valve	10.00	EA	2,380.00	23,800.00
16105	12" Gate Valve	19.00	EA	4,085.00	77,615.00
16200	Blow-Off Assy.	8.00	ËA	1,050.00	8,400.00
16300	Fire Hydrant Assy.	6.00	EA	6,765.00	40,590.00
16302	ARV Assy	2.00	EA	11,810.00	23,620.00

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOU	Item 5
16400	Fittings	1.00	LS	138,425.00	138,	425.00
16500	Lift Station Service	1.00	EA	1,705.00	1,	705.00
16800	Testing	5,440.00	LF	4.30	23,	392.00
16900	TOTAL WATERMAIN				939.	970.00
17000	Connect To Existing	1.00	EA	3,695.00	3,	695.00
17004	4" PVC Reclaim	20.00	LF	21.12		422.40
17008	6" PVC Reclaim	40.00	LF	31.75	1,	270.00
17100	8" PVC Reclaim	258.00	LF	45.45	11,	726.10
17200	8" DIP Reclaim	150.00	LF	67.20	10,	080.00
17202	10" PVC Reclaim	1,400.00	LF	63.40	88,	760.00
17204	10" DIP Reclaim	80.00	LF	75.35	6,	028.00
17206	12" PVC Reclaim	1,100.00	LF	81.60	89,	760.00
17208	12" DIP Reclaim	60.00	LF	89.50	5,	370.00
17212	4" Gate Valve	2.00	EA	1,400.00	2,	800.00
17214	6" Gate Valve	1.00	EA	1,660.00	1,	660.00
17300	8" Gate Valve	4.00	EA	2,325.00	9,	300.00
17302	12" Gate Valve	4.00	EA	4,085.00	16,	340.00
17400	Flushing Hydrant Assy	3.00	EA	1,085.00	3,	255.00
17500	Fittings	1.00	LS	100,485.00	100,	485.00
17705	Irrigation Service	5.00	EA	1,975.00	9,	875.00
17800	Testing	3,108.00	LF	2.35	7,	303.80
17900	TOTAL RECLAIM				368.	130.30
18000	12" Stabilized Subgrade	28,345.00	SY	11.60	328,	802.00
18100	8" Limerock Base	21,805.00	SY	19.35	421,	926.75
18250	2.5" SP-9.5 Asphalt	21,805.00	SY	26.45	576,	742.25
18400	Type F Curb	14,662.00	LF	22.45	329,	161.90
18800	Sidewalk in Open Tracts	68,042.00	SF	6.90	469,	489.80
19000	Concrete Driveway	625.00	SF	11.50	7,	187.50
19100	Handicap Ramps	33.00	EA	1,350.00	44,	550.00
19200	Signage & Striping	1.00	LS	52,360.00	52,	360.00
19300	TOTAL ROADWAY				2,230,	220.20
20990	Compacted Subgrade	5,290.00	SY	4.25	22,	482.50
20995	Full Depth Limerock	4,075.00	SY	58.60	238,	795.00
21000	2" SP-12.5 Asphalt	4,075.00	SY	16.70	68,	052.50
21100	1.5" FC-12.5 Asphalt	4,075.00	SY	37.90	154,	442.50
21105	Mill & Resurface	5,376.00	SY	45.70	245,	683.20
21108	Open Cut Repair	595.00	SY	112.70	67,	056.50
21110	Signage & Striping	1.00	LS	56,350.00	56,	350.00
21115	Guard Rail	365.00	LF	172.50	62,	962.50
21120	МОТ	1.00	LS	86,250.00	86,	250.00
21230	ROW Restoration	31,550.00	SY	3.55	112,	002.50
21240	TOTAL OFF-SITE ROADWAY				1,114,	,077.20

GRAND TOTAL

\$7,293,079.65

NOTES:

Bid Qualifications:

1. This proposal is valid no more than 15 days from bid due date.

3. This proposal is based on Engineered plans provided by CW Engineering dated August 2022.

4. Proposal excludes mobilization (included in mass grading bid). If additional mobilizations are required due to situations outside of HBC's control additional costs may occur.

5. Permits, bonds and fees are excluded.

6. Construction layout is included for HBC scope of work only. Staking of utilities including power, telecommunications, gas, and irrigation is excluded.

7. Certified as-builts included for HBC scope of work only. Record drawings are by others and excluded.

8. Density testing is included.

9. Clearing unit price is based upon open burning onsite. Pit burning and/or grinding is excluded.

10. Topo to be field verified before breaking ground.

11. Dewatering is included. Any unforeseen circumstances such as springs, wells, extreme weather conditions, acts of God and any other conditions that were not readily apparent at time of proposal are excluded. Temporary holding ponds, settling basins, and chemical testing of discharge water are also excluded.

12. Proposal is based on all on-site excavating materials being suitable for use in site fills.

13. Unsuitable, contaminated, muck or hazardous material removal and/or replacement is excluded. Over excavation of any clay soils is excluded.

14. Dust control included in earthwork operations consists of one water truck while earthwork crew is onsite. Additional dust control required in addition to one truck is excluded.

15. Retaining wall is quoted as a standard gray color segmental block retaining wall with geogrid tie-back system. Adequacy of the proposed system for site specific conditions cannot be verified until structural design is performed after awarding of contract. Screen wall excluded.

16. HBC is not responsible for the cleanup and/or disposal of waste generated by any subcontractor not contracted by HBC.

17. Proposal includes fine grading ROW one time only. Regrading due to utility installation not included within HBC's contract scope is excluded.

18. Sidewalk quantity included is for open tract areas only based upon attached exhibit. All other sidewalk is excluded.

19. Sodding quantity included is based upon attached exhibit and includes pond slopes, site slopes 4:1 and greater, swales, etc. Any sodding beyond the limits of the attached exhibit is excluded.

20. Conduit crossings and telephone relocation are excluded.

21. Irrigation, landscaping, fencing and hardscaping are excluded.

22. Well abandonment is excluded.

23. Price given for conservation signs as each, not shown in plans.

24. This proposal is furnished as a complete scope of work as defined above and shall be contracted to HBC in its entirety. Individual line items shall not be removed without prior authorization of HBC. Items not defined in this proposal shall be considered excluded.

25. Payment terms shall be per the Contract agreement or no later than 30 days after issuance of HBC invoice.

26. Prices quoted are based on current FOB refinery prices on liquid asphalt and diesel fuel at \$4.50 including taxs & fees. Such prices are not guaranteed by the major oil company's and are subject to sudden adjustment during the time of the contract. The base prices for liquid asphalt and fuel are based on the current FDOT index. If the cost of these materials increase the owner/contractor will make adjustments to the contract based on the index. Hughes Brothers Construction, Inc. will make adjustments to the contract based on this index.

27. HBC warrants all installation and workmanship for the above-referenced project in accordance with the plans, specifications, and other relevant documents for a period of one year from date of final completion. This warranty excludes normal wear and tear, product abuse/misuse, material defects, alterations of any kind performed by persons other than HBC, and damage resulting from vandalism and acts of God.

TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS SARA MAUDE MASON PRESERVE BOARDWALK RFP:#2024-001

Title Page

Vender, Dock Pro LLC

Primary Address / Office, 793 Chestnut St Clermont FL 34711 Gary Butler Jr. Cell# 352 242 6415 Email: <u>Dockpr025@yahoo.com</u>

Managers Address / Office, 165 E Beach St Groveland FL 34736 Primary Contact

Gary Butler sr. Cell# 352 267 0009 Email: Dockpr01466@yahoo.com

TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS SARA MAUDE MASON PRESERVE BOARDWALK RFP:#2024-001 Letter Of Transmittal:

Dock Pro LLC is a Sole Proprietorship located in Lake County Florida. Primary Office, Owner Gary Butler Jr. 793 Chestnut st Clermont FL 34711 cell# 352 242 6415 Email: <u>Dockpr025@yahQ0.com</u> Secondary office Manager Gary Butler Sr.

165 E Beach st Groveland FL 34736

Cell# 352 267 0009

Email: Dockprol 466@yahoo.com

Gary Butler Sr. is Authorized and will be representing Dock Pro LLC.

Dock Pro Gary Butler Sr. Certifies Dock Pro will furnish all goods and services specified in the proposal package at the prices quoted in the proposal and the proposal will remain firm for 60 days after the date that the proposal package is submi in order for the town to evaluate the proposal and make award.

Gary Butler Jr. and Sr. have made site visits and understand the scope of the project and look forward to working with The City of Howey — In — The — Hills on this project. Thank You for the opportunity to be your builder. Gary Butler Sr. Gary Butler Jr. Dock Pro LLC.

TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS SARA MAUDE MASON PRESERVE BOARDWALK RFP:#2024-001

Eligibility:

1. Provide proof of legal entity and authorization to do business within the State of Florida.

(See attached) 2 pages Sunbiz Division of corporations.

 Provide a minimum of three specific references with appropriate contact information for "similar" projects, period of performance for the specific engagement, and the value of services performed.

Fox Run HOA Dock, Tavares **5'x3,000'**\$160,000.00 Fox Run HOA 352 343 0716 Cheryl Kilgore

Universal City Walk, Orlando 5- Hotel Docks and main City Walk dock Total \$250,000.00 + City Walk David Malizia 321 443 0276

Hawthorne Mobile Home Park, Leesburg Redeck dock change floats add 300 cleats add 250 Bumpers \$430,000.00 Chad Peck 352 360 6200

3. Indicate financial wherewithal and stability of firm.

Dock Pro LLC has been with Chase Bank for 15 yrs. and is financially strong. Recently purchased land on Lake Susan paid \$400,000.00 Cash and still holds over \$400,000.00 in account. Dock Pro LLC does not use credit lines (See attached)

Indicate any potential conflicts of interest with the Town.
 Dock Pro LLC and employees do not have any conflicts of interest.

TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS SARA MAUDE MASON PRESERVE BOARDWALK RFP:#2024-001

Schedule and Price, for completing the project as outlined herein.

Dock Pro LLC will remove all existing materials and properly dispose of all materials. Dock Pro LLC will provide all materials, tabor and equipment required to build a new boardwalk. 5' wide x 1 ,300' with seating areas that may be covered by galvalume Platform and observation tower.

MATERIALS:

All lumber will be #1 -Marine pressure treated, C-A. With organic fungicide, sealed with Olympic/ThomsonNOC wood protection or same. (Prior to installing) 6x6 Piles, 2x10 joist, 2x10 girders, 2x6 kick plate, 2x6 mid rail 2x8 top rail. Decking will be 2x6 (1.5"x5.5") Composite attached with manufacturers recommended screws or better.

A.D.A

Boardwalk to be built level if slope is needed it will be 1" on 12" up or down.

Kick plate will be to code. Handrail 36" on boardwalk / platform and 42" on observation tower.

The top rail will be beveled 45* at all splices. If wood it will be routered on all 4 sides Graspable railing all areas ramping or stairs.

Using:

6x6 wood Piles, 2x10 wood joist, 2x10 wood girders, 2x6 wood kick plate, 2x6 wood mid rail 2x8 t wood top rail routered and splices at 45* angle.

Decking will be 2x6 (1.5"x5.5") Composite attached with manufacturers recommended screws or better.

For a total cost of \$379,500.00

Add \$21.667.00 for Option #1 Composite for top rail (Top rail will be wood framed composite top)

Add \$70,000.00 for Option #2 Aluminum piles, framing and girders.

TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS SARA MAUDE MASON PRESERVE BOARDWALK

Add \$3,200.00 for each area to be covered with Galvalume roofing,

License / Permits / Laws

Dock Pro LLC is a Marine Contractor and is familiar with the conditions and requirements. Dock Pro LLC carries Longshoreman Workers Comp, General Liability Insurance and Commercial Auto I insurance _to pull required permits.

Dock Pro LLC has full experience to run all equipment required to do the job (We do not use sub- contractors)

Dock Pro LLC will provide electronic copies of all plans and engineering reports to the Town of Howey-inthe-Hills at the end of the project.

Project Timeline: Dock Pro LLC has estimated the project will be completed 180 days after the contract signing.

DIVISEON OF CORPORATIONS



P-epadæut-Qf-Siaie / PLujsjon-QLGupeca.UQ2-s / Sear-Gh-R-@GQLd5 / Search.by-EEllEIN-Numhec /

Detail by FEI/EIN Number

Florida Limited Liability Company

DOCK PRO LLC E,LingJnfcr.matiQn L10000072072 Document Number **FEVEIN Number** 27-3007933 Date Filed 07/08/2010 State FL Status ACTIVE Last Event LC STMNT OF RAJRO CHG **Event Date Filed** 11/23/2016 **Event Effective Date** NONE ecj.ncipalAdxess 793 chestnut st Clermont, FL 34711

Changed: 01/23/2023 Mailj.ngug.rgsg

793 chestnut st Clermont, FL 34711

Changed: 01/23/2023
Registered Agent Name & Address

Dock Pro LLC 793 chestnut st Clermont FL 34711

Name Changed: 04/01/2019

Address Changed: 0112312023 Authorized Person(s) Detail

Name & Address

Title President

BUTLER, GARY Theodore , Jr. 793 Chestnut St CLERMONT, FL 34711

Title Manager

Butler, Gary Theodore , Sr. 793 chestnut st Clermont, FL 34711

Annual-Bepgcts

Report Year Filed Date 2022 03/11/2022 2023 01/23/2023 2024 01/2212024

Document-Lægeg

<u>01/22/2024 ANNUAL REPORT</u>	View image in PDF format
01/23/2023 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/11/2022 _ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/28/2021,_ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/19/2020 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/01/2019 _ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
<u>03/20/2018 ANNUAL REPORT</u>	View image in PDF format
<u>02/10/2017 ANNUAL REPORT</u>	View image in PDF format
<u>11/23/2016 "CORLCRACHG</u>	View image in PDF format
02/01/2016 _ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
02/18/2015 ANNUAL REPORT 01/21/2014 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/1512013 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
<u>10/04/2012 REINSTATEMENT</u> 08/22/2011 -LC Amendment	View image in PDF format
02/10/2011 - ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
07/08/2010	View image in PDF format
	View image in PDF format
	View image in PDF format

Bank accounts

Bank accounts

Total available balance \$402,087.75

Account Dock Pro	Available balance e \$226,012.09	Present balance \$226,012.09	Account type Checking	665
CHASE BUS TOTAL	\$183.36	\$18336	Saving	
	-	A		
PRE <u>MIER</u> PLUS	\$115,689.	71 \$115,689.72	L Checking	
CHASE SAVINGS <u>Ä</u>	\$60,202.59	\$60,202.59) Saving	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
	naara - a aana maraaya taaninga iyoo yoo inta cabanda madabara ya maraanaada ah daaraa a - bi aariin sada, caba	na marten merika da tari tarih banarahiki tarih da tar		a an ann a' fhreadh agus ann an

ACORD@ CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MWDDIWW) 02/11/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement s).

		-			
PRODUCER		NAME:	Teresita Revell		
Agriculture incurance Solutions, LLC		PHONE		FAX	
Agriculture insurance solutions, LLC			407429-0133	NC No:	
PO Box 560586		E-MAIL	agineurancesolutions@	gmait.com	
Montverde			INSURER S AFFOR	DING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	FL 34756	INSURE	bany	36951	
INSURED		INSURE	R B : AmGUARD Insurar	nce Company	42390
DOCK PRO LLC		INSURER	C		
793 CHESTNUT ST		INSURER	D :		
Clermont, FL 34711		INSURER	Ε:		
		INSURER	F●		

<u>_</u>	COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISIONNUMBER:							
	INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS							
E	ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	PERT	CIES.	THE INSURANCE AFFORE	BEEN REDUCED BY	S DESCRIBE	D HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO	O ALL THE TERMS,
INSF	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	SUBR	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	Limit	s
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 50,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 5,000
A		x		CCP1182774	12/09/2023	12/09/2024	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000
	POLICY JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 1,000,000
	OTHER:	L						\$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						(Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000 CSL
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
в	X OWNED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS			DOAU419499	09/26/2023	09/26/2024	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY	[PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
							PIP Per Person/ Per Ac	\$ 10,000
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	\$
	DED RETENTION \$	L						\$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	N/A					STATUTE ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$
	(Mandatory In NH)						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$
	DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$
	×							
DES	RIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICI	ES (A	CORD	101, Additional Remarks Schedu	le, may be attached if more	space is require	id)	
Ins	ation Address- (1) 2007 TOYOTA TACO	MA \	/IN: 3	1MJU62N/7M049319 34711	(2) 2007 Ford F150 \	VIN: 1FTRF12	2WX7KC00329	
Op	erations- Dock, deck, gazebo & water re	tainir	ng wa	Il construction over lakes.	Carpentry work.			
Th	Additional Insured endorsement is inclu	Ided	with t	he General liability Insura	nce listed on this Cer	tificate and is	annlied automatically who	an a written and
sig	ned agreement exists.						applied automatically int	sin a whiten and
CE	TIFICATE HOLDER				CANCELLATION		antenne are a composite to the college	
	an a	d mbsata.in	and shallped				allende an terre allen allen allen ander ander ander ander allen ander	an a
					SHOULD ANY OF T	HE ABOVE DI	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE CA	NCELLED BEFORE
					THE EXPIRATION	DATE THE	REOF, NOTICE WILL B	E DELIVERED IN
	Town of Howie - In - The -Hill	S						
	101 N. Palm Avenue				AUTHORIZED REPRESEN	TATIVE	anna an ann an an an an an an an an an a	
	Howey-in-the-Hills, FL 34737		1 0	i				
	1				Assiste M Vac	de la companya de la		
					@ 198	38-2015 AC	ORD CORPORATION. A	Il rights reserved.
ACO	.CORD 25 (2016103) The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD							

	CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE T: Plymouth Insurance Agency 2739 U.S. This Cedficae is issued as a materinformaBon only and mnfers no rights uete Highway 19 N. Holiday, FL 34691 (727) 938-5562 Insurers Affording South East Personnel Leasing, Inc. Insurer A: Lion Insurance Company Insurer B: Holiday, FL 34691 Insurer C: insurer D: Insurer C:	Date
CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY	(INSURAINCE	211212024
Producer: Plymouth Insurance Agency 2739 U.S. Highway 19 N. Holiday, FL 34691 (727) 938-5562	This Cedficae is issued as a mainformaBon only and mnfers no rights ete Ceräfiee Holder. This Certificate do amend, or alterthe coverage afforded policie below. Insurers Affording Coverage	ter of s upon es not by the NAIC #
Insured: South East Personnel Leasing, Inc. & Subsidiaries 2739 U.s. Highway 19 N. Holiday, FL 34691	Insurer A: Lion Insurance Company Insurer B: Insurer C: insurer D: Insurer E:	11075

Cov	era es						
e p other subje	olicies insurance document with r ct to all terms, ex	listed below have been Issued to ein respect to which this certificate rnay clusions, and conditions of such polic	su the Icyperi i be issued or rna cies. Aggregate	ndica hs Ing ay pertain, the insu limits shown may h	anyrequirament, ter rance afforded by the nave been reduced by	rmor bon any con e policies described her y paid claims.	ntractor ein is
INSR I-TR	ADDL INSRD	Type of Insurance	Policy Number	Policy Date (MWDD,'YY)	Policy Expiration Date(MWDDNY)	Limit	ts
		ENERAL LIABILITY Commercial General Liability Claims Made				Each Occurrence DanBge to rented premises (EA occurrence)	
		eneral aggregate limit applies per: Policy Project				Med Exp Personal Adv Injury General Aggregate Products - ComplOp	
A	Workers Employers' Any excluded? If Yes,	UTOMOBILE LIABILITY Any Auto All Owned Autos Scheduled Autos Hired Autos Non-Owned Autos EXCESSIUMBRELLA LIABILITY Deductible Claims Made Ompensation and Liability '/parmer/executive ember IO under special provisions below.	wc 71949	01/01/2024	01/01/2025	Agg Combined Single Lirnit (4 Accident) Bodily Injury (Per Person) Bodily Inßry (Per Accident) Propeny Darnage (Per Accident) Each Occurrence Aggregate X WC Statut OTH- Limits E.L. Each Accident E.L. Disease - Ea Employee E.L. Disease - Policy Encode	\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000
		scribe	Lion Ins	urance Com n	isA.M0 BestC	Limits om n rated A Exc	ellent
Desc ID: 9: Cover "Clien Cover FL. Cover A list Oerüfi ISSUE	riptions of C 2-71-368 age only applie t Company": age only applie age does not a Of the activ icces@ljoninsu 5 02-12-24 (TI	perationslLocationsNehic s to active employee(s) of Souål s to injuries incurred by South E oply sumtory ernptoyee(s) or inc e employee(s) leased to me rancecompany.com Projee Name D)	les/Exclusi East Personn Dock P ast Personnel dependent xar Client Com e:	ons added by el Leasing, Inc, & ro LLC Leasing, Inc. & S tractor(s) of tie Cl pany an be ob	AMB # 12616 Endorsement Subsidiaries Olat Subsidiaries aöJe e ient Company or a üined by emailir	Speeiat Provisio are teased to tie folk mployee(s) while wo my otter entß'.	ns: Client owing rking in:
						n Date: 10	4 2023

TOWN OF HOWEY-IN-THE-HILLS

101 N PALM AVENUE HOWEY-IN-THE-HUS, FL 34737 CANCELLATION Should any of me aDove descriDea pouctes DE can before expiration date thereof, e ung insurer will endeavor to rtzil 30 days writen notice to tie certificate holder naræd to the let. but failure to do so shall invose obligation or liability of any kind upon tre insurer. agents or representatives.

Fan Jour 9

Composite, kick plate, mid rail top rail. Aluminum piles / framing